Can the Space Station Do Astronomy?

ASTRONOMY®

December 1996 U.S. $3.95
U.K. £2.10
Can. $5.25
ICD 08070

Our Killer Galaxy's Violent Past

Inside a Giant Star Factory

- See the Asteroid Toutatis Whiz Past Earth
- How to Choose a Star Atlas

12 >
0 74851 08070 2

12"
MEADE LX200 EMC
10"
MEADE LX200 EMC
7"
MEADE LX200 EMC
8"
MEADE LX200 EMC
Meade
MEADE LX200

MEA

LX200

The largest-selling serious telescopes in the world.

In virtually every country in the world where serious telescopes are sold, more Meade LX200's are sold than all competing models ***combined***. Consider these *standard-equipment* specifications:

- **Superb Optics:** LX200 imaging capabilities are a legend in the industry; we regularly receive reports stating that optical performance approaches that of a fine *ED* apochromatic lens.
- **Automatic GO TO Capability:** Meade LX200's are *the only commercial telescopes ever manufactured* that automatically GO TO any input R.A. and Dec., or to any of over 64,350 objects in the onboard database, *to a precision of one arc-minute or better.*
- **Meade LX200 High-Precision Pointing™** is so precise it permits the positioning of *every* selected object on *every* commercially-available CCD chip *every* time, automatically — *a feat that no other telescope priced under $40,000 can accomplish.*
- **Permanently-Programmable Smart Drive™** routinely achieves 5 arc. sec. periodic error, an observatory standard.
- **9-Speed Dual-Axis Electronics:** Electronics that cover every possible contingency of telescope positioning—from 2x photo-guide, to 32x image centering, to 8°/sec. slewing across the sky, as well as 6 other dual-axis drive speeds in between.
- **Field Operation:** No other telescopes of such incredible capabilities transport so readily for field operation. The optional #1812 Electronic DC Adapter (a compact 4 oz. unit) allows for field powering directly from an auto cigarette lighter plug.

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", 10", and 12" LX200's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" (f/6.3 or f/10) or 12" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty fork mount with 4" polar ball bearing, dual-axis 5.75" worm gears, and multi-function control panel; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; keypad hand controller with digital readout display, permanently programmable Smart Drive, 9-speed drive controls on both axes (7-speed on 12"), High-Precision Pointing, and GO TO controller; 64,359-object onboard celestial software library; 25 ft. power cord and adapter for telescope operation from 115v.AC; 8 x 50mm viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism (7", 8", 10") or 2" diagonal mirror with 1.25" adapter (12"); Series 4000 Super Plössl 26mm eyepiece; standard field tripod (7", 8", 10") or giant field tripod (12"); complete operating instructions.

8" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$2795.**
10" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**3195.**
12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**4495.**
7" LX200 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**3295.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 12"—$215; 7"—$125.

LX50

Advanced technology at the most affordable prices *ever*.

- **Battery-Powered, Completely Cordless Operation!** Meade LX50 models operate for more than 50 hours from six AA-size batteries inserted through the telescope's control panel. Or use the standard-equipment 25 ft. cord to power the telescope directly from any auto cigarette lighter plug.

- **Standard-Equipment Declination Motor and Hand Controller:** Plug the hand controller into the LX50 control panel and you're ready for full dual-axis drive capability at any of 4 photo-guide or microslew speeds: 2x, 8x, 16x, or 32x, plus quartz-controlled sidereal-rate tracking in R.A. Switch speeds instantly using the speed-control button on the hand controller. Dual-axis drive rate is indicated by a red LED.

- **Multi-Function Control Panel:** Includes connectors for CCD autoguiders; for the standard-equipment Declination motor; and for the optional Magellan II Computer-Corrector *(below)*. A North-South switch permits telescope operation anywhere in the world.

- **Super Multi-Coated Optics:** The exact same EMC super multi-coated optical tube assemblies included with Meade LX200 models.

- **Massive LX200-type Fork Mounts:** Meade LX50 mounts are manufactured of the same virgin aluminum castings as Meade LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains. Massive, rigid mountings that include the Meade LX worm-gear drive system with low periodic error for advanced photographic or CCD imaging applications. *No competing mid-priced equatorial mountings even come close.*

SPECIFICATIONS: 7", 8", and 10" LX50's—Each complete telescope includes 8" or 10" f/10 Schmidt-Cassegrain or 7" f/15 Maksutov-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings; heavy-duty LX200-type fork mount; 5.75" LX worm gear system in R.A.; multi-function control panel; DC servo Declination motor; manual and electric slow-motion controls on both axes; setting circles on both axes; keypad hand controller; 4-speed drive controls on both axes; battery compartment accepting six (user-supplied) AA-size batteries; 25 ft. power cord for telescope operation from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug; 6 x 30mm (7" and 8" models) or 8 x 50mm (10") viewfinder; 1.25" diagonal prism; MA25mm multi-coated eyepiece (1.25"); standard equatorial wedge with elevation scale, bubble level, and azimuth control; complete operating instructions.

8" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**$1395.**
10" LX50 Schmidt-Cassegrain	**1695.**
7" LX50 Maksutov-Cassegrain	**1795.**
Variable-Height Field Tripod	**295.**
7" Maksutov-Cassegrain Tube Ass'y, only	**1295.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 8"—$105; 10"—$145; 7"—$125; 7" Tube Assembly—$65.

LX50 models shown with optional Field Tripod.

Meade Magellan™ II Computer-Corrector for LX50 Telescopes: Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your LX50 and enjoy an incredible range of advanced capabilities. ■ Fast manual slewing to any object, either from input RA and Dec or from the 12,218-object database. ■ High-resolution 4096-pulse encoders (5.3 arc-minute precision), concealed in special LX50 encoder compartments. ■ Quick 2-star alignment. ■ Large 32-character, red-backlighted display. ■ 4-speed (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x sidereal) dual-axis drive corrector/microslewing system.

#2024: Magellan II for LX50's—Includes Magellan II hand controller *(right)*; encoders for both axes; all required mounting hardware. Installs to any LX50 in minutes. **$495.** + $15 packing and shipping in the 48 states.

Write, call, or fax Meade Instruments for your free copy of the 94-page Meade 1997 General Catalog. Prices shown are suggested U.S. mail-order retail prices.

MEADE
MAGELLAN II
COMPUTER · CORRECTOR
ENTER
MODE
FIND
N
E
W
S

only $495!

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION

Meade Instruments Corporation

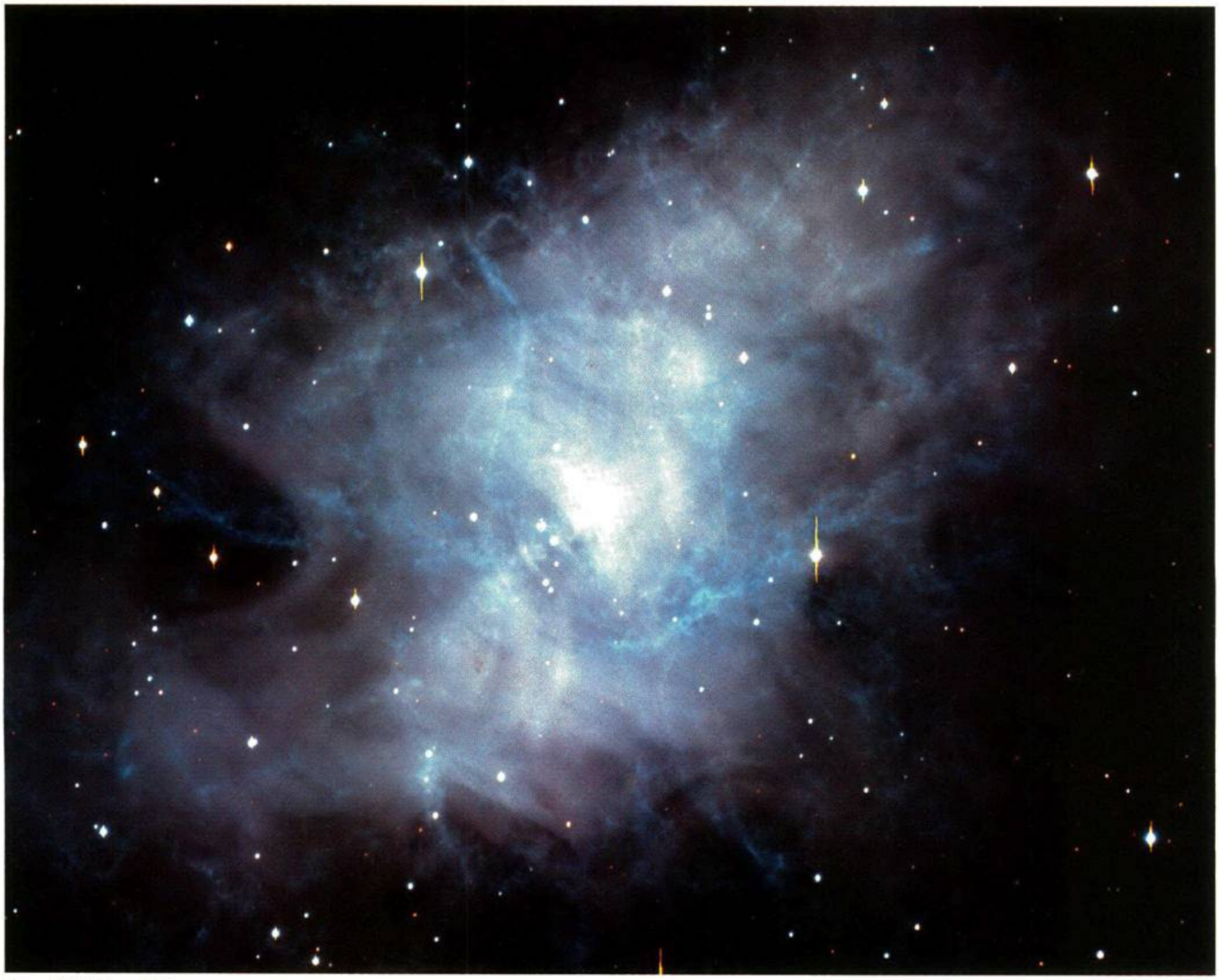
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur

16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92606 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

ASTRONOMY®

December 1996
Vol. 24, No. 12



Jay Gallagher and Eric Wilcots (Univ. of Wisconsin)

56 WIYN Is a Winner

COVER STORY

46

One Hot Stellar Nursery

Lacy tendrils of gas and dust swirl in intricate patterns around the blazing stars at the heart of the giant emission nebula NGC 604. Hubble shows unprecedented detail in this stellar birthplace, located in the neighboring Pinwheel Galaxy. *Patti A. Kurtz.*

Cover Photo
Hui Yang (Univ. of Illinois), Jeff Hester (Arizona State Univ.) and NASA

36 To Kill a Galaxy
The Milky Way is ripping apart a small companion galaxy. *Ken Croswell.*

42 The Lone Astronomer: Gérard de Vaucouleurs
Meet a man who helped shape our ideas about the size and age of the universe, and the Milky Way Galaxy's place in it. *Robert Tindol.*

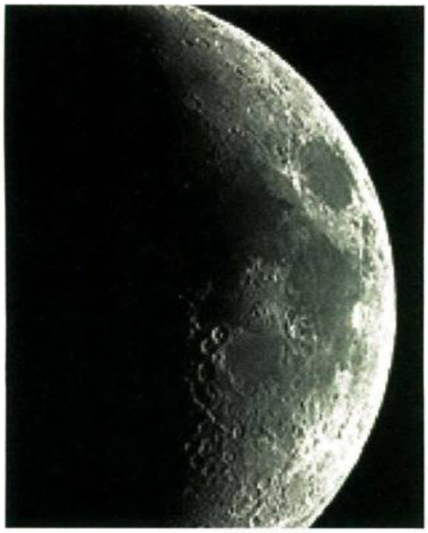
48 Wish Upon a Star
The Space Station *could* play a big role in astronomy research. *S. Alan Stern.*

56 WIYN Is a Winner
Its 3.5-meter mirror may not be the biggest in the world, but this new telescope really delivers. *Robert Naeye.*

64 Sky Almanac
Geminid meteors peak under a dark sky, highlighting a month that sees Comet Hale-Bopp grace the evening sky. *Martin Ratcliffe and Rick Shaffer.*

Mark Paternostro

36 Our Killer Galaxy's Violent Past


Gregory Terrance

84 Piece-by-Piece Astrophotography

NASA

48 Can the Space Station Do Astronomy?

76 Star Maps Are a Gazer's Best Friend
Find your way around the sky like an old pro with the right atlas. *Mark Coco.*

82 Observing Hickson Galaxy Groups
Hunt down these compact groups with a modest-sized scope. *David Higgins.*

84 Piece-by-Piece Astrophotography
CCD cameras capture only tiny pieces of the sky, but mosaicking lets you easily create beautiful wide-field images. *Gregory Terrance and Ray Ciccariello.*

90 Exploring Sinus Medii
A small region offers big rewards for lunar observers. *Robert Burnham.*

92 The Galaxy from Within
A stunning fish-eye photo captures the Milky Way's glory. *David J. Eicher.*

96 Catch a Fleeting Asteroid
Toutatis brightens to magnitude 10.5 as it speeds past Earth. *Richard Talcott.*

DEPARTMENTS

6 Behind the Scenes
- Our Killer Galaxy

14 Letters

20 AstroForum
- Moon Over Marathon

24 AstroNews
- Come Together
- Collisions in the Kuiper Belt
- Shocking Conditions Excite Masers
- Ground Zero for ALH84001?
- Carbon Monoxide Crashes the Party
- Homespun Jupiter has Bands
- Hubble Detects Egg-Shaped Stars
- Eros has Earth's Number

30 Amateur News
- Telescopes and Comets at Stellafane
- Dreams Come True at Starfest '96

100 AstroBytes
- Skygazer — Guide to the Heavens
- Amazing Universe
- The Ultimate CCD Collection

102 Astronomy Books
- Raisin Cakes, Microwaves, and the Universe

112 New Products
- Atlas for Small Telescopes
- Atmospheric Phenomena Detector

114 Resources and Photofacts

114 Meetings and Events

118 Advertiser Index

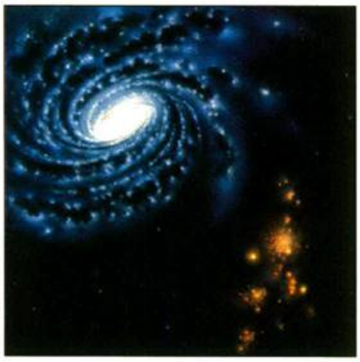
119 Reader Reports
- Of Shooting Stars and Faint Fuzzies

126 Ultimate Exposure

BEHIND THE SCENES

Our Killer Galaxy

Romanticism has thrived in western culture, coming into full fashion at the turn of the 19th century. One chief tenet of the romantic school held that the natural world was benevolent, that animals and people left to themselves in an untamed and uncivilized landscape would become kinder and gentler — harmonious in fact. That's the period in which people painted a lot of lions and lambs lying about in a countryside that vaguely resembled rural England (where most of them were painted.)


Mark Paternostro

Our killer Galaxy at work.

As Charles Darwin's theories on survival of the fittest took hold, this theme in the arts took a steady nosedive. Since that time — even in the arts — nature has mostly been seen as a realm filled with threat and danger. From H. G. Wells to the X-Files, the myth of biological harmony dissipates. Not only do we all now know for sure — via the Discovery Channel — that animals eat each other in the wild, we know that most cannot be tamed. And neither can Earth's physical character. The weather patterns on our planet provide for endless entertainment — and for endless destruction. Hurricanes, tornadoes, big freezes, and floods kill people. In addition, volcanos erupt, earthquakes shake us, and fatal lightning bolts strike — all taking us mostly by surprise.

Likewise our bigger home, the universe, is filled with surprise. We are provided with many partial views of one natural catastrophic event after another — comets colliding with planets and stars exploding. And as we recognize more about the objects in our own world, we see signs of past life on Mars and begin to attribute huge changes in Earth's biological patterns to collisions with meteors or asteroids. The nature of the universe is wild and dangerous. There's no reason at all why our bigger home should behave differently than the solid part on which we stand.

The wildest part of nature (and certainly the most mysterious) may reside beyond Earth's gravitational influence. For us, the true wilderness is to be seen in our night sky — in our home galaxy and beyond. In this issue of ASTRONOMY, science writer Ken Croswell describes the dangers that lurk there. His tale is one of death for a dwarf galaxy in the constellation Sagittarius. On page 36, look for "To Kill a Galaxy," which portrays our home Galaxy, the giant Milky Way, as a killer gobbling up smaller galaxies that get too close. Croswell warns that even the bigger, tougher Magellanic Clouds are beginning to succumb to the Milky Way's pull. Our Galaxy has a Magellanic tail well in tow.

Except for a bit of space debris and some very local light pollution, humans have apparently affected the universe very little. We identify the movers and shakers of the universe, and its occasional bombshells, but we know just enough to expect the unexpected. At ASTRONOMY, we make it our business to guide you through the mysteries of the universe. Stay tuned.

Bonnie Gordon

Bonnie Gordon
Editor

ASTRONOMY®

Editor	**Bonnie Gordon** bgordon@astronomy.com
Managing Editor	**David J. Eicher** deicher@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**John Shibley** jshibley@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**Robert Naeye** rnaeye@astronomy.com
Associate Editor	**Richard Talcott** rtalcott@astronomy.com
Assistant Editor	**Patricia Kurtz** pkurtz@astronomy.com
Consulting Editor	**David H. Bruning** dbruning@astronomy.com
Editorial Assistant	**Terry Williams Conley** tconley@astronomy.com
Editorial Secretary	**Julie Sherwin** jsherwin@astronomy.com
Art Director	**Carole Kramer** ckramer@kalmbach.com
Graphic Designer	**Katherine Kolstedt** kkolstedt@kalmbach.com
President	**Walter J. Mundschau**
Publisher	**Russell G. Larson**
Corporate Art Director	**William R. Edgar**
Managing Art Director	**Maureen Schimmel**
Advertising Sales Director	**Fred Hamilton**
Director of Circulation	**Diane Morgenthaler**
Advertising Services Manager	**Sara Malin Everts**

Advertising Department (800) 558-1544

Advertising Sales Manager	**Dan Koehler** dkoehler@astronomy.com
Advertising Sales Representative	**Debbi A. Simon** dsimon@astronomy.com
Ad Services Representative	**Tracy Blonien** tblonien@kalmbach.com
Blue Sky Pages Representative	**Colby Waller** cwaller@kalmbach.com

U.S. and International Newsstand Distribution
I.C.D., The Hearst Corp., New York, NY 10019

Canadian Newsstand Distribution
Telemedia Dist., Toronto, Ontario M4S 3B3

Special e-mail addresses

AstroBytes	bytes@astronomy.com
Letters	letters@astronomy.com
New Products	newprod@astronomy.com
Reader Reports	rreports@astronomy.com
Customer Service	customerservice@kalmbach.com
Ad Sales	adsales@astronomy.com

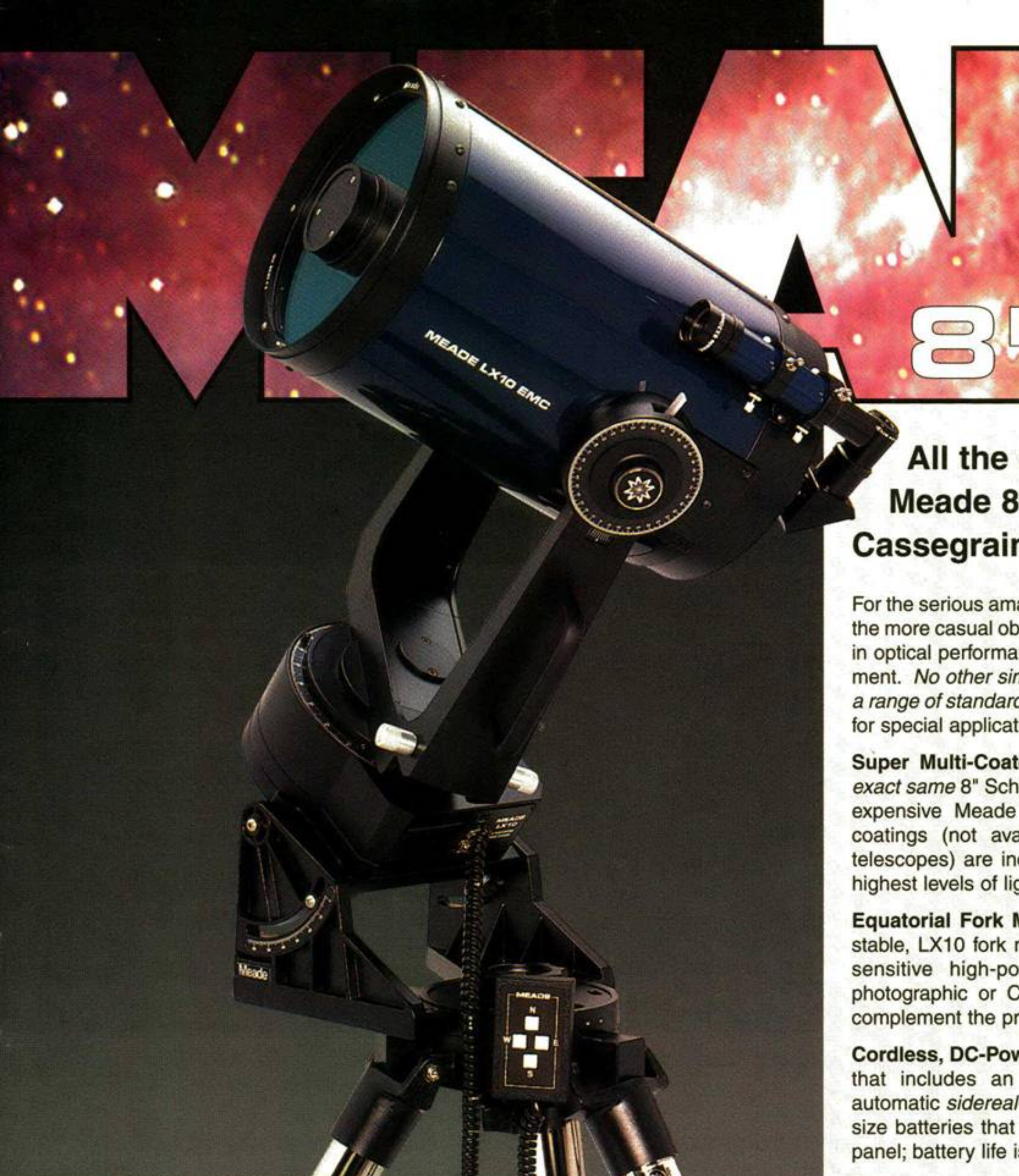
ASTRONOMY Home Page
http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html

ASTRONOMY (ISSN 0091-6358, USPS 531-350) is published monthly by Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187. Editorial phone: (414) 796-8776; advertising: (800) 558-1544; customer service: (800) 446-5489; subscriptions: (800) 533-6644, 7 days a week, 24 hours a day; fax (414) 796-0126.

Copyright © 1996 Kalmbach Publishing Co., all rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission.

Periodicals postage paid at Waukesha, WI, and additional offices. Printed in the U.S.A. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for new subscriptions and address changes. Subscription price: 1 year $34.95, Canadian and foreign: 1 year $45, payable in U.S. funds (Canadian price includes GST). BN 12271 3209 RT. Canadian International Publications Mail Products Agreement 545-775. Not responsible for unsolicited materials. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to ASTRONOMY, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612.

The Audit Bureau



MEADE 8" LX10

All the optical performance of Meade 8" LX50 and LX200 Schmidt Cassegrains...for only *$995!*

For the serious amateur astronomer on a more limited budget, or for the more casual observer who nonetheless demands the very finest in optical performance, the Meade 8" LX10 satisfies every requirement. *No other similarly-priced 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain offers such a range of standard features* — or such a range of important options for special applications. *Standard-equipment includes:*

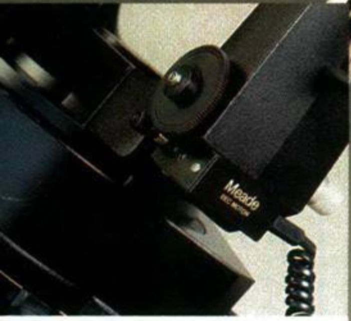
Super Multi-Coated Optical System: The LX10 includes the *exact same* 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly as more expensive Meade 8" LX50 and LX200 models. Super multi-coatings (not available even as an *option* on competing 8" telescopes) are included with every LX10 optical system, for the highest levels of light transmission and image contrast.

Equatorial Fork Mounting: The relatively light weight, but very stable, LX10 fork mounting provides all of the rigidity required for sensitive high-power applications of the telescope, or for photographic or CCD imaging. Ball bearings on the polar axis complement the precise action of the internal worm gear system.

Cordless, DC-Powered Electronic Motor Drive: A drive system that includes an electronically-regulated DC servo motor for automatic *sidereal-rate* tracking. The drive is powered by four AA-size batteries that fit conveniently through the telescope's control panel; battery life is in excess of 50 hours.

Worm-Gear System: The LX10's 5.75"-diameter worm gear produces extremely smooth, regular motion in R.A., with low periodic error — a periodic error that permits such advanced capabilities as long-exposure astrophotography or CCD imaging.

Hand Controller: Essential for micro-guiding the telescope during long-exposure astrophotography, the LX10's pushbutton hand controller enables precise corrections in R.A. at 2x speed. With the optional electric Declination motor added to the telescope, the hand controller is functional at 2x speeds on both telescope axes. Both the standard-equipment hand controller and the optional electric Declination motor plug into the telescope's control panel.



Add the optional LX10 Declination Motor for dual-axis corrections at 2x.

Meade 8" LX10
Schmidt-Cassegrain Telescope, shown with standard-equipment equatorial wedge and hand controller and with optional LX10 Field Tripod.

SPECIFICATIONS: 8" Model LX10 — Includes 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain optical tube assembly with EMC super multi-coatings (D = 203mm; F = 2000mm, f/10); fork mount with setting circles, manual slow-motion controls, and locks on both axes; 5.75" LX worm gear reduction system; sidereal-rate electronically-regulated DC servo motor drive; 4-pushbutton hand controller for 2x speed corrections in R.A.; battery compartment accepting four (user-supplied) AA-size batteries (telescope may also be powered from an auto cigarette lighter plug, using optional 25 ft. cord); 6 x 30mm viewfinder; eyepiece-holder and diagonal prism (1.25"); MA25mm multi-coated eyepiece; standard equatorial wedge with elevation scale, fine elevation control, and 360° azimuth orientation capability; complete operating instructions.
$995. (+ $65 packing & shipping in the 48 states)

LX10 Field Tripod	**195.**
LX10 Electric Declination Motor System	**85.**
#2014 Magellan I Telescope Computer System for LX10, with 12,218-object database	**375.**

The 94-page Meade 1996 General Catalog is available free of charge from Meade Instruments or from authorized Meade dealers. Prices shown are suggested U.S. mail-order prices.

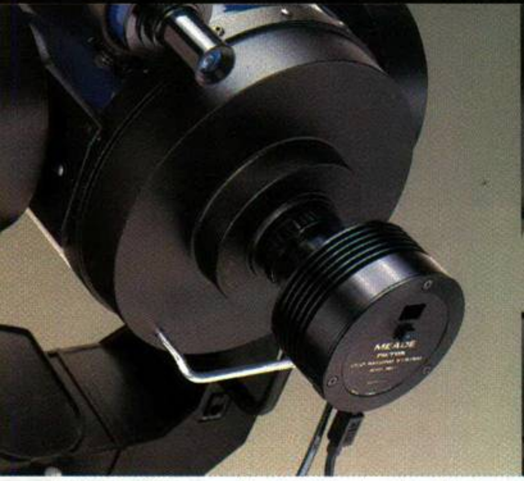
© 1996

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92606 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

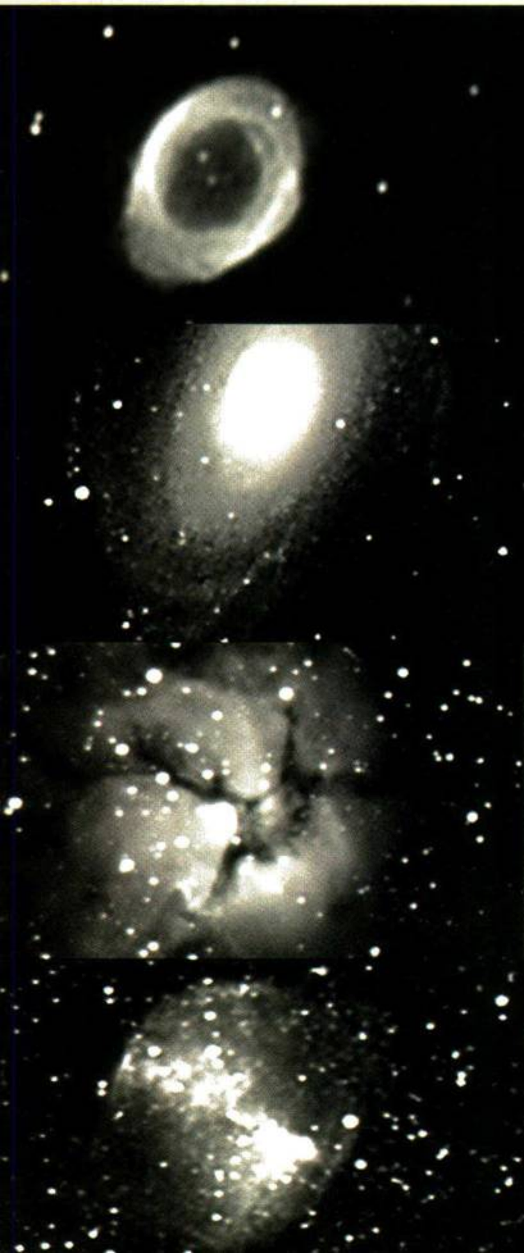
Meade Pictor 208XT

AUTOGUIDER/IMAGER

complete **$495**



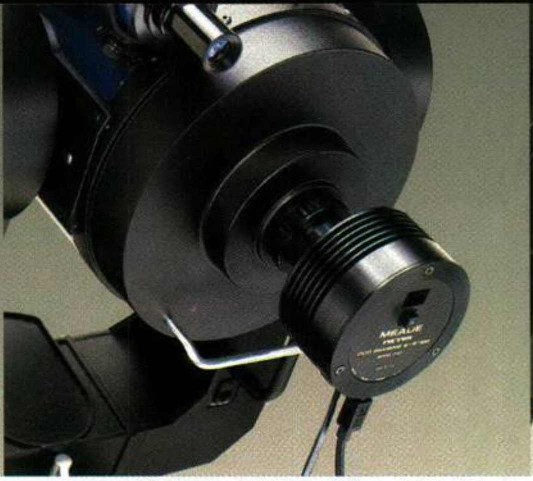
Pictor 208XT images *(top to bottom):* Ring Nebula (M57), 25" reflector, Jack Newton; Galaxy (M81) in Ursa Major, 12" LX200, Scott Roberts; Trifid Nebula (M20), 8" LX200, John Hoot; Dumbbell Nebula (M27), 12" LX200, John Hoot.



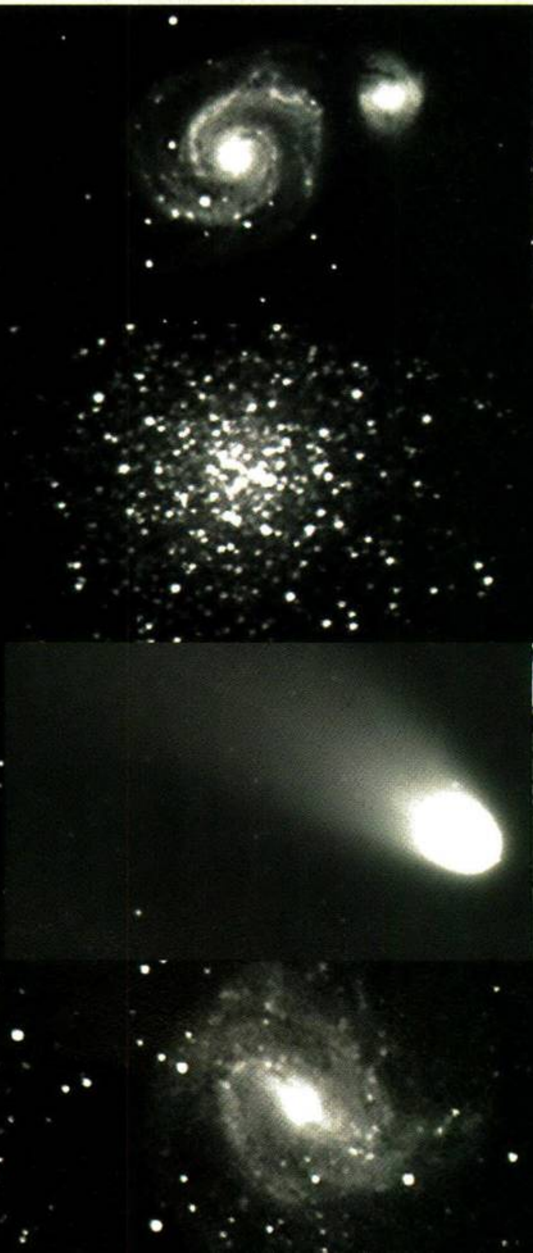
Meade Pictor 216XT

AUTOGUIDER/IMAGER

complete **$695**



Pictor 216XT images: Whirlpool Galaxy (M51), 12" LX200, John Hoot; Globular Cluster (M13), 25" reflector, Jack Newton; Comet Hyakutake, 8" LX200 with f/6.3 Focal Reducer, John Hoot; Galaxy (M83) in Hydra, 12" LX200, Scott Roberts.

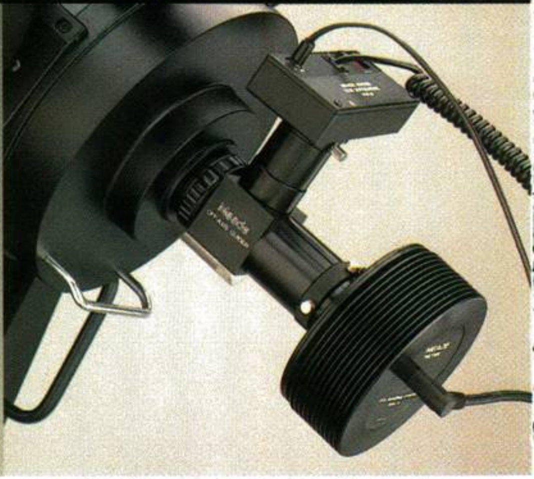


Meade Pictor 416XT

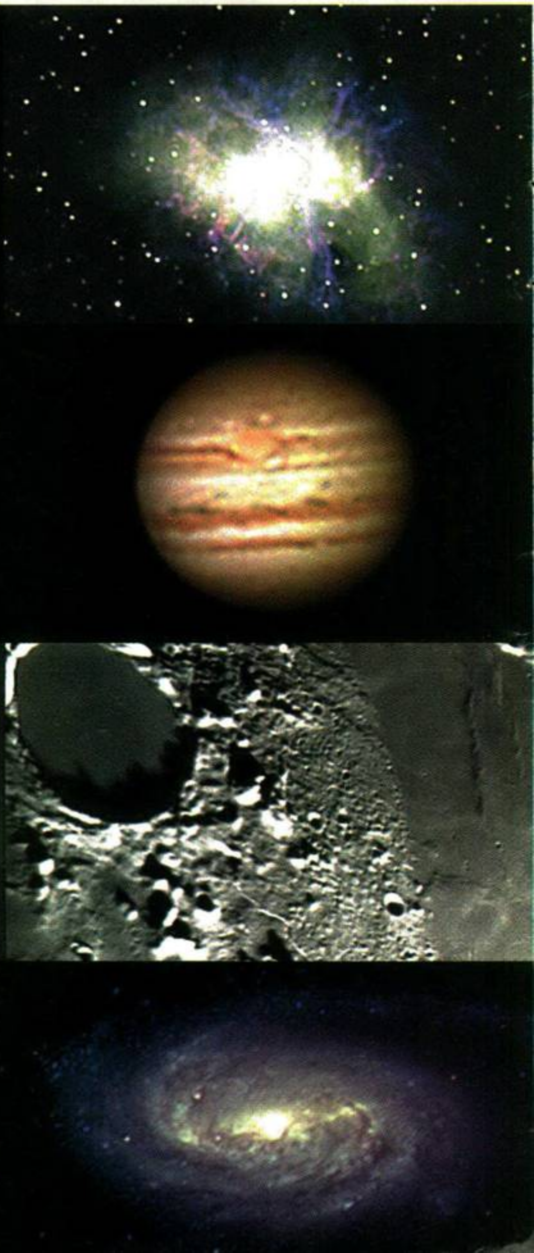
AUTOGUIDER/IMAGER

complete **$1695**

includes $800 Meade CCD Equipment System



Pictor 416XT images: Crab Nebula (M1), 25" reflector, Jack Newton; Jupiter, 10" LX200 with Stellar Products AO-2 seeing adapter, Dr. Donald Bruns; Moon (crater Plato), 16" f/6 reflector, Dr. Donald Parker; NGC 2903, 25" reflector, Jack Newton.



MEADE

XT-SERIES CCD IMAGERS

Now you can buy a high-performance Meade® CCD imager for as little as *$495!*

Meade Instruments has just made high-performance CCD imaging affordable for everyone. New Meade Pictor XT-Series imagers offer more features, more high-resolution imaging, and more easy-to-follow menu options than any imagers ever made available. *You can pay $500 to $1000 more for competing CCD units and still not obtain the advanced capabilities of Meade XT-series imagers.* Choose the Meade imager that is right for your budget and applications. *All models are supplied complete and ready-to-use and are available for immediate delivery:*

Pictor 208XT Autoguider/Imager

One of the most revolutionary astronomical products ever developed, the Meade Pictor 208XT has opened up the field of CCD imaging potentially to tens of thousands of serious amateurs worldwide. In the 208XT astronomers have at last a truly remarkable, high-performance imager at an amazingly low price. One look at the Pictor 208XT will convince its owner that he or she has purchased a product of exquisite quality, an almost magical electronic instrument that produces on the PC display, in 2 or 3 minutes, fine, high-resolution images of thousands of deep-space objects or, in seconds, of the Moon and planets.

Specifications: Includes autoguider/imager body (4" dia.) with digital readout of operating data and with Texas Instruments TC-255 CCD chip (3.30 x 2.40mm; 336 x 242 pixels; pixel size: 10µm - square); 8-bit A/D conversion for 256 gray-levels in the image; 1.25" barrel for standard eyepiece-holders; cords for connection to telescope and PC. Software features: image transfer and display; contrast control; smoothing/sharpening filters; automatic and manual exposure levels; automatic dark-field exposure and flat-field sequence; pixel binning. Operating manual. **$495.** (+ $20 packing and shipping in 48 states)

Pictor 216XT Autoguider/Imager

By far the finest autoguider/imager ever made available in its price class, the 216XT enables advanced imaging applications. Identical in operating characteristics to the 208XT, the Pictor 216XT includes two additional important features at moderate additional cost: (a) A 16-bit analog-to-digital converter (compared to the 208XT's 8-bit converter), permitting 65,536 gray levels for smoother, more natural images; (b) External connectors and onboard software that allow the 216XT to be used with the Pictor 616 Color Filter System for tri-color imaging. *The Pictor 216XT is the only imager available with these capabilities within $500 of the 216XT's price. The 216XT is all the imager ever required by the majority of amateur astronomers.*

Specifications—Includes autoguider/imager body (4" dia.) with digital readout of operating data and with Texas Instruments TC-255 CCD chip (3.30 x 2.40mm; 336 x 242 pixels; pixel size: 10µm - square); 16-bit A/D conversion for 65,536 gray-levels; 1.25" barrel for standard eyepiece-holders; cords for connection to telescope and PC. Software features: same as for Pictor 208XT *(above),* and with software provision for attachment to Pictor 616 Color Filter System. Operating manual. **$695.** (+$25 P & S)

Pictor 416XT Autoguider/Imager

The amateur astronomer's dream of professional-level imaging capability, the Meade Pictor 416XT is armed with the powerful Kodak KAF-0400 CCD microchip and the latest in Meade operating software. The most advanced CCD system available at under-$5000, and yet one of the easiest to use, the 416XT is capable of producing with amateur telescopes images of the Moon, planets, and deep-space that match or exceed the photographic images obtained with many observatory telescopes.

For a limited time the Pictor 416XT includes **at no additional charge** the $800 Meade CCD Equipment System *(see photo),* with the **Meade Pictor 201XT CCD Autoguider** ($395); **Meade CCD Off-Axis Guider System,** with 1.25" and Schmidt-Cassegrain attachment barrels ($119); **Meade CCD Image-Orientation Adapter** ($35); **Meade Epoch 2000ip Image Processing Software** ($199); **Meade Deluxe Carrying Case** ($59).

Specifications—Includes autoguider/imager body (5" dia.) and control box with digital readout display and keypad; incorporates Kodak KAF-0400 CCD chip (6.90 x 4.60mm; 768 x 512 pixels; pixel size: 9µm - square); 16-bit A/D conversion for 65,536 gray-levels in the image; CCD Equipment System, described above; SCSI interface for one-second downloading; 1.25" barrel for standard eyepiece-holders; cords for connection to telescope and PC. Software features: same as for Pictor 208XT *(left),* and with software provision for attachment to Pictor 616 Color Filter System. Operating manual. **$1695.** (+$40 P & S)

Pictor 416XT imagers are shipped at no additional charge with the $800 Meade CCD Equipment System.

All prices shown are suggested U.S. national mail-order retail prices, exclusive of sales taxes or credit card charges, if applicable. ■ For safety reasons AC-powered personal computers should be used indoors only. ■ For your free copy of the 94-page **Meade 1996 General Catalog** write Meade Instruments or contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer.

AUTHORIZED MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK, Orders: 800-422-7876; Information: 405-364-0858

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA Orders & Information: 818-505-8424

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY, Orders: 800-221-0828; Information: 718-436-6262

LUMICON, Livermore, CA, Orders: 800-767-9576; Information: 510-447-9570

RIVERS CAMERA, Dover, NH, Orders: 800-245-7963; Information: 603-742-4888.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL, Orders: 800-621-2248;
Illinois & Information: 312-332-2000

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-787-4581

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario, Orders & Information: 416-783-4140

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92606
(714) 756-2291 □ FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

MEADE STARFINDER DOBSONIANS

No other competing Dobsonians include this listing of *standard-equipment* features:

Primary and Secondary Mirrors of Low-Expansion Pyrex® Glass: Unlike the plate glass optics of other Dobsonians that can become thermally unstable, all Meade Dobsonian optics are made of Grade-A fine-annealed Pyrex glass — the exact same professional-quality optics used on Meade Starfinder Equatorials.

Rigid, Durable, Beautiful Dobsonian Mountings, manufactured of cabinet-quality materials, provide extremely smooth motions of the telescope in both altitude and azimuth. Both telescope axes ride on zero-backlash Teflon/Nylon bearings, facilitating the quick location and easy tracking of celestial objects.

Full-Size 1.25" Rack-and-Pinion Focuser: For smooth, precise focusing of the image without wobble or backlash. Focus travel is 2.6"; accepts 1.25" eyepieces.

4-Vane Steel Secondary Mirror System: Permits locked-in support and precise centration and alignment of the secondary mirror.

Multi-Coated MA25mm Eyepiece (1.25"): The Meade Modified Achromatic 25mm eyepiece yields sharp, high-resolution imaging to the field edge.

5 x 24mm Viewfinder: Included with all Starfinder Dobsonian models for quick object-location in the main telescope. With crosshair eyepiece and 2-ring bracket.

Optical Tubes: Starfinder Dobsonians include the same strong, spiral-wound Sonotube™ optical tubes used on Starfinder Equatorials *(right),* tubes with excellent insulating characteristics that reduce internal thermal currents to an absolute minimum.

Performance! *Meade Starfinder Dobsonians and Equatorials are the largest-selling Newtonian reflectors of their apertures in the world.* Every Starfinder model opens up the skies to an extremely wide range of serious visual observing; all 110 Messier objects, thousands of NGC objects — nebulae, galaxies, star clusters, in all their variations of form, color, and extent, as well as the Moon and planets in stunning high-resolution detail. Starfinder Dobsonians are telescopes for visual observing; motor-driven Starfinder Equatorials may be used, in addition, for lunar and planetary photography, and even for limited deep-space photography.

Packing & UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"—$39; 8"—$49; 10"—$69; 12.5"—$79; 16"—$45 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

Dobsonian Deluxe Accessory Package
only $49.95!

Outfit your Meade Dobsonian with all of the most popular accessories for advanced observing. At the time you order any Dobsonian model, specify the following Deluxe Accessory Package for your telescope, in place of the standard-equipment focuser, viewfinder, and eyepiece, ***for a total of only $49.95 additional:***

1 - **Meade #77 2" Giant Rack-and-Pinion Focuser,** with machined aluminum eyepiece-holders for both 2" and 1.25" eyepieces; includes drawtube lock and 2.6" focuser travel. *(reg. $59.95)*

1 - **Meade #637 6 x 30mm Achromatic Viewfinder,** with wide 7° field; 2-ring metal bracket. *(reg. $49.95)*

3 - **Meade MA9mm, 12mm, and 25mm** multi-coated eyepieces, 1.25" barrel — eyepieces for the full range of lunar, planetary, and deep-space observing. *(reg. $37.95 each)*

Purchased separately, the Deluxe Accessory Package sells for $223.75!

Meade Magellan I
Telescope Computer System

Attach the optional Magellan I Telescope Computer System to your Starfinder Dobsonian and finding any of 12,218 celestial objects, or *any* object of known R.A. and Dec., is almost as easy as pointing the telescope! Magellan I's database includes the following objects:

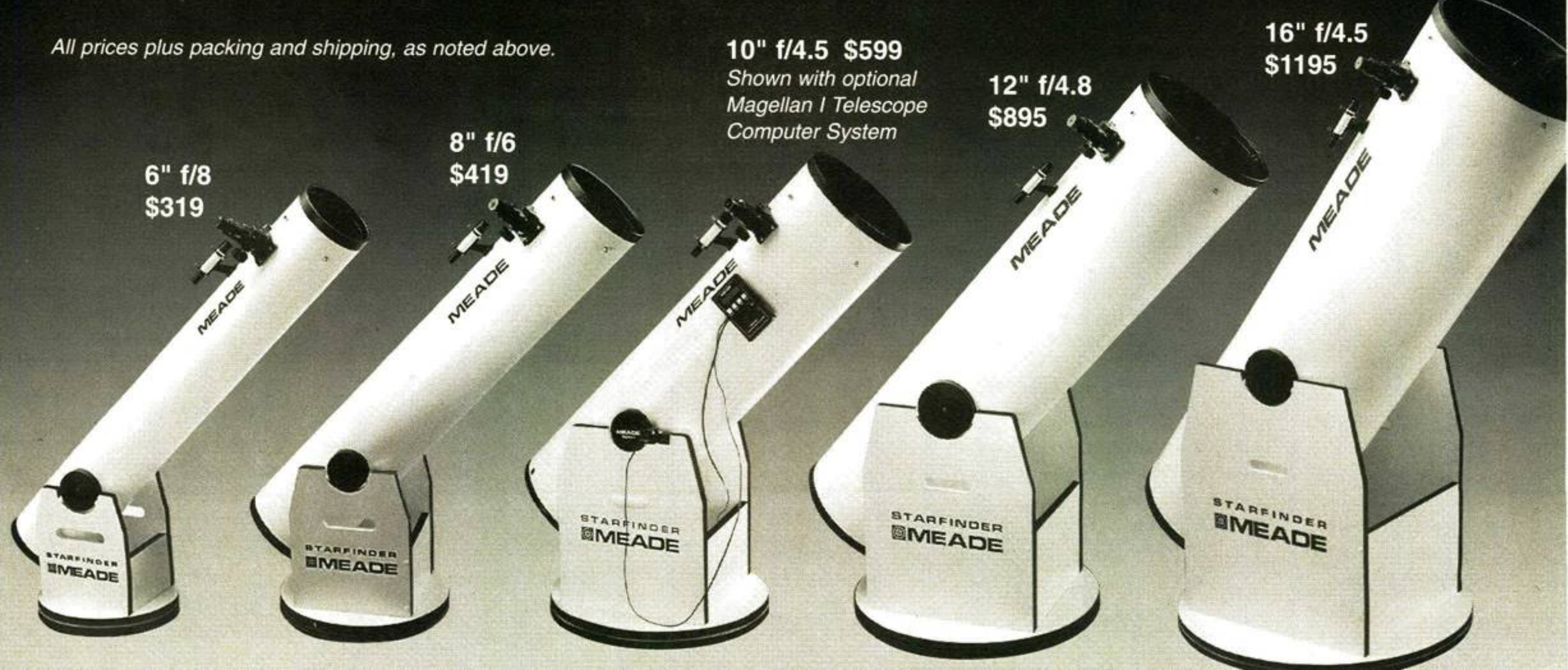
7,840	NGC objects; the complete NGC catalog
4,093	IC objects from the Index Catalog
125	user-defined objects
110	Messier objects; the complete catalog
42	alignment stars for the Magellan system
8	major planets, from Mercury to Pluto
12,218	objects, total

MEADE
ENTER
MODE
PREV
NEXT
ON
MAGELLAN I
TELESCOPE COMPUTER SYSTEM

Magellan I is supplied *complete* with control/display unit (4" x 5" x 1.25"); premium-grade, high-resolution encoders for each telescope axis (encoder precision is 5.3 arc minutes); RS-232 serial interface; bracket for placement of the controller on the telescope tube; and attachment hardware. Just add the user-supplied 9v. transistor radio battery, and Magellan I is ready to use. First-time installation is quick and simple.

#2010: for Meade Starfinder Dobsonian
6", 8", 10", 12.5", or 16" . . . . $295.
Packing & shipping in the 48 states—$15.

STARFINDER DOBSONIAN TELESCOPES ***Shown with standard-equipment 5 x 24mm viewfinder and 1.25" rack-and-pinion focuser.***



All prices plus packing and shipping, as noted above.

6" f/8
$319

8" f/6
$419

10" f/4.5 $599
Shown with optional Magellan I Telescope Computer System

12" f/4.8
$895

16" f/4.5
$1195

MEADE STARFINDER EQUATORIALS

DC-powered drive systems for fully automatic tracking, and a wide range of standard-equipment features:

Professional-Grade Optical System: Includes hand-figured, parabolic primary mirror and elliptical flat secondary, both of Grade-A Pyrex glass. Optics are multi-coated and meet the theoretical limits of resolution.

Precision Equatorial Mount: Manufactured of machined aluminum to tolerances of .001" or better, with 4"-dia. pier and die-cast tripod legs for rock-solid support of the optical tube. Moves effortlessly from object to object on precision bearing surfaces. Polar and Dec. shafts are 1" solid steel. Setting circles on both axes.

Battery-Powered Cordless Drive System! Provides fully automatic tracking of celestial objects. Operates for more than 50 hours from 6 (user-supplied) AA-size batteries. Control panel also permits powering the telescope from 12v. auto cigarette lighter plug, using optional 25 ft. cord.

2" Giant Focuser: Meade #77 2" giant rack-and-pinion focuser is included as standard equipment, with eyepiece-holders for both 2" and 1.25" eyepieces.

Accessories and Components: #637 6 x 30mm viewfinder with wide 7° field; multi-coated MA25mm eyepiece (1.25"); strong, durable, spiral-wound optical tube with attractive white finish.

Starfinder Equatorial 16: Includes equatorial mounting with 1.5" steel shafts, Sealmaster ball bearings, 6" dia. pier, and 6 x AA-size battery-powered worm gear drive; 8 x 50mm viewfinder; #77 2" giant focuser.

Packing & UPS Shipping Charges to any address in the 48 states: 6"—$65; 8"—$75; 10"—$90; 16"—$55 packing, shipped truck freight collect.

Meade Magellan Telescope Computer Systems

MEADE
ENTER
MODE
PREV
NEXT
ON
MAGELLAN I
TELESCOPE COMPUTER SYSTEM

Magellan I: Use the Magellan I computer to manually slew the telescope quickly to any of 12,218 database objects, or to any object of known R.A. and Dec. Specifications and object database are identical to Magellan I for Starfinder Dobsonians *(see facing page)*.

#2011: for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 6", 8", or 10" . . . . $295.
#2012: for Meade (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 16" . . . . 295.

MEADE
MAGELLAN II
COMPUTER-CORRECTOR
ENTER
MODE
FIND
N
W
E
S

Magellan II Computer-Corrector: Plug the Magellan II into the control panel of your Meade Starfinder Equatorial and you have all the capabilities of the Magellan I, above, including 12,218-object database, *plus* a 4-speed (2x, 8x, 16x, 32x), dual-axis, drive corrector/microslewing system.

#2018: for (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 6", 8", 10" . . 495.
#2019: for (DC-powered) Starfinder Equatorial 16" . . . . 595.

Packing & shipping in the 48 states: Magellan I–$15, Magellan II–$20.

Special Eyepiece Offer! At the time you order any Meade Starfinder Equatorial telescope, you can buy 2 additional multi-coated eyepieces, MA9mm and 12mm, ***for a total of $29.95!*** *Purchased separately, the 2 eyepieces sell for $75.90.*

The fullest exposition of Meade astronomical telescopes, CCD imagers, and telescope accessories is contained in the 94-page Meade 1997 General Catalog.

Write, call, or fax Meade Instruments for your free copy!

To Order: Contact your authorized Meade Advanced Products Dealer. Prices shown are suggested U.S.A. mail-order retail prices.

AUTHORIZED U.S. MAIL-ORDER DEALERS

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE COMPANY, Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

RIVERS CAMERA, Dover, NH.
Orders: 800-245-7963; Info.: 603-742-4888.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Illinois & Info.: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

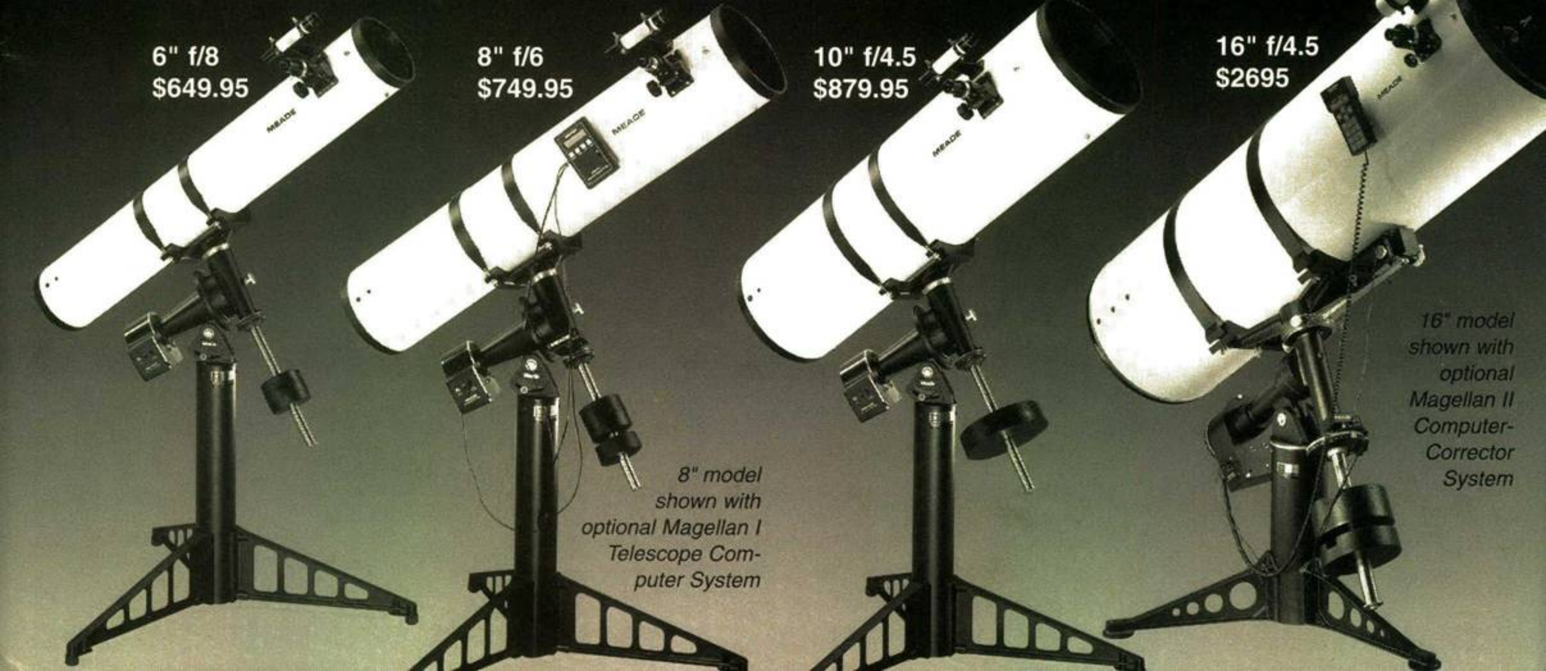
EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

ADVANCED PRODUCTS DIVISION
Meade Instruments Corporation
World's Leading Manufacturer of Astronomical Telescopes for the Serious Amateur
16542 Millikan Avenue, Irvine, Calif. 92606 ☐ (714) 756-2291
FAX: (714) 756-1450

© 1996

STARFINDER EQUATORIAL TELESCOPES ***Shown with standard-equipment 6 x 30mm or 8 x 50mm viewfinder and 2" giant focuser.***



6" f/8
$649.95

8" f/6
$749.95

10" f/4.5
$879.95

16" f/4.5
$2695

8" model shown with optional Magellan I Telescope Computer System

16" model shown with optional Magellan II Computer-Corrector System

MEADE
MEADE 127ED/APO EMC
Meade LXD 650 U.S.A.

Meade Model 127ED:
5" *ED* Apochromatic Refractor.
Shown with optional #1697
Computer Drive System.

***Background image:* the Omega Nebula (M17) —**
A 5-minute image by Jack Newton using the
Meade 7" *ED* Apochromatic Refractor and Meade
Pictor 1616 CCD Imager.

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

"This is the best black-and-white CCD image of M17 that I have ever taken with any telescope. I just couldn't believe that this could be done in a 5-minute shot with a CCD camera and a 7" refractor. I'm amazed at how the telescope performs, even against my own 25" Newtonian." **—Jack Newton**

Fortunate indeed is the observer with a Meade *ED* Apochromatic Refractor at his or her disposal, for these are professional-class instruments capable of serious research. Observe structural detail and color variations within Jupiter's Red Spot and at the boundaries of 8 to 10 cloud belts; resolve all three of Saturn's main rings and substructures within the rings themselves. *Simply put, if you're looking for the finest, textbook-perfect, ultra-high-resolution, high-contrast imaging of the skies that astronomical instrumentation, of any type, can provide, then a Meade ED Apochromatic Refractor is for you.*

Use the massive Meade **LXD 650** (4", 5") or **LXD 750** (6", 7") equatorial mounts in conjunction with the optional **#1697 Computer Drive System** to slew the telescope across the sky and computer-point the instrument, automatically, *to a precision of one arc-minute.* ***Meade LXD mounts are the only commercially-available German-type mounts capable of such a feat.*** Actuate any of 9 pushbutton-controlled drive speeds (from 2x photoguide to 8°/sec. fast-slew) on both axes, automatically, to locate and center any object directly from its input R.A. and Dec. Or use the onboard database for even faster object centering. Included with the #1697 CDS, the Meade **Smart Drive**™ assures the extremely low periodic error essential to research-level photographic or CCD imaging.

More than 40 Meade optional accessories are available to suit virtually any observing, photographic, or CCD imaging requirement.

Supplied complete per catalog specifications:

4" f/9 Model 102ED	**$2795.**
5" f/9 Model 127ED	**3295.**
6" f/9 Model 152ED	**4995.**
7" f/9 Model 178ED	**5995.**
#1697 Computer Drive System	**695.**

Packing and shipping in the 48 states: 4"—$105; 5"—$125; 6"—$185; 7"—$215.

MEADE
EYEPIECES AND ACCESSORIES

Series 4000™ Super Plössls 52° field; multi-coated

Meade 4-element Super Plössls, updated and redesigned to utilize the latest in optical glass-types, are the finest general-purpose eyepieces available. For observing hairline lunar and planetary detail, splitting close doubles, or for deep-space; guaranteed to deliver more contrast and image sharpness than any other brand. Rubber eyeguards fold down for eyeglass wearers–a feature not available on competing brands. Multi-coated. All focal lengths through 32mm are parfocal.

Super Plössls (SP; 4-elements; 1.25"; 52°):

6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm	each:	**$79.95** (3.45)
32mm (52°); **40mm** (44°)	each:	**99.95** (3.79)
56mm (52°; 2")		**199.95** (5.48)

Series 4000™ Ultra Wide Angle 84° field; multi-coated

The ultimate eyepieces; extreme image sharpness over an amazing 84° field. A perfect optical match with Schmidt-Cassegrains and fast Newtonians.

Ultra Wide Angle (UWA; 8-elements; 1.25"; 84°)– **4.7mm: $169.95** (3.94); **6.7mm: 199.95** (3.94); **8.8mm** (1.25"/2"): **239.95** (5.87); **14mm** (1.25"/2"): **299.95** (6.28)

Series 4000™ f/6.3 Focal Reducer/ Field Flattener

f/6.3 FOCAL REDUCER/FIELD F

Manufactured to exclusive Meade optical designs; threads on to any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain rear cell and converts f/10 scopes to f/6.3 (or f/6.3 SCT's to f/4), while significantly flattening the field. Use with SCT visual or photo accessories. Actual visual field is increased by 56%, for fine wide-field views of star fields and nebulae. In astrophotography, reduces exposure times by about 50%, while producing an actual field diameter of 1.5" at the film plane. A tremendous aid with CCD imagers in reducing image size for locating and centering images on CCD chips. 4-element optics; multi-coated; 41mm clear aperture.

$129.95 (3.60)

2x Telenegative Barlow (1.25")

#122: Doubles eyepiece power with sharp, high-resolution, high-contrast imaging on telescopes of all types. 27mm dia. (26mm clear aperture). Excellent corrections for chromatic and spherical aberrations at all photo-visual wavelengths. Multi-coated. 1.25"

$47.95 (3.45)

2x Short-Focus Barlow (1.25")

#126: Only 2.5" long, the #126 works well with any telescope accepting 1.25" eyepieces, even those with limited focus range. Maintains the high image quality of the #122, above. Insert the #126 into star diagonal for 2x or insert star diagonal into #126 for 3x. 26mm clear aperture. Multi-coated. **$47.95** (3.45)

2x-3x Variable Barlow (1.25")

#127: Precision internal sliding lens assembly permits continuously variable power settings between 2x and 3x. Engraved scale indicates power in use. Yields bright, sharp, high-contrast images on telescopes of all types. Multi-coated; 1.25".

$59.95 (3.45)

2" Diagonal Mirror

#929: Permits use of wide-field 2" oculars. Threads on to rear cell of Meade and Celestron SCT's. Includes multi-coated precision optical flat made at the Meade factory; with 1.25" eyepiece adapter. **#930:** Same as #929 but with 2" barrel to fit into focusers with 2" eyepiece-holders.

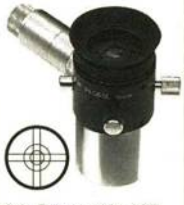
#929 or **#930,** each: **$99.95** (5.87)

45° Erecting Prisms

Fully coated roof prisms to invert the astronomical image in Schmidt-Cassegrains or refractors during terrestrial observations, while presenting a convenient 45° observing angle. Specify **#927** (.965"), **#928** (1.25"), or **#931** (fits .965" focuser, accepts 1.25" eyepieces).

$42.95 (3.45)

World's Most Advanced Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



Series 4000 Plössl 9mm, with rubber eyecup and micrometric X-Y positioning of the reticle within the field. Greatly facilitates locking on the guide star. Sharp high-power imaging, excellent eye relief. Wireless red LED illuminator with adjustable brightness control. Multi-coated optics. **Internal batteries included.** Bullseye reticle. 1.25".

$149.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Plössl 9mm—Same as above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade LX3, LX5, LX6, LX100, LX200, and APO power panels, in place of wireless illuminator.

$129.95 (3.45)

Series 4000 Photo-Visual Color Filters (1.25")–Premium filters, made of purest crown optical glass, dyed in the mass. For increased contrast and resolution on the Moon and planets. Thread into the barrels of virtually all 1.25" eyepieces sold today. Fully coated.

#8 Lt. Yellow; #11 Yellow Green; #12 Yellow; #21 Orange; #23A Lt. Red; #25A Red; #38A Dark Blue; #47 Violet; #56 Lt. Green; #58 Green; #80A Blue; #82A Lt. Blue each **$14.95** (2.29)

Set #1–4 filters: #12, #23A, #58, #80A	**49.95** (2.98)
Set #2–4 filters: #11, #25A, #47, #82A	**49.95** (2.98)
Set #3–4 filters: #8, #21, #38A, #56	**49.95** (2.98)

Series 4000 Moon Filter (#ND96): Reduces glare and irradiation during lunar observing. 13% uniform light transmission across the visual spectrum. Threads into 1.25" barrels. **$16.95** (2.29)

#905 Variable Polarizer (1.25")

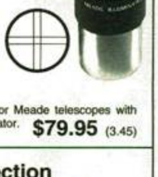
For glare reduction in observing the Moon. Includes two Polarizer filters mounted in a machined cell and permits continuously variable light transmission from 5% to 25%, to compensate for varying lunar surface brightness according to the Moon's phase and the aperture of the telescope. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. **$49.95** (4.27)

Modified Achromatic Eyepieces

Meade 3-element MA eyepieces yield sharp, well-corrected images on the Moon, planets, and deep-space at a reasonable price. Multi-coated; threaded for filters; 1.25" barrel diameter. Apparent field: 40°. **MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm.**

each: **$37.95** (3.45)

MA12mm Illuminated Reticle Eyepiece



Excellent 3-element optical system, long eye relief, fully coated, with double crossline reticle. Wireless red LED illuminator and variable brightness control. 1.25" **Batteries included.** **$99.95** (3.45)

As above but with 6 ft. cord and plug for Meade telescopes with power panels, in place of wireless illuminator. **$79.95** (3.45)

Camera Adapters

Professional-quality adapters for rigid coupling of telescope-to-camera. Use for either Eyepiece-Projection or Prime Focus. Precision-machined of aluminum and brass, threaded for filters. Use with T-mount, available separately.

.965": **$27.95**; 1.25": **$29.95** (2.98)

Variable Tele-Extender

For eyepiece-projection photography with any Meade or Celestron SCT. Threads on to eyepiece-holder. Sliding cell with lock permits wide range of projection magnifications with the same eyepiece. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

Variable-Projection Camera Adapter (1.25")

Machined sliding cell allows variable projection power in eyepiece-projection photography; permits precise selection of correct photo power in lunar and planetary photography; threaded for filters. Use with T-mount for your camera.

$39.95 (2.98)

T-Adapters for SCT's

Rigidly couples camera to telescope for prime focus photography with any Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain. Use with T-Mount for your 35mm camera.

$26.95 (2.98)

Series 4000™ 2x Apochromatic Barlow Lens

#140: The most advanced Barlow lens available for commercial telescopes, the Meade #140 includes 3-element, multi-coated, air-spaced optics. Doubles the power of any eyepiece with which it is used and yields images absolutely unmatched in resolution, contrast and color correction. The #140 optically complements any telescope — refractor, reflector, or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Accepts 1.25" eyepieces. Mechanical components are of machined aluminum and brass. Lens diameter is 28mm; clear aperture 26mm.

$79.95 (4.27)

Series 4000™ Super Wide Angle 67° field; multi-coated

For exquisite wide-angle images at low-to-medium powers, with pinpoint edge-of-field resolution. Ideal for star fields, galaxies, and other deep-space phenomena. SWA 13.8mm, 18mm, and 24.5mm are superb complements to the #140 Barlow, above.

Super Wide Angle (SWA; 6-elements; 1.25"; 67°)–**13.8mm: $139.95** (3.94); **18mm: 149.95** (3.94); **24.5mm: 179.95** (4.68); **32mm** (2"): **239.95** (5.87); **40mm** (2"): **299.95** (6.28)

Series 3000™ Plössls 50° field; multi-coated

The very latest in eyepieces from Meade optical designers, new Meade Series 3000 Plössls yield the finest image corrections obtainable from the classical 4-element Plössl design. Available in a wide range of focal lengths from 5mm through 25mm. All five eyepieces are parfocal, so that, at most, only slight refocusing of the image is necessary from eyepiece to eyepiece. Unlike competing moderately-priced Plössls, Meade Series 3000's are **multi-coated** for maximum light transmission and image contrast. Chrome-plated brass barrels are threaded for standard filters. Manufactured exclusively for Meade Instruments by one of Japan's leading lensmakers, Series 3000 Plössls produce fine, high-resolution results on reflectors, refractors, and Schmidt-Cassegrains of any focal ratio.

Series 3000 Plössls (4-elements; 1.25"; 50°)
5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25mm each: **$49.95** (3.45)

#911B
#910B
#908B
#911N
#910N
#908N

Series 4000 Nebular Filters—Premium multi-layer interference filters, the finest obtainable. Use broadband ("B") filters to block most forms of light pollution; use narrowband ("N") filters in heavily light-polluted areas or for extremely high-contrast observing of faint nebulae.

#908B–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**79.95** (3.45)
#910B–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**119.95** (3.85)
#911B–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**99.95** (3.94)
#908N–Threads into 1.25" eyepieces, 26mm dia.	**89.95** (3.45)
#910N–Threads into 2" eyepieces, 44mm dia.	**129.95** (3.85)
#911N–Threads on to rear cell of Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. 36mm dia.	**119.95** (3.94)

Series 3000™ Plössl 40mm 44°

An excellent complement to the Series 3000 Plössls above, this all-new Plössl 40mm produces spectacular low-power, wide-field results with any telescope. Includes classical 4-element Plössl optics, **multi-coated.** Barrel dia. 1.25"; threaded for filters. Apparent field: 44°.

$79.95 (3.79)

HOW TO ORDER

- Prices shown are suggested U.S.A. mail-order retail prices and do not include any applicable sales taxes.
- Suggested shipping and handling charges to the 48 states by U.P.S. or U.S. Mail shown in ( ) next to each price.
- Meade accessories may be ordered from any Meade Advanced Products Dealer. **The following national mail-order dealers carry all Meade accessories in-stock for immediate shipment:**

ASTRONOMICS, Norman, OK.
Orders: 800-422-7876; Info.: 405-364-0858.

CALIFORNIA TELESCOPE CO., Burbank, CA.
Orders & Information: 818-505-8424.

FOCUS CAMERA, Brooklyn, NY.
Orders: 800-221-0828; Info.: 718-436-6262.

LUMICON, Livermore, CA.
Orders: 800-767-9576; Info.: 510-447-9570.

RIVERS CAMERA, Dover, NH.
Orders: 800-245-7963; Info.: 603-742-4888.

SHUTAN CAMERA & VIDEO, Chicago, IL.
Orders: 800-621-2248; Info/IL: 312-332-2000.

Canada:

EFSTONSCIENCE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-787-4581.

KHAN SCOPE CENTRE, Toronto, Ontario.
Orders & Information: 416-783-4140.

© 1996

ODYSSEY™
TELESCOPES
Seeing the *real* Universe

PRESS RELEASE:
MURNAGHAN Instruments Buys Coulter Optical Assets. Production of **Odyssey™ Telescopes** will continue. New product benefits from financial stability and management of MURNAGHAN Instruments Corporation.

THE ODYSSEY™ ADVANTAGE
- No assembly required
- Improved Dob mount and Focuser
- Double-strength Sonotube
- Eyepiece included
- Many options available
- Lowest prices anywhere

8-INCH f/4.5 $399.95
- Deep-space scope
- Tube 36 × 9.5 inches
- Diffraction-limited optics
- Includes wide-field eyepiece
- Reengineered mount system

8-INCH f/7 $399.95
- Lunar/planetary scope
- Tube 57 × 9.5 inches
- Diffraction-limited optics
- Includes high-magnification eyepiece
- Extra-stable mount

10-INCH f/4.5 $499.95
- Extremely portable
- Tube 44 × 12.7 inches
- Diffraction-limited optics
- Includes wide-field eyepiece
- Improved mount system

13.1-INCH f/4.5 $799.95
- A BIG scope for less money
- Easy 1-person setup
- Tube 57 × 15.7 inches
- Diffraction-limited optics
- Includes wide-field eyepiece

HOW TO ORDER
Send no money. A deposit is **NEVER** required to process your order. Pay just before shipment by check, money order, Visa, or MasterCard.
For orders or information: Call 1-561-795-2201
www catalogs: http://www.murni.com
Fax: 1-561-795-9889

The New
Coulter Optical™
Div. MURNAGHAN Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln.
West Palm Beach, FL 33414
Bigger Scopes . . . Better Optics . . . *Less Money*

ASTRO LETTERS

Funding for the Future?

The recent news has focused on suspected microfossils found in the Mars meteorite. The media jumped on the bandwagon in a heartbeat.

All along scientists have theorized that microbes may have formed in the past when Mars had a thicker atmosphere. Next, ABC News reported that Europa's cracked, icy surface may have been created by water flowing beneath it, and suggested that life could exist or once existed. Suddenly our solar system is blooming with life. The media should be told about Saturn's moon, Titan, which possesses a thick atmosphere. Titan, too, is suspected of conditions favorable for life in the past.

It's a shame that financial support has to wait until the media makes a headline out of a discovery. — *Keith Limper, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania*

Next Stop — Mars and Venus?

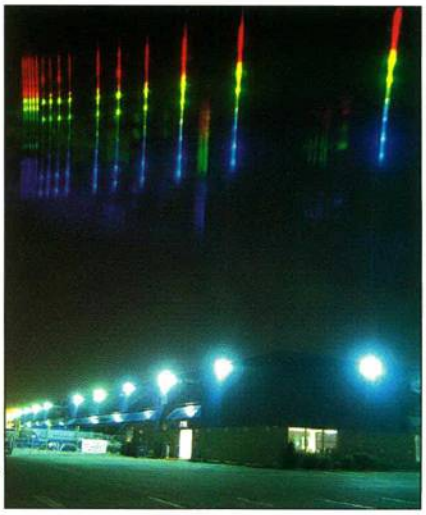
There is a lot of interest among Internet astronomy news groups about terraforming Mars and Venus. Humans already have 200 years of experience terraforming Earth.

With the emissions of the industrial age accumulating for more than two centuries, we may have already diminished the glaciers, begun the retreat of the polar ice caps, blanketed our mega-cities in noxious vapors, and ripped holes in the ozone.

Perhaps that meteorite from Mars bearing possible fossilized life was sent to deliver the message, "No thanks!" — *Robert James Jackson, Muskegon, Michigan, Tristan66@aol.com*

City Lights Are Too Bright

"How to Beat Light Pollution" (September 1995) appropriately addressed the issue of who or what to target when discussing lighting problems and solutions in communities that are considering changes in lighting. Apparently, when mercury vapor lights fail, many communities replace them with "multi-vapor" lights or high-pressure sodium lights.


George Liv

Flooding the night with light, multi-vapor lamps are used exclusively in this new building.

This type of light was once common in bright lots and ball-parks. The spectrum of multi-vapors exhibits many emission lines, while mercury vapor has only four. The result on the night sky is appalling. When snow is on the ground, little can be seen in the best of conditions. Only 5th-magnitude stars are visible an hour's drive from Montréal.

I am concerned these lights will spread unchecked as did high-pressure sodium lights. If amateur astronomers don't put a stop to this, no one will. Lighting companies and manufacturers stand to profit further at the immense cost of dark skies. — *George Liv, St. Laurent, Québec*

Awesome Hubble Bash

As I read through "Hubble's Birthday Bash" (August 1996) I realized how beneficial the Hubble Space Telescope really is. I have a 4-inch telescope and when I see these awesome pictures taken above Earth's atmosphere I appreciate what Hubble has done for the world.

The scientists who use it are receiving unparalleled data about our universe. We can only imagine how much more there is to learn. — *Paul M. Schwartz, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania*

Light-Tight Scope

The simple suggestions in "Make Your Scope Light-Tight" (September 1996) made a tremendous difference in my telescope's performance. Even though my observing site is my backyard in the suburbs, I'm now resolving more cloud bands on Jupiter and star clusters that were previously unknown to me. — *Paul Coker, Aurora, Colorado*

PortaScope Re-visited

I recently built the PortaScope from plans you published in the two-part article, "Build a 10-Inch PortaScope" (January and February, 1995). My children and I enjoyed this project and are proud of the results. Due to the size of my mirror, an 8-inch f/6.25, I had to modify the plans, and because it already had a mirror cell, I didn't build one. I made my removable mirror panel less than the length of that tube section because my mirror-end of the tube was much longer than the one in the article. Additionally, I used Teflon instead of nylon in both the azimuth and altitude bearings.

Thanks to ASTRONOMY and David Bruning for this excellent article which allowed me to build a decent telescope. — *Richard Mueller, Red Deer, Alberta*

Terzans Are Tough Customers

I had just finished observing the Terzan globular star clusters when I read "Faint Balls of Fire" (September 1996); congratulations on the fine article. I know how difficult these globulars can be. While working with POSS plates I noticed some possible discrepancies with Terzan 9 and 11 — the Terzan globulars appear only on the red plates, while the blue plates show nothing, as would be expected from these objects obscured by interstellar dust.

But when I looked at Terzan 9, the red plate (and my 13-inch telescope) showed nothing obvious at the location given by the POSS plate's transparent overlay. There was, however, a condensed, familiar-looking, yet unidentified spot about 4' northwest.

The same thing was true for Terzan 11. While there's a very small, slightly fuzzy spot at the overlay's location, there is also a prominent condensation about 5' to the west. When I checked visually, my tele-

Stellar Creations
proudly presents

Quantum Connections

created by artist
Nick Gonzalez-Goad
the only esoteric visionary

The 16" x 24" image is beautifully printed on 25" x 30" one hundred pound museum stock. This limited edition of 950, individually signed and numbered by the artist, has an introductory price of $90.00 each. Fifty artists proofs are available for $130.00 each.

Add $9.00 shipping and handling in the U.S. ($14.00 Canada). Shipped UPS in a custom designed box.

To order call toll free
1-888-ART-2001
1-888-278-2001

www.stellarcreations.com

World's best home weather station* – only $379
others from $179

Features superbly accurate: • barometric pressure • 3-hr. pressure change • indoor/outdoor humidity† • dew point† • wind speed/direction • indoor and outdoor temperature • wind chill temperature • rainfall†.

Instant access to: • current values • today's highs and lows • yesterday's highs and lows • long term highs and lows • time/date for all highs/lows • rain totals† for today, yesterday and long term • alarms, and much more. **Over 100 values in all!**

Versatile 4 mode serial port makes it easy to record data automatically or monitor values remotely by phone, modem or radio link.

The **ULTIMETER 2000** is a great value; only $379 + shp'g. (†Optional sensors add'l.)

* Even *WeatherWatch Magazine* (May, '96), known for its hard-hitting, authoritative reviews, concludes "the best we have seen."

Call or write for free brochures
1-800-USA-PEET
or 908-531-4615 FAX: 908-517-0669
PEET BROS COMPANY
1308-612B Doris Ave., Ocean, NJ 07712
Visit our Home Page at www.peetbros.com

NEW!
29.80
ULTIMETER 2000

Actual size: 6 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 1 1/4"

IDENTI-VIEW™
PREMIUM GLASS SOLAR FILTERS
• SAFE • HIGH QUALITY
• STRICT CONTROL STANDARDS
• LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

CLASS "A"
Color band - blue. Class "A" filters are made with the same premium quality polished glass and multi-alloy coating as Class "B". An additional steel alloy added to the coating process makes our Class "A" filters extremely scratch and fade resistant. Excellent for visual and photographic use. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "B"
Color band - white. Class "B" filters are made with polished glass and multi-alloy coating. These filters offer great durability and will provide many years of service and enjoyment with normal use. Can be used visually and for photography. Light transmission is 1/1000th of 1%.

CLASS "C"
Color band - red. Class "C: filters are specifically coated to a lighter density (ND-4). They are for photographic use only. This filter is intended for use by professionals and serious hobbyists. Light transmission is 1/100th of 1%.

ORDERING INFORMATION
1. State scope brand and model number, aperture and outside diameter with filter class and price.
2. Make check or money order payable to J.M.B. Inc. All foreign checks must be payable through a U.S. bank.
3. Shipped free within the continental United States. All others add $5.50 Shipping and Handling per filter. Michigan residents add 6% sales tax. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery.

For more information see our ad in
EXPLORE THE UNIVERSE 1997
J.M.B. INC.
20762 Richard • Trenton, MI 48183
(313) 675-3490 • FAX (313) 692-5772
"Imitated but never duplicated"

Move to the *Edge of Space*

The Theory of the Time-Energy Relationship: A Scientific Treatise

A new Book challenges scientists who have given up the search for underlying structure in the universe. Some have even gone so far as to hail the *"death of determinism."* Quantum Mechanics has told us that we can learn *no more* than what we now know. From that viewpoint, we have *reached our limit.*

But physicist and author Robert George Mertens says *"NO! There is much more to be revealed."* Unlike other scientific authors, who merely "explore" the questions facing scientists today, he goes beyond, providing simple answers to those questions in a new and enlightened theory governing **time, space, energy** and **matter.**

The underlying causalities of the universe are revealed with unusual simplicity and most people are astonished at its remarkable consistency. A new *revolution* in science is about to unfold and will soon be sweeping the scientific world in this small 350-page text containing theorems, ideas and concepts never before seen in any publication.

Join Mertens as he tours the universe of perception, viewpoint and dimensionality, making landfall at the edge of space to unveil ***The Time-Energy Temporium.***

THE THEORY OF THE TIME-ENERGY RELATIONSHIP
A Scientific Treatise
ROBERT GEORGE MERTENS

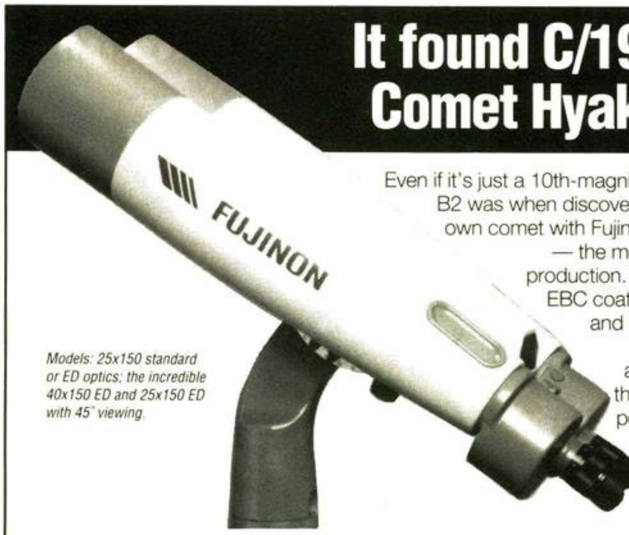
Call, check your local bookstore or write:
Γamma Publishing Co.
2813 Kilgore St.
Orlando, FL 32803, USA

Hardcover $29.50
Softback $16.50
S&H - $4.50/Int'l - $6.50

TO ORDER CALL
TOLL-FREE
888•222•1388
OR
407-646-9460
24 HR • 7 DAY

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

It found C/1996 B2, Comet Hyakutake



Models: 25x150 standard or ED optics; the incredible 40x150 ED and 25x150 ED with 45° viewing.

Even if it's just a 10th-magnitude smudge, as C/1996 B2 was when discovered, you can still find your own comet with Fujinon's 25x150 and 40x150 — the most powerful binoculars in production. Six-inch objective lenses, EBC coated high brightness optics and US Mil Spec construction make these the best astronomical binoculars in the universe. And ultra high performance ED optics are available in models with straight or 45° angle viewing.

For greater portability and convenience, Fujinon's Polaris™ binoculars, with **better than 95% light transmission**, give you the brightest, high-resolution images possible. Their flat-field, distortion-free optics increase the useful field area more than 40% by eliminating defocused star images near the field stop. You enjoy the widest, sharpest and brightest high-contrast views of globular clusters, galaxies and delicate nebulae detail. All with outstanding balance and ultra-long eye relief. They're waterproof, meet US Mil Specs and are backed by Fujinon's lifetime limited warranty.

Polaris models: 7x50, 10x70 and 16x70. Carrying cases are standard, filters and a tripod adapter are optional.

For more information, contact:

Polaris 16x70 FMT-SX

FUJINON INC.
10 High Point Drive
Wayne, NJ 07470
(201) 633-5600 FAX (201) 633-5216

FUJINON

scope showed neither. Which object is the real Terzan 11? — *Tom Johnston, Boulder, Colorado, viewsn@juno.com*

Richard Mueller

Richard Mueller and his children built this 8-inch PortaScope from plans published in ASTRONOMY.

Jupiter Eclipse Web Site

Many ASTRONOMY readers enjoy watching eclipses of the Galilean satellites, and now there is a web site devoted to those observations located at http://members.aol.com/galilean/intro.htm — *Anthony Mallama, tmallama@smtp2.stx.com*

E-Ring Update

The E Ring was discovered photographically on a series of 50 photographs, ("The Lost Ring of Saturn," September 1996), and its faintness rules out visual sightings. Authors Baum and Dobbins do not mention the CCD confirmations from several ground-based observatories during the 1980 edge-on presentation of the ring plane. Nor do they mention the widely accepted view that it is replenished by particles from Saturn's moon Enceladus. — *Walter A. Feibelman, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland*

Small Scopes Not Forgotten

Thank you for creating the Small Scope Showcase ("Discover the Autumn Sky," September 1996).

Finally, I do not feel as if I am the only person reading ASTRONOMY who owns one of those ubiquitous "department-store" telescopes. Someday I hope to have the funds to upgrade to a larger scope, but until then, I'm pleased that ASTRONOMY has not forgotten true those of us attempting to discern the secrets of the universe through tiny telescopes. — *S. D. Tortorice, Long Island, New York*

NASA Projects for K-12

Two projects that were announced in April 1996 are now in their startup phases. Both projects will connect students in grades K-12 with the men and women involved in modern space research. — *Marc Siegel, NASA K-12 IITA Program, marc@quest.arc.nasa.gov*

Project S/MORE: Runs from October–December 1996 and focuses on the life science/biology research being conducted onboard the Shuttle/MIR by active astronauts.

Plant research will be highlighted, but some experiments with humans and animals will also be covered.

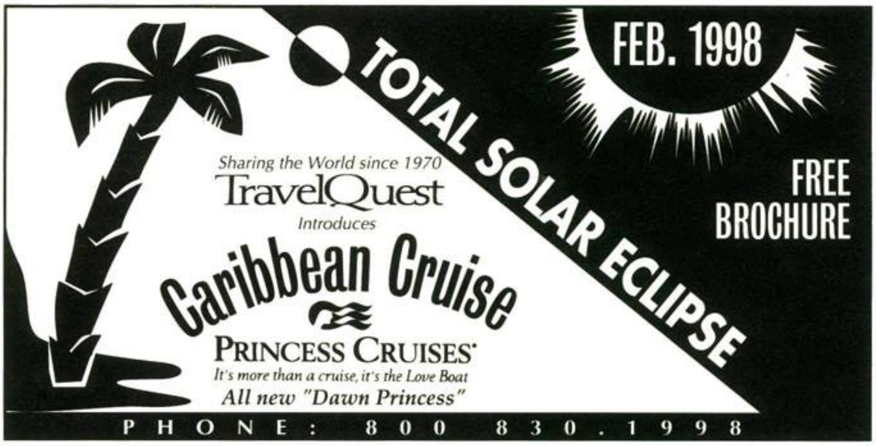
S/MORE's website may be found at http://quest.arc.nasa.gov/smore .

Live From Mars: Runs throughout the entire 1996–1997 school year. In late 1996, NASA will initiate a new era of Mars exploration with the launch of two missions to Mars. One project will land on the surface and deploy a roving vehicle for a 30-day exploration; the other mission will orbit Mars to map the planet and study its weather. In addition to a mission focus, "Live From Mars" will explore the science behind the missions, including what we hope to learn from Mars and how it relates to life on Earth.

The Live From Mars website may be found at http://quest.arc.nasa.gov/mars.

For further information regarding the programs, please email marc@quest.arc.nasa.gov. ☐

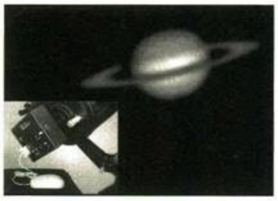
ASTRONOMY welcomes feedback. Send it to ASTRONOMY Letters, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or on the Internet use letters@astronomy. com. Letters may be edited for space and clarity.



TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE
FEB. 1998
FREE BROCHURE
Sharing the World since 1970
TravelQuest
Introduces
Caribbean Cruise
PRINCESS CRUISES
It's more than a cruise, it's the Love Boat
All new "Dawn Princess"
PHONE: 800 830.1998

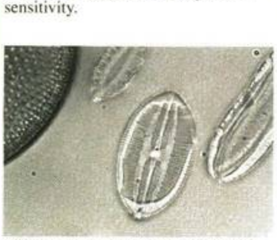
SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS CWIP CCDs
Comet Hayakutake movie, product info and more on the internet!
http://www.htennant.com/sirius

Saturn, 8-inch with Barlow lens. Inset: CWIP-S shown with mouse. No computer is required.



Are you equipped?
Few products actually improve after the initial pruchase, but CWIP CCD's continue to advance. Recent free software updates bring CWIP CCD owners new features unmatched by any other digital camera.

Diagnostic Autoguiders
Autoguiders control the telescope for film time exposures, but most autoguiders offer little diagnostic capability if the dynamics are not just right. These guiders provide test modes, constant visual feedback and diagnostic log files. Supports star and unique comet guiding mode on parallel optical path systems. Up to 12 bits with dark frame support offers optimum sensitivity.



Millisecond exposures allow microscope and terrestrial use, welcome versatility for educators.

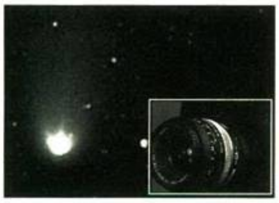
Synthetic Clock Drive allows time exposures with no motor drive!. NGC5139 90mm f/4, 6 exposures x 25 seconds

Includes Special Features Disk
These exciting features require varying low-cost PC accessories: Simultaneous control of up to six cameras on a "barebones" PC from user-written programs, batch files, keyboard or mouse. Remote control over phone lines via modem and modem surveillence operation. Support for CGA and text-only PC's. Time-lapse and event photography. Examples provided.

CWIP-S: So advanced it's simpler
Only the CWIP-S stand-alone model combines camera and computer in a single compact unit under mouse control. While other cameras require a wheelbarrow full of equipment, a CWIP-S user can for example pack an "observatory" into a briefcase, including spotting scope, camcorder and batteries. Use images on a PC or

Independence with peace of mind. A $400 PC monitors stroke patient "Grandpa J." by modem, reducing costly adult care.

A camera lens captures wider objects. From Comet Hayakutake movie, 10 seconds with 66mm f/1.4 lens



Macintosh via the serial port or digitally to videotape via a unique "barcode" pattern.

Performance
CWIP CCD's operate at ambient temperature without a cooler. They derive their deep-sky performance by design: 10 and 12 bit circuits instead of a low sensitivity 8-bit design, synchronous power supplies, no cabled analog paths — and by technique: shooting dark frame immediately before image and summing two or more exposures for optimum sensitivity and **no hot pixels**. All cameras are capable of 1 minute per exposure and almost unlimited summing.

Equip yourself!
With a CWIP CCD, you have performance and versatility in one compact unit.

CCD CAMERA OPERATIONS
1. EXP. TIME + FRAMES
2. SYNTHETIC CLOCK DR
3. FOCUS MODES
4. IMAGE SUPPORT
5. SHOOT AND DISPLAY
6. SERIAL OUTPUT
7. DIGITAL VIDEO I/O

CWIP-S advantages: Built-in computer and a barcode-like pattern saves/retrieves normalized data to videotape in 23 seconds.

SAVE $100
on CWIP-S
All models
on sale
through
March 31, 1997

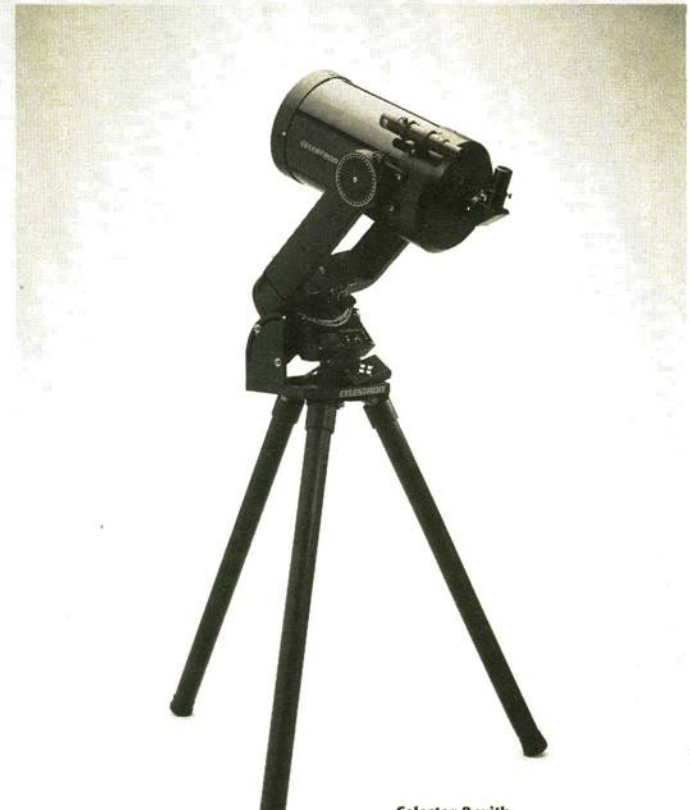
Model	PC port	Sensitivity (bits)		Complete outfit
CWIP-10	LPT	10	Camera	$429
CWIP-10A	LPT	10	Camera/Autoguider	$479
CWIP-12	LPT	12	Camera	$479
CWIP-12A	LPT	12	Camera/Autoguider	$529
CWIP-S	COM	12	Stand-alone Camera	$899

SIRIUS INSTRUMENTS
141 N. Charles Ave.
Villa Park, IL 60181 USA
1(800)288-CWIP
(630) 782-5819
email: siriusinst@aol.com

CELESTAR 8 *by* Celestron®

THE LOWEST PRICE EVER ON AN 8" CELESTRON FORK-MOUNTED SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPE

- An economical but full featured 8" Schmidt-Cassegrain. A considerable amount of engineering work went into the design of the Celestar 8 to offer the lowest price **ever** on a **Celestron** fork mounted 8" with so many features.
- No sacrifice was made in the optics as the superior quality **Celestron** hand-figured system with Starbright® coatings is standard.
- The electronics are DC and the same as supplied with the C5$^+$ telescope.
- The totally cordless electronics have a built-in drive corrector which is activated when using the optional hand control. The R.A. motor's main tracking speed is an accurately regulated sidereal rate. The optional hand control allows fast and slow override of R.A. tracking speed and ± operation of the optional DEC motor. A comment from the *Sky & Telescope* review – "the digital electronics of the C5$^+$ delivered a near-perfect sidereal tracking rate."
- The Celestar 8 is powered by a single 9-volt alkaline battery and runs for 50 hours! The Celestar 8 drive can operate in the Northern or Southern hemisphere from 0 to 90°.
- The new and unique Wedgpod is a combination tripod and wedge. It has a fixed height (33") and is lightweight without compromising its stability.
- **Made in the U.S.A.**
- Standard accessories included are: 6x30 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼" and a 25mm SMA Eyepiece – 1¼" (81x).



Celestar 8 with optional hand control

CELESTRON
OFF ON
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
Advanced Astro Master

The **Celestar 8 Computerized** telescope is the same as the Celestar 8 but with the addition of a factory **installed** and **tested** Advanced Astro Master®.

This pointing system contains a data base of over 10,000 objects. Once aligned, it will guide you to any one of these objects. Included are the entire RNGC catalog, the Messier catalog, IC catalog (selected objects), major planets, over 241 interesting double and multiple stars and a user definable catalog of 25 objects. Operates on a standard 9V battery.

Contains an RS-232 serial interface to enable usage from PC programs.

CELESTRON FORK MOUNTED SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

C5 - the ultimate in portability in a Schmidt-Cassegrain. 5" f/10 hand figured, diffraction limited optics with Starbright® coatings. Spoken highly of in reviews by *Astronomy* and *Sky & Telescope*. The C5 is an AC model. The **C5$^+$** is a DC model for astronomy on the go and it runs off a single 9-volt alkaline battery. The C5$^+$ also comes with a built-in drive controller. Included standard are the equatorial wedge, 5 x 24 Finderscope, Star Diagonal – 1¼ and a 25mm SMA eyepiece - 1¼".

ULTIMA® 9¼ – 2350mm f/10 with Starbright® coatings. A new, large aperture size utilizing the renowned Ultima PEC drive – totally cordless DC servo quartz drive system with PEC and powered by a single 9-volt alkaline battery. A unique focusing micrometer for ultra precise focusing for CCD imaging or astrophotography is included. Standard accessories are wedge, tripod, 6x30 Finderscope, hand control, 25mm SMA eyepiece – 1¼".

ULTIMA® 11 – 2800mm f/10 with Starbright® coatings. The largest Ultima (11") has been redesigned with more rigid sand castings for additional stability. Utilizes the same drive base as the Ultima 9¼ of which *Sky & Telescope* said, "Ultima's drive error was the least I have ever seen in a mass-market telescope". Standard accessories include a wedge, tripod, 7x50 Finderscope, hand control, 26mm Plössl eyepiece – 1¼".

CELESTRON®

For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

IN EVERY FIELD THERE IS A LEADER

INTRODUCING THE CFW-8 COLOR FILTER WHEEL

The Introduction of tricolor imaging by SBIG is rapidly changing electronic imaging. As a pioneer in this new field we have developed hardware and software allowing the user to take tricolor images, co-align them, color balance them and save them as a merged image. These merged tricolor images rival color astrophotographs. The new Model CFW-8 was designed to operate with the full range of CCD imaging cameras that we manufacture.

The CFW-8 is controlled from the computer keyboard and utilizes a closed loop stepper motor system with high positional accuracy. It is equipped with five standard 1 1/4" filter positions and interchangeable Red, Green, Blue, and Clear filters plus an in-line infrared blocking filter. The images are taken through the Red, Green, and Blue Filters and then processed with CCD-COLOR or 3rd party software. The co-aligned images are then color balanced on the monitor as tricolor RGB images.

M27. *Tricolor CCD image taken with a Celestron C-8 at f/6.3 with an ST-7 CCD imaging camera and CFW-8 Color Filter wheel. Courtesy Benoit Schillings, Los Altos, California.*

For catalog or demonstration disk contact:

SANTA BARBARA INSTRUMENT GROUP
P.O. Box 50437 1482 East Valley Road #33
Santa Barbara, CA 93150
Phone (805) 969-1851 FAX (805) 969-4069

SBIG
ASTRONOMICAL
INSTRUMENTS

Moon over Marathon

The Moon played a critical role in one of Athens' most heroic moments — and later, in one of her greatest disasters.

by William Sheehan and Michael Armstrong

The mountains look on Marathon –
And Marathon looks on the sea;
And musing there an hour alone,
I dreamed that Greece might still be free.
— Lord Byron

The battle of Marathon was one of the turning points in Greek, and hence in all western history. The men who fought at Marathon in September 490 B.C. would remember it as the high point of their lives. Even today we still recall the mythological feat of the Athenian runner Pheidippides who, after running the 40 kilometers to Athens after the battle, was said to have gasped "rejoice, we conquer," and fell dead of exhaustion.

The details are recounted by the Greek historian Herodotus. Oddly enough, the Moon played a pivotal role in these great events.

The Persians, under King Darius I, crossed the Aegean Sea intending to subjugate the Greeks. The Persians landed on the bay of Marathon near Athens, and in alarm the Athenian Assembly resolved to meet their formidable foes there, rather than await their arrival in Athens. Meanwhile they sent Pheidippides to Sparta, Greece's chief military power, to request aid.

Pheidippides covered the 225 kilometers in only two days. At the time the Spartans were celebrating the festival of Apollo Karneios, and though they were willing to help Athens, their laws forbade them from undertaking any military operation until after the full Moon had passed, six days later. Pheidippides returned to Athens alone.

H. S. E. Newton

While the Spartans waited for the full Moon, the Athenians fought their way to glory at Marathon.

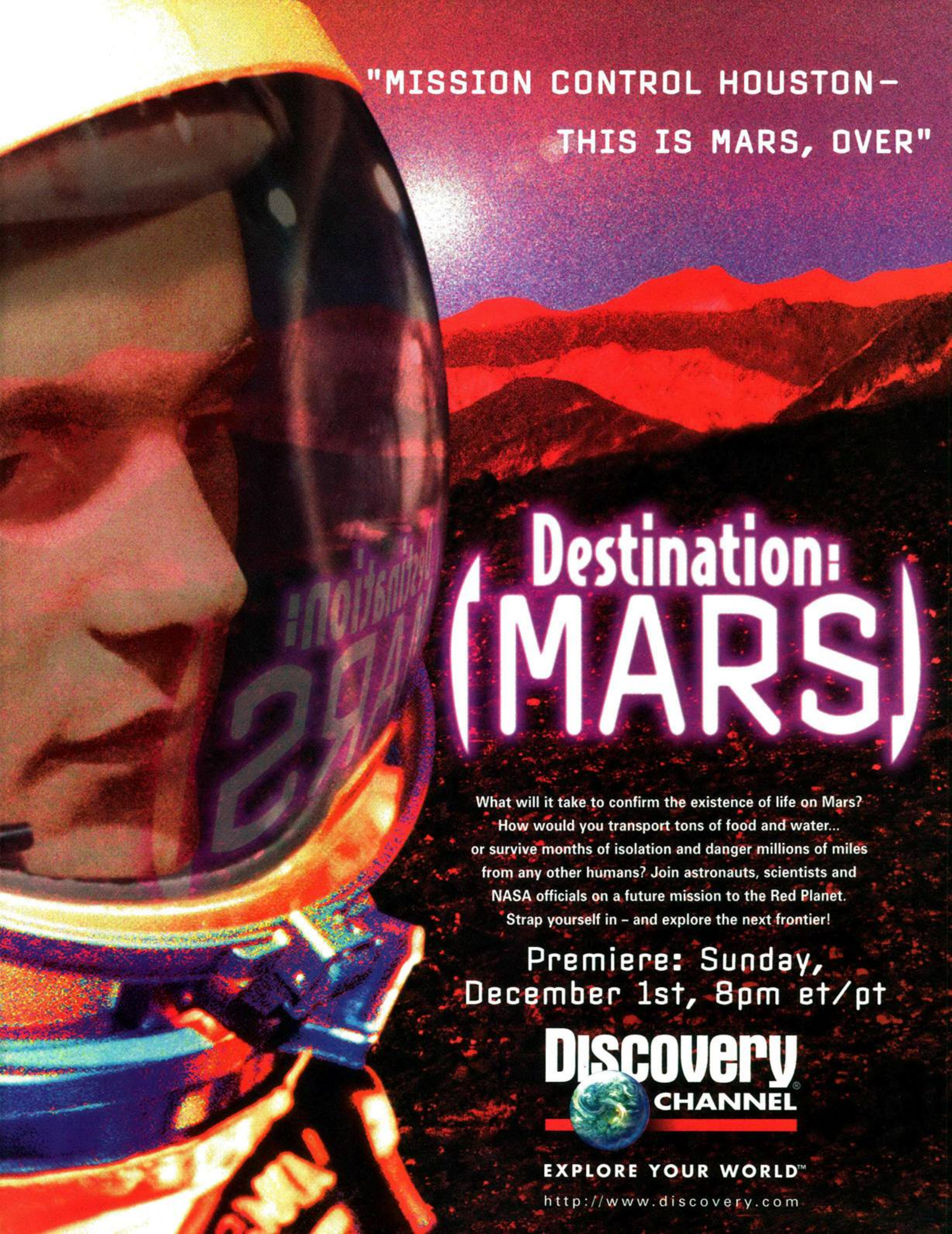
The date of the full Moon was September 9, 490 B.C. On the following morning the Spartans did indeed set out. According to Herodotus, "They were so eager to arrive in time that they took but three days to reach Attica from Sparta." Even so they came too late and found that the great battle was over. The Athenians, with the help of the small allied city Plataea, had beaten back the numerically vastly superior Persians.

Athens won tremendous prestige and self-confidence by defeating the "barbarians" virtually single-handedly. Oligarchic, repressive Sparta had always been the acknowledged leader of the Greek city-states, but Sparta had no share in the victory at Marathon. Democratic Athens was now to become, in her own eyes and in the eyes of many other Greeks, the preeminent champion against the Persians. The victory at Marathon launched Athens on a near-century of prosperity, broadening democratic government, and unparalleled cultural development — and of imperialistic arrogance and domination as well. This was the so-called "Golden Age of Athens." Sparta's religious scruples about the phase of the Moon indirectly paved the way for Athens' rise to prominence.

If the Moon contributed to Athens' dramatic success at Marathon and her future greatness, ironically it also played a role in one of her most tragic defeats.

During the Peloponnesian wars between former allies Athens and Sparta, one of the turning points involved the Athenian expedition to Sparta's ally Syracuse in 415–413 B.C. The story of Athens' imperial overreaching is told with brilliance and pathos by Greek historian Thucydides, and is the climax of his great history. The Athenian fleet anchored itself in the Great Harbor of Syracuse, and began to build siege works around the city. For a time it seemed that success was imminent, but eventually the Syracusans rallied, and won a great battle over the Athenian fleet.

The Athenians still controlled the harbor and its entrance, and they



"MISSION CONTROL HOUSTON—
THIS IS MARS, OVER"

Destination:
(MARS)

What will it take to confirm the existence of life on Mars?
How would you transport tons of food and water...
or survive months of isolation and danger millions of miles
from any other humans? Join astronauts, scientists and
NASA officials on a future mission to the Red Planet.
Strap yourself in – and explore the next frontier!

Premiere: Sunday,
December 1st, 8pm et/pt

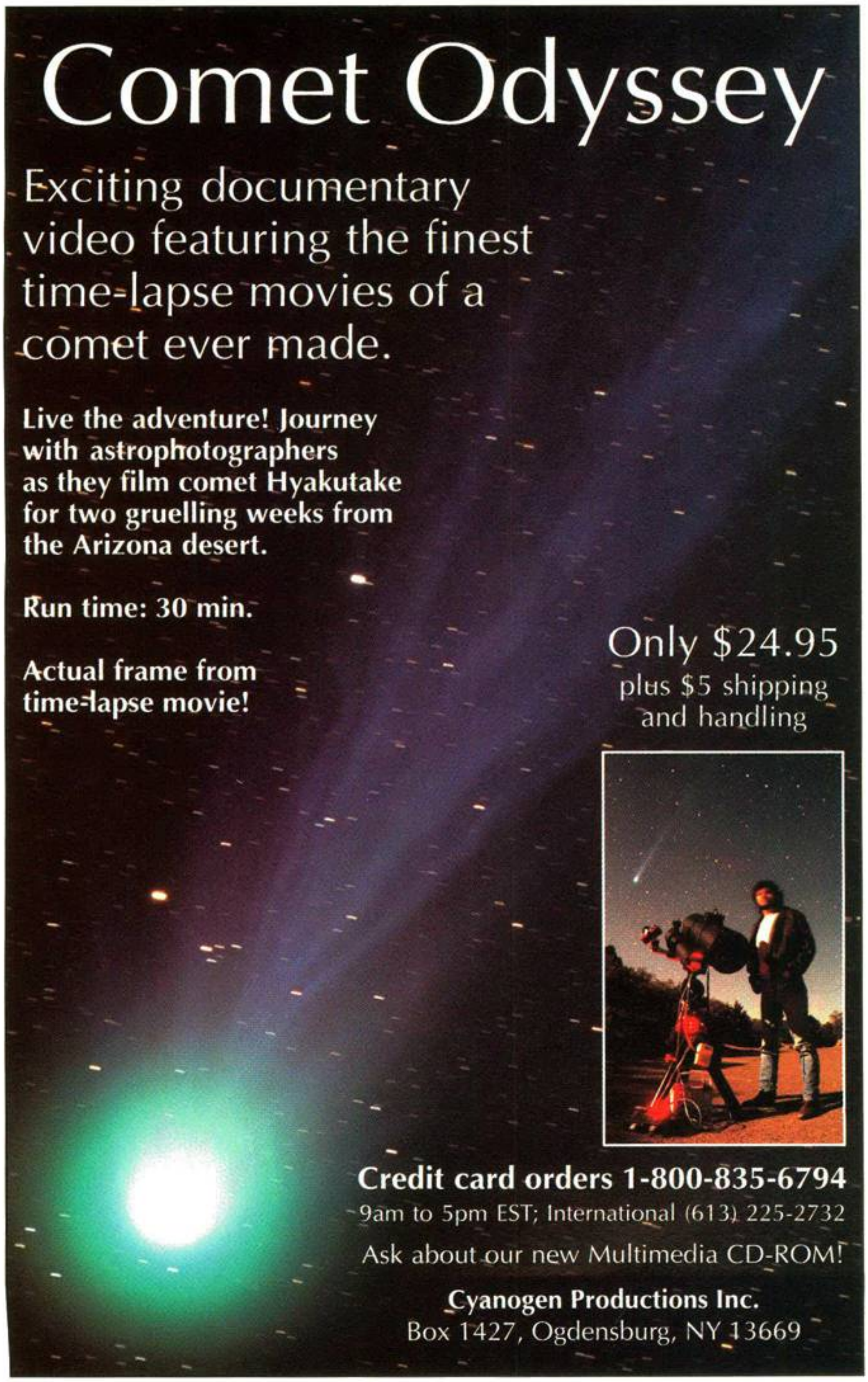
Discovery® CHANNEL

EXPLORE YOUR WORLD™

http://www.discovery.com

3" VIEWFINDER
$49.95
Complete Tube Assembly
NEW IMPROVED OPTICAL QUALITY
LIMITED QUANTITIES
Add $9 S&H US – diagonal & eyepiece not included
3" f/4.5 Multi–Coated Achromatic Objective
mounted in machined aluminum cell with 1 1/4" helical-lock focusing mechanism. Plans for easy-to-make collimating mounts included. Sound too good to be true? It will be when they're gone. Order Now! – WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.
1-719-495-3828
CREDIT CARD ORDERS
BLACK FOREST OBSERVATORY
12815 Porcupine Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80908

THE
AMAZING
DOB DRIVER II
Dual axis microstep quartz drive fits all Dobsonians, or user-built equatorials. Powerful computerized tracking, panning, and guiding in the palm of your hand! Super portable, super simple, AC/DC/CAR/BAT 12V. Instant setup–NO ALIGNMENT! Multi-function display. Calibration supertunes your scope to maximum performance. Options for PC link/CCD link.
New Roboscope PC Software
Go to 13,000 + objects + any chart point
Control only - $329 ATM System - $439
Complete system w/ready-to-install drives - $549
Free lit - satisfaction guaranteed!
TECH 2000
3349 SR99 S Monroeville, OH 44847
Ph. 419-465-2997 • Fax 419-465-2484
VISA/MC • WORLDWIDE DEALERS



Comet Odyssey
Exciting documentary video featuring the finest time-lapse movies of a comet ever made.
Live the adventure! Journey with astrophotographers as they film comet Hyakutake for two gruelling weeks from the Arizona desert.
Run time: 30 min.
Actual frame from time-lapse movie!
Only $24.95
plus $5 shipping and handling
Credit card orders 1-800-835-6794
9am to 5pm EST; International (613) 225-2732
Ask about our new Multimedia CD-ROM!
Cyanogen Productions Inc.
Box 1427, Ogdensburg, NY 13669

could have evacuated their positions and saved their army if they had acted at once. But on the eve of when they were to set sail, August 27, 413 B.C., an eclipse of the Moon occurred. The chief Athenian commander Nicias accepted the decision of the soothsayers and resolved to wait "thrice nine days" until the next full Moon before sailing.

The delay was disastrous. "Abandoning almost everything else," the biographer Plutarch writes, "Nicias sat there sacrificing and divining until the enemy came up against him." By the time the 27 days had passed, the Athenians' escape route had been blockaded by the Syracusans, and after a ferocious battle in the harbor, the Athenians realized they were trapped.

The Athenian generals Nicias and Demosthenes attempted to fight their way out by land. But they lost contact with each other, were pursued by the Syracusans, and were separately defeated. Nicias and Demosthenes were put to death, and some 7,000 Athenian prisoners were thrown into stone quarries, where most of them died slowly of thirst and exposure amongst the rotting corpses of their dead comrades. Of the Athenian debacle at Syracuse, Thucydides notes: "The event proved to be the greatest of all that happened in this war." Athens' allies abandoned her when they heard of the calamitous defeat. Athens fought on against Sparta for 10 more years, with some brilliant successes, but the defeat at Syracuse foreshadowed her ultimate downfall.

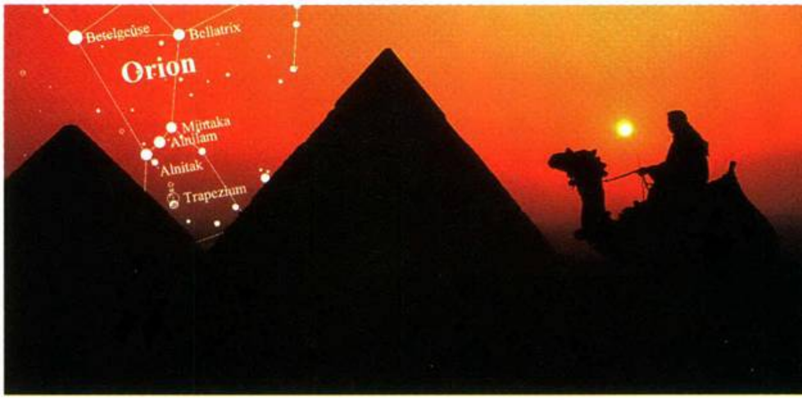
So the Moon once again played its role in the tides of human affairs. At the battle of Marathon, it had shone brightly on one of Athens' most glorious triumphs; while at Syracuse it cast its gloom over one of her most disastrous defeats. Oh the inconstant Moon! □

William Sheehan co-authored the story of Neptune's discovery in the September 1996 issue. Michael Armstrong is a professor of classics at Hobart and William Smith Colleges in Geneva, New York.

THE ONLY SOFTWARE WITH ONE-BUTTON ACCESS TO THE DIGITIZED SKY SURVEY!

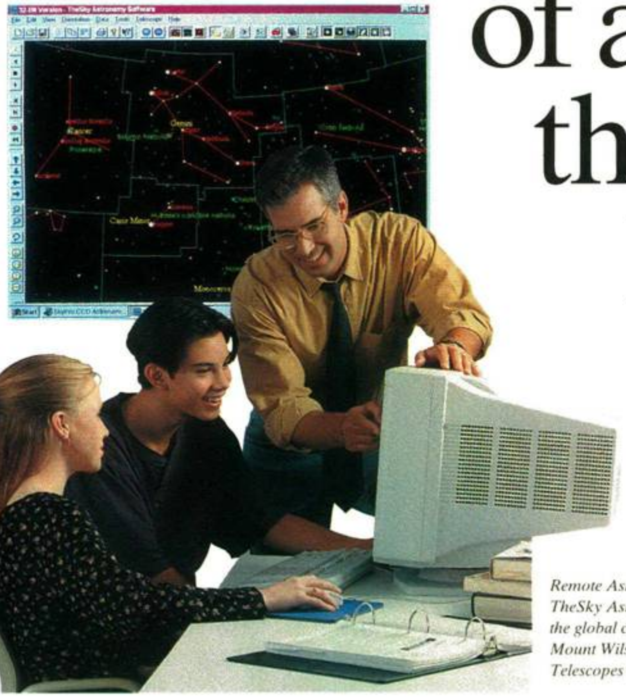
JACK NEWTON

CCD Astronomy: M27, as located, imaged and processed using TheSky Astronomy Software.



New theories have linked the positioning of Egypt's ancient pyramids with the celestial orientation of the three stars in Orion's belt. What discoveries await you in TheSky?

A journey of a thousand light-years begins by taking the first step.



Remote Astronomy: TheSky Astronomy Software, the global classroom link for Mount Wilson Institute's Telescopes In Education program.

Make sure that first step's an easy one, with TheSky Astronomy Software.

Already the acknowledged leader among experienced astronomers, TheSky is a breeze to learn. With enhanced ease of use, leading-edge technology, full-featured tools, and CD-ROM media, even the youngest stargazer can embark on a boundless journey.

TheSky, astronomy's only *Windows®95* 32-bit application. It's a very potent traveling companion, boasting multiplatform versions, professional star charts, automated telescope and CCD camera control with advanced image processing.

Yet, it's the user-friendliest package out there. An ever-expanding encyclopedia brimming with deep-space data, TheSky grows as you grow.

So what are you waiting for?

Unlock your potential with TheSky. It's turned astroscience into child's play.

Windows®95. Click!

THESKY™ VERSION 4

Astronomy Software

One Step Closer to the Ideal

1. 800. 843. 7599

Software Bisque
912 Twelfth Street, Suite A, Golden, Colorado 80401
Fax: 303. 278. 0045, Tech. Support: 303. 278. 4478
World Wide Web Address: http://www.bisque.com/thesky

ALL FEATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN THESKY REMOTE ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE.
THESKY IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF SOFTWARE BISQUE.
WINDOWS 95 IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Come Together

Astronomers have glimpsed distant galaxies that existed one billion years after the Big Bang, but they have long wished to see the smaller structures from which galaxies formed. This hope may have become reality.

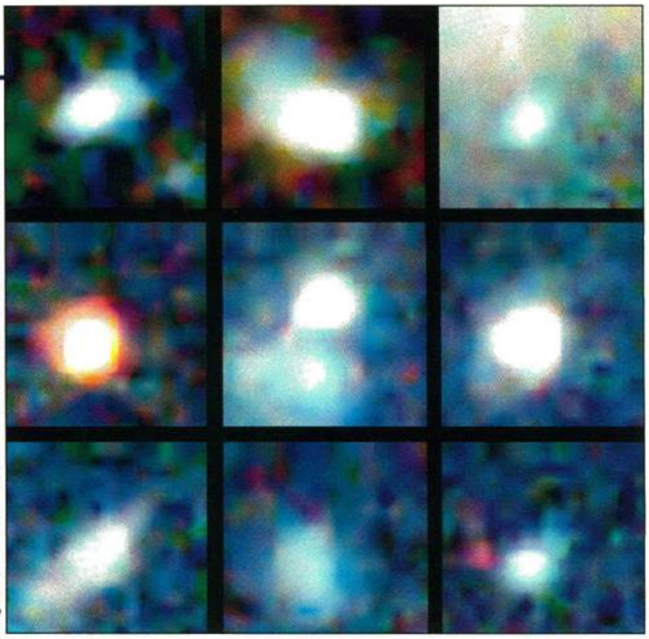
A new Hubble Space Telescope two-day exposure reveals 18 clumps containing several billion stars each. Based on the velocity of these clumps and the fact they are crammed into an area only 2 million light-years across, a team of astronomers led by Sebastian Pascarelle of Arizona State University concludes they will eventually merge into a single, galaxy-size object.

These clumps are about 11 billion light-years away, meaning they existed when the universe was 16 percent of its current age. The clumps are only 2,000 to 3,000 light-years across, much smaller than the 100,000 light-year-wide Milky Way Galaxy. They are even smaller than the Milky Way's central bulge, which is 8,000 light-years across. "We think that by repeated merging, the clumps will grow big enough to become the bulges of galaxies," says team-member William Keel of the University of Alabama.

The Hubble image supports the theory that galaxies formed from small building blocks that merged, rather than from gigantic gas clouds that collapsed under the force of gravity. In this picture, the older stars in the Milky Way's bulge formed from mergers of sub-galactic units. The bulge later gravitationally captured surrounding gas clouds, which formed the younger stars that populate the galactic disk.

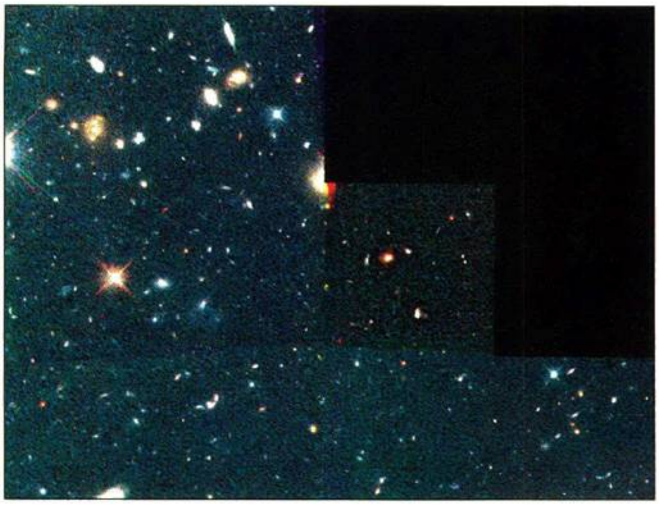
University of Washington astronomer Bruce Margon cautions, "All we can say is that we are almost surely seeing several small structures that are going to assemble into a larger structure. Whether this is the standard way that all galaxies are made is a question that will be stimulated by this work."

Ground-based telescopes don't have the resolution to see such tiny structures at such great distances. "It's always been a joke of nature that we knew that there had to be some distance back toward the Big Bang where galaxies began to form, but it always seemed to be just barely beyond the grasp of the best telescopes," says Margon. "This is the first page of an otherwise blank book."



Rogier Windhorst and Sam Pascarelle (Arizona State Univ.) and NASA

A few billion young, blue stars are packed into each of these 9 clusters, which are about 2,000 light-years across. Two clusters appear double, as if they are being caught in the act of merging. The smallest clumps are only 1/10 of an arcsecond wide.



Rogier Windhorst and Sam Pascarelle (Arizona State Univ.) and NASA

Inside this Hubble image are 18 star clusters that could be galactic building blocks. Located about 11 billion light-years away, they are crammed into a region only 2 million light-years across — shorter than the distance between the Milky Way and Andromeda galaxies. Astronomers think they will merge to form a galaxy.

Collisions in the Kuiper Belt

The solar system's frigid outer realm might be a more violent and dynamic place than astronomers had imagined. Two recent findings point to frequent collisions among the small, icy worlds in the Kuiper Belt, the reservoir of comets that starts just beyond the orbit of Neptune.

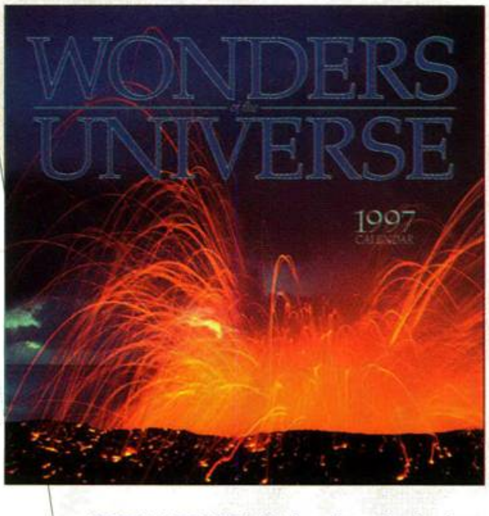
First, Jane Luu of Harvard University and David Jewitt of the University of Hawaii measured the colors of 14 Kuiper Belt objects, along with four of the six known Centaurs, objects that orbit in the realm of the giant planets but that are thought to have originated in the Kuiper Belt. Luu and Jewitt expected these icy bodies to have a uniform red color, the result of exposure to cosmic rays over billions of years.

Instead, they found that the objects exhibited many different colors. Luu and Jewitt suspect that these objects are being resurfaced by collisions. "We *used to think* that the Kuiper Belt was a place where nothing ever happened, but in fact there's a

Enjoy the "Wonders of the Universe" all year long!

WONDERS OF THE UNIVERSE 1997 CALENDAR

DECEMBER 1997



Journey from the birth of stars in the Eagle nebula captured by the Hubble Space Telescope, to the fiery eruption of Hawaii's youngest volcano, to impact craters on Mars, to the beauty of the desert night sky, to the mysterious Cat's Eye nebula. These are just a few of the 12 spectacular photographs from world-renowned observatories, NASA, and independent photographers. Also includes Comet Hale-Bopp viewing details. *MAKES A GREAT GIFT — ONLY $11.95!*

FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Comet Hale-Bopp details
- 1997 Planet Summary
- Astronomical Glossary
- Informative Captions
- Opens to 12" x 24"
- Monthly Sky Happenings
- 1997 Lunar Phases & Eclipses
- Space-science Anniversaries
- U.S., Canadian & British Holidays
- Printed on Recycled Paper

***SPECIAL BONUS!* With each total calendar order, receive a FREE 28-page booklet, Footsteps, in honor of the Apollo moonflights.**
(Must mention this ad when ordering.)

Discover the majesty of the Earth… and beyond!

ART PRINTS

EARTH
TIME TRAILS
MESSIER 20

Transform the walls of your home or office into an art gallery with these first-edition photographic prints. These ready-to-frame prints are of the highest quality lithography on premium recycled paper. Discover the majesty!
A SUPERB GIFT IDEA — ONLY $25.00!

BIG SAVINGS when you buy more than one!
Any 2 prints for only $45 — SAVE 10%
Any 3 prints for only $60 — SAVE 20%
Any 4 prints for only $70 — SAVE 30%
Please add $5.75 for shipping & handling

ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-321-2369
OR VIA FAX 1-801-483-5484

1997 Wonders Calendar	$11.95
1 Art Print	$25.00
2 Art Prints	$45.00
3 Art Prints	$60.00
4 Art Prints	$70.00

SHIPPING & HANDLING

Calendars — U.P.S. or 1st Class	add $4.75
Art Prints — U.P.S. or 1st Class	add $5.75

Canadian orders or orders of 4 or more items please add $2.00 to shipping charge above.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
HANSEN PLANETARIUM PUBLICATIONS
1845 SOUTH 300 WEST, #A SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84115-1804

Earth
Stock # 400-6
24" x 36"

Time Trails
Stock # 403-0
24" x 36"

Messier 20
Stock # 401-4
24" x 36"

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

KALAPANA MIST
G. BRAD LEWIS

Kalapana Mist Stock # 402-2 30" x 24"

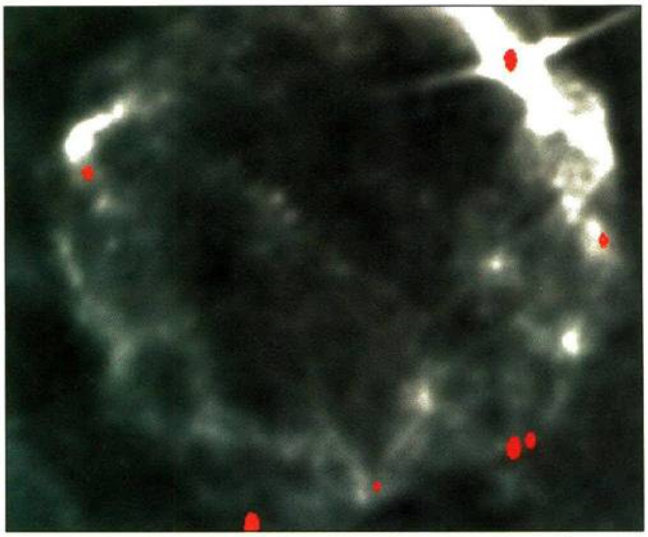
lot going on there," says Jewitt.

Second, computer simulations by Paolo Farinella of the University of Pisa in Italy and Donald Davis of the Planetary Science Institute in Arizona indicate that the smaller bodies in the Kuiper Belt frequently collide with one another. These collisions may ultimately kick short-period comets into the inner solar system. If true, this means that short-period comets are not the pristine objects that astronomers had once thought. Astronomers now think that at least a billion kilometer-sized comet nuclei roam the dark regions beyond Neptune.

Shocking Conditions Excite Masers

Stellar death and birth may be occurring simultaneously in this radio image (top center) of a 160-light-year-wide shell-type supernova remnant that is slamming into a dense molecular cloud (from which stars are born). Located not far from the galactic center, approximately 25,000 light-years away, the site clearly shows the interaction of a supernova with a star-forming region. A team of radio astronomers led by Farhad Yusef-Zadeh of Northwestern University obtained the high-resolution image with the Very Large Array (VLA) radio telescope in New Mexico.

The team is particularly interested in the red dots shown along the outer rim of this shell. The dots mark the location of masers — the microwave versions of lasers. Masers are generally found only in star-forming regions.



Farhad Yusef-Zadeh (Northwestern Univ.), Doug Roberts (Univ. of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign), and Kevin Uchida (Max-Planck-Inst. for Radio Astronomy). Image taken at the VLA.

Eerie and violent, a supernova remnant smashes into a molecular cloud, leaving masers (red dots) in its wake.

In this instance, they show the signatures of shock waves in space that were created when extremely hot gas blew off a dying star, and then plowed into the very cold molecular cloud. According to many astronomers, when a supernova's shock wave collides with a molecular cloud, the shock wave condenses the gas, enabling it to gravitationally collapse into clumps that later turn into newborn stars.

Of particular interest to the astronomers, and apparently unique to the center of our own Galaxy, is an unusual magnetic filamentary structure called a "snake," shown in the upper right of the image. Yusef-Zadeh and collaborators discovered the prototype of these filaments (seven have been discovered to date). This snake appears to be interacting with a maser. More research with the VLA is planned to better observe the location where the snake crosses the supernova remnant.

Ground Zero for ALH84001?

Planetary scientist Nadine Barlow of the University of Central Florida has pinpointed a martian crater spawned perhaps by the same impact that launched meteorite ALH84001 to Earth. Last August a NASA team announced that ALH84001 contains possible signs of early martian life (see "Was There Life on Mars?" November 1996).

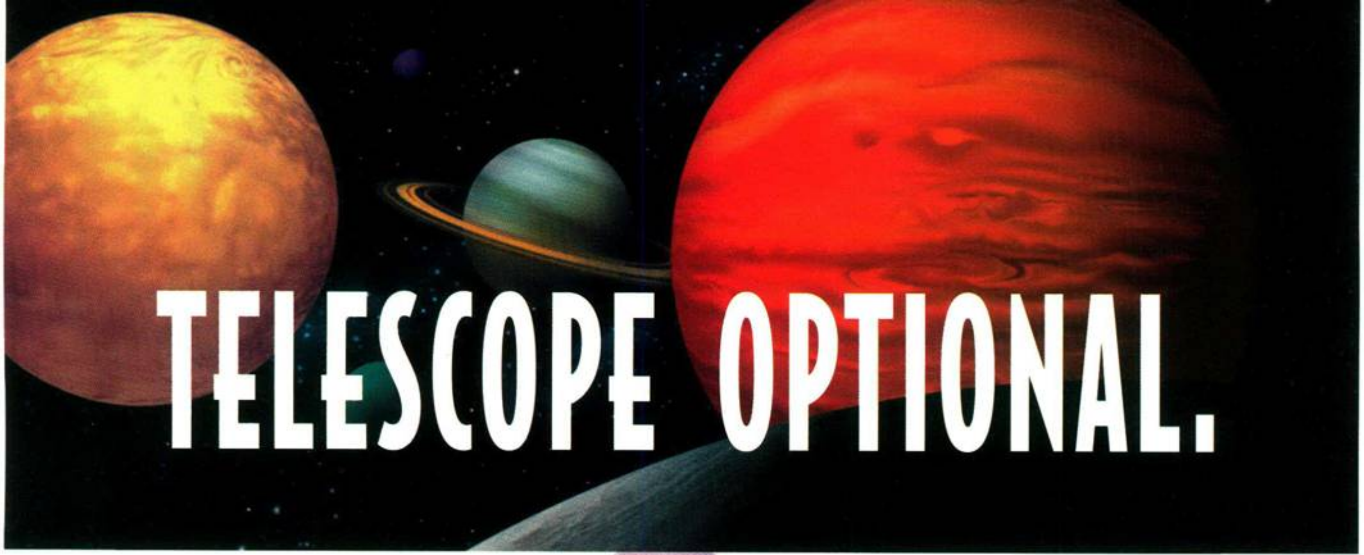
Barlow factored in several lines of evidence to narrow her search for the birth crater. One is the meteorite's 4.5-billion-year age. It points to an ancient area on Mars untouched by volcanism. Another is microscopic shock patterns locked in the old rock. They speak of nearby impacts that occurred long before the meteorite itself was blasted toward Earth. Factoring in these clues, Barlow concluded that ALH84001 came from the heavily cratered, ancient southern hemisphere of Mars.

NASA

The smoking gun? This 23 x 14.5 km crater just south of a dried-up river channel in Mars' southern hemisphere might be where the possible fossil-bearing meteorite came from.

Barlow next used computer models to get a rough idea of what the progenitor crater might look like. The genesis crater would look fresh, because astronomers figure the meteorite was blasted from Mars about 15 million years ago. A direct hit by a 100-kilometer-wide asteroid would have been big enough to blast debris off Mars, but Barlow found no large, fresh, circular craters in the southern hemisphere. However, a glancing blow by a smaller asteroid traveling at a low angle to the horizon, creating a more oval-shaped crater, would have done the job as well.

After scouring a 42,283-crater database, Barlow settled on one crater that fit all the criteria: an oval-shaped scar in the Sinus Sabaeus region, 14° south of the martian equator. The candidate lies in an

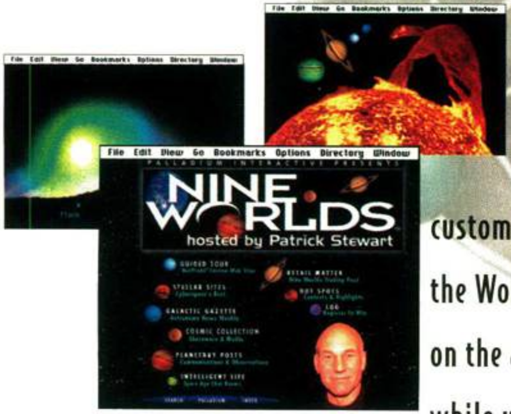


TELESCOPE OPTIONAL.

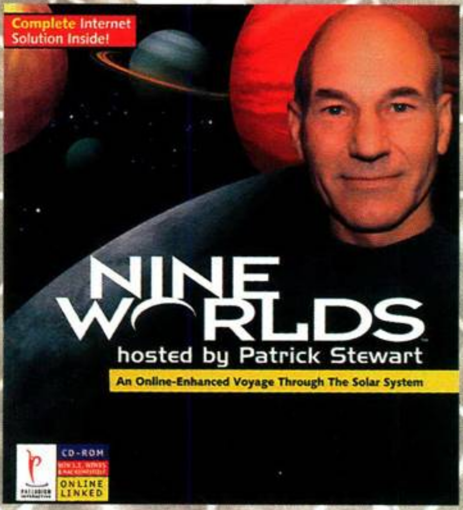
INTRODUCING THE ONLY ASTRONOMY CD-ROM FULLY INTEGRATED WITH THE WORLD WIDE WEB.

Now all the best information on our Solar System is just a click away.

Go online with the most up-to-date astronomy information and photographs available. *Nine Worlds*™ exclusive **NetProbe**™ interactive technology creates custom-guided tours of the World Wide Web based on the areas you visit while using the CD-ROM.



Exclusive Web site makes the online journey easy.


Complete Internet Solution Inside!
NINE WORLDS
hosted by Patrick Stewart
An Online-Enhanced Voyage Through The Solar System
CD-ROM
ONLINE LINKED

It also provides hot links to NASA, the Hubble Telescope and hundreds of other "not to be missed" sites.

Nine Worlds features dramatic narrations and inspiring visuals hosted by Patrick Stewart.

Just select a planet from the historic *orrery* and you'll find an unparalleled collection of astronomy information, including spectacular historical full-motion videos, over 500 photographs, original space animations, astronomer interviews, and more. Available at software retailers everywhere, by phone at **1-800-910-2696**, through Palladium Web site, or by mailing in the coupon below.

Explore each planet in the historic "orrery".

THE PALLADIUM ON LINE LINK

All Palladium CD-ROMs are enjoyable and rewarding by themselves, but they're even more exciting because they link automatically to Palladium's exclusive online web sites. Every product includes a free online sign-up kit with free introductory hours. All you need is our product and a modem!

Mankind's View puts the history of astronomy at your fingertips.

CD-ROM
WIN 3.1, WIN95 & MAC COMPATIBLE
ONLINE LINKED
PALLADIUM INTERACTIVE

www.palladiumnet.com

Please send me Nine Worlds today for $39.95, plus $4.00 shipping and handling.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

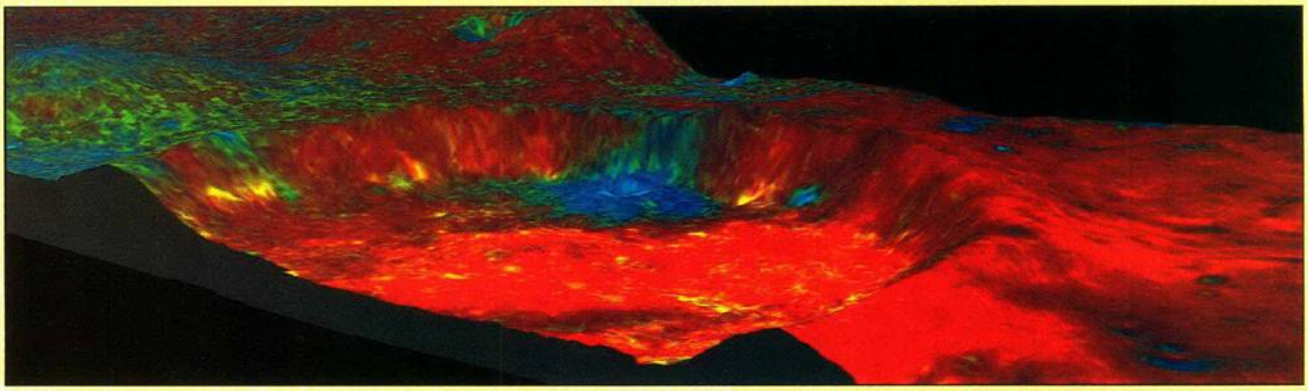
City ____________ State ______ Zip ________

Day Phone ____________

Make checks payable to Palladium Interactive and send with this order form to: Palladium Interactive, 743 E. Franklin Street, Suite B, Spencer, IN 47460.
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Residents of these states, please add sales tax: CA, NY. & TX-8.25%, MN-6.5%, IL-6.25%, KY, NJ & OH-6.0%, NC-4%

CODE 050-0001

© 1996 Palladium Interactive, Inc. Palladium and Nine Worlds are trademarks of Palladium Interactive, Inc.
Patrick Stewart photo by Hal Garb © 1993



DLR (German Aerospace Research Establishment), Institute of Planetary Exploration

Marita Wählisch and her colleagues at the Institute of Planetary Exploration in Berlin, Germany, used 43 images taken by the Clementine spacecraft in May 1994 to assemble this topographical map of the lunar crater Kopff. The 42-kilometer-wide crater lies in Mare Orientale on the Moon's southwestern limb. Features only 100 to 200 meters across can be discerned. The crater's floor lies roughly 2 kilometers below the rim. The colors correspond to different chemical compositions. Scientists use maps like this to study the structure, mineralogy, and chemistry of Mare Orientale in unprecedented detail. This will help them learn more about such multi-ringed impact basins.

ancient crater field and, tantalizingly, just south of a dried-up water channel. Another less likely candidate, one not as oval but which sports a well-defined central peak, lies in Hesperia Planitia. NASA could use Barlow's work to target a sample-return mission in a search for signs of martian life, both past and present.

Carbon Monoxide Crashes the Party

Some astronomers might not admit it, but they really wish it wasn't there. The "it" is an enormous cloud of carbon monoxide gas. The "there" is quasar BR1202–0725, a quasar that's so far away that we see it as it existed less than 1 billion years after the Big Bang.

Two teams of astronomers, one based in Japan and the other in France, found the carbon monoxide cloud in close proximity to BR1202–0725, one of the most distant known objects in the universe. Carbon monoxide has never been seen so far away.

Why is this a problem? The carbon and oxygen that make up carbon monoxide weren't really supposed to have existed in large quantities so soon after the Big Bang. According to theory, the Big Bang cooked up lots of hydrogen and helium, but heavier elements like carbon and oxygen were forged later in the interior of stars.

So astronomers now have to explain why so much carbon monoxide existed soon after the Big Bang. The two teams think some galaxies must have formed very quickly out of the expanding debris from the Big Bang. These galaxies churned out an early generation of massive stars that exhausted their nuclear fuel in a hurry, spewing their carbon and oxygen debris when they died as supernovae. The discovery of other extremely distant galaxies (see "Hubble Spots Most Distant Galaxy?" AstroNews, November 1996) supports the view that galaxies were cranking out stars shortly after the Big Bang.

Homespun Jupiter has Bands

Jupiter's gigantic weather machine gets most of its energy from the planet's hot interior rather than from sunlight. So say Peter Olson and Jean-Baptiste Manneville, who duplicated Jupiter's banded structure using a 25-centimeter, spinning model of the planet in a Johns Hopkins University laboratory.

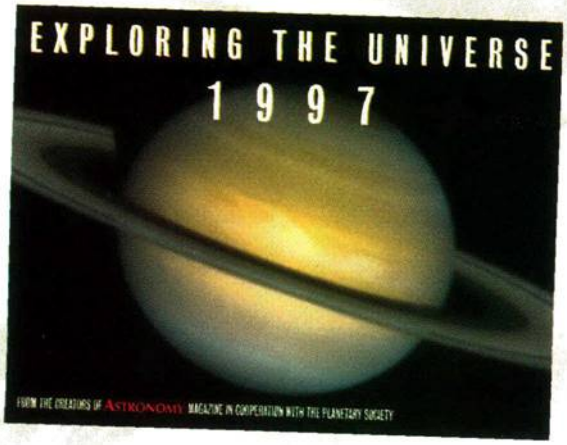
The duo re-created Jupiter's dynamic atmospheric circulation by placing water inside a sealed sphere installed with a temperature-controlled core. As the researchers raised the temperature within the sphere and spun it faster, dye in the water formed itself into distinct bands, not unlike what's seen on the real Jupiter. Next up in the modeler's list of things to simulate: a fast-moving jet stream that girdles Jupiter's equator.

Olson and Manneville reported their results in the August 1996 *Icarus*.

Hubble Detects Egg-Shaped Stars

Recent observations from the Hubble Space Telescope confirm that two old, gigantic stars, belonging to a special class of pulsating stars called Mira variables, aren't round but are instead egg-shaped. Mira variables are important because they preview the fate of our Sun five billion years from now.

One of the Hubble Space Telescope's Fine Guidance Sensors (FGS), normally used to accurately point the telescope, measured the angular diameters of R Leonis and W Hydrae. Ground-based instruments can't resolve either star's disk. But from


EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE
1997
FROM THE CREATORS OF ASTRONOMY MAGAZINE IN COOPERATION WITH THE PLANETARY SOCIETY

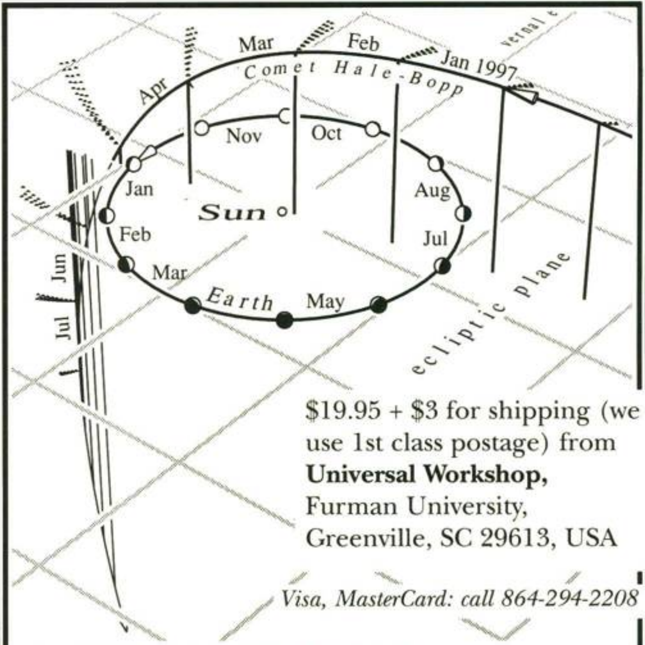
Enjoy twelve months of spectacular celestial images and keep track of important astronomical events with this inspiring 1997 calendar. 13½ x 10½; 13 color photos. #68090 ....$12.95

To order, call toll-free 1-800-533-6644, 24 hours a day.

For faster service call Monday–Friday 8:30am–5:00pm CT. Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776. Or send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A1168, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only). Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. For delivery in Wisconsin add 5% sales tax to total; Virginia add 4.5% sales tax to total; Michigan add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.

KALMBACH BOOKS

Dept. A1168



$19.95 + $3 for shipping (we use 1st class postage) from
Universal Workshop,
Furman University,
Greenville, SC 29613, USA

Visa, MasterCard: call 864-294-2208

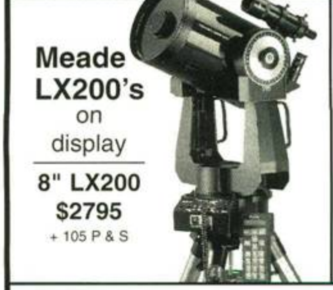
ASTRONOMICAL CALENDAR 1997

by Guy Ottewell • 24th edition of this famous guide to the sky for the whole year. 72 atlas-sized pages (nearly twice the size of this page)

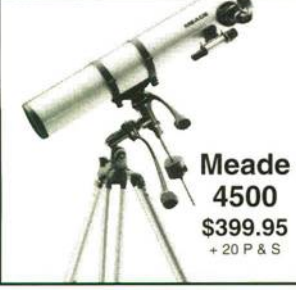
Rivers CAMERA SHOP

"Call for our informative catalog"

AUTHORIZED MEADE® APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER


Meade LX200's on display

8" LX200 $2795 + 105 P & S


Meade 4500 $399.95 + 20 P & S

Most Meade Products In Stock/On Display!

- Meade Starfinder Dobsonians & Equatorials
- Meade LX50's
- 230, 390, 395, 4500's
- Meade Series 3000 and 4000 Eyepieces
- Most other Meade accessories in stock

Rivers CAMERA SHOP
454 Central Ave.
Dover, NH 03820
Phone: (800) 245-7963 • Fax (603) 742-5456
Hours: M-Th 8:30-6:00, Fri. 8:30-8:00, Sat. 8:30-5:30

Why Buy From Us?

NE's Largest Telescope Display

Mail-Order or In-Store. No Sales Tax!

Used Scopes– Buy, Sell or Trade-In

Knowledgeable, Helpful, Friendly Staff

MEADE®
CELESTRON®
TeleVue®

OBSERVER

Observing Tools for the Amateur Astronomer
For PowerPC and 68K Macintosh Computers

"...Works like a charm; is quick, unbelievably detailed, prints black-on-white - perfect, and looks spectacular!" R.W., Univ. of Melbourne, Australia

- Accelerated for Power Macintosh
- 300,000 Stars and Deep Sky Objects
- Telescope Interface - Auto Locate Objects
- Accurate Color Charting replaces a Star Atlas
- Integrated Observing Session Planner and Log
- Accurate Ephemerides of Solar System Objects
- Comet Prediction and Plotting

$99.95 + $3 S&H

Send your Order to:
Observer
1322 Augusta National Blvd.
Winter Springs, FL 32708
Phone: (407) 366-5985

Credit Cards Accepted

Have Internet Access?
VISIT US ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB!
www.procyon-sys.com
SEND US EMAIL AT:
observer@procyon-sys.com

Procyon Systems
BUILDING SOFTWARE TOOLS FOR AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS OF THE 90'S

its vantage point above Earth's blurring atmosphere, Hubble's FGS can resolve angular sizes only 1/100 of an arcsecond across, equivalent to detecting the width of a dime placed about 320 kilometers away.

The measurements show that R Leonis' apparent diameter is 70 by 78 milliarcseconds. That's equivalent to about 925 by 1,040 solar diameters along the star's short and long axis, respectively. W Hydrae has similar dimensions. If placed at the center of our solar system, both of these stars would extend to the orbit of Jupiter.

The observations were conducted by Italian astronomers Mario Lattanzi (Turin Observatory) and Ulisse Munari (Padova Observatory), and South African astronomers Michael Feast (Cape Town Univ.) and Patricia Whitelock (South African Astronomical Observatory).

Eros has Earth's Number

433 Eros is coming! With a diameter more than twice that of the Chicxulub asteroid, the impactor that killed off the dinosaurs 65 million years ago, 22-km-wide Eros might hit Earth in no less than 1.1 million years. All this thanks to the machinations of other planets in the solar system.

So says a paper published in *Nature* by mathematicians from the University of Pisa in Italy. They modeled how the orbit of Eros gravitationally interacts with Mars and, to a lesser extent, the outer planets. Presently the asteroid is just a near-Earth asteroid, one whose orbit lies close to Earth's. But three out of eight simulated encounters with the Red Planet changed Eros from a harmless near-Earth asteroid into a more menacing Earth-crossing asteroid. One encounter actually tweaked Eros into an orbit that intercepted Earth in just over one million years.

Coincidentally, an unmanned spacecraft is about to give humans a glimpse of our destiny. The NEAR (Near Earth Asteroid Rendezvous) probe goes into orbit around Eros in early February 1999 (see "NEAR Journey to a Far Asteroid," March 1996).

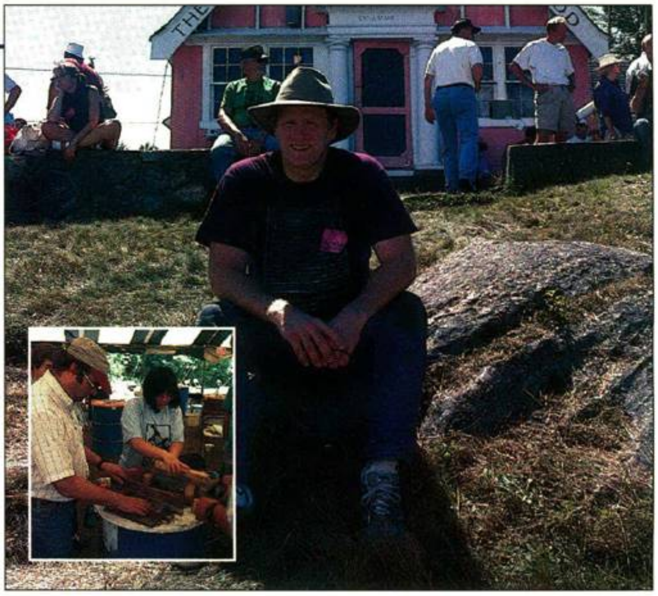
AMATEUR NEWS

Telescopes and Comets at Stellafane

Hundreds of backyard astronomers from New England and across the country flocked to Springfield, Vermont, last August 9–10 for the 61st annual Stellafane convention. The event, the nation's oldest and second largest gathering of amateur skygazers, featured a range of talks, an amateur telescope making workshop, competition for innovative telescope designs, and, when weather permitted, observing.

Intermittent rain showers disturbed the event on Friday the 9th before clouds broke up and allowed Breezy Hill, the convention site near Springfield, to begin drying out. Informal tent talks on Friday evening attracted a considerable crowd and included presentations on Comet Hyakutake by Bruce Gundlach and Richard Murphy, a question-and-answer session from well-known telescope maker John Dobson, a pitch for the Ulysses Comet Watch by Carolyn Collins-Peterson, a session on rebuilding a Springfield telescope by Paul Valelli, and a talk about stereo photography of comets by Dick Koolish.

Three talks highlighted Saturday, a day featuring partly cloudy skies. The theme was large telescopes — making optics, constructing an observatory, and using monster telescopes. The speakers were Mario Motta of Lynnfield, Massachusetts, Steve Dodson of Sudbury, Ontario, and John Vogt of Huntington, New York.

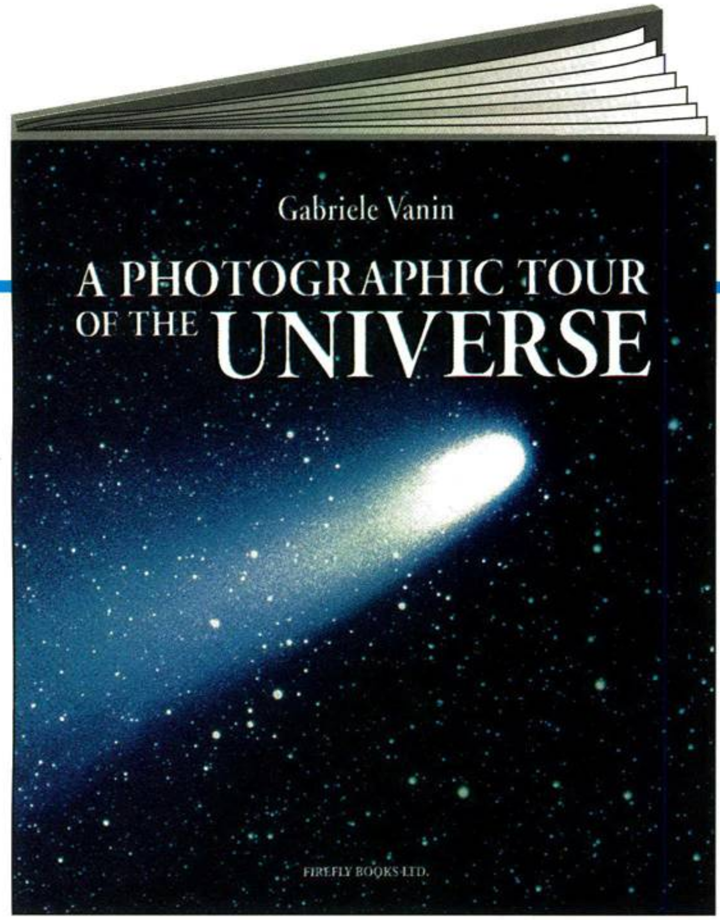


ASTRONOMY: David J. Eicher

Frequent ASTRONOMY contributor and well-known double star and variable star observer Glenn Chaple relaxes on Breezy Hill at the 1996 Stellafane convention. Inset: Mirror-making demonstrations by the Springfield Telescope Makers attracted crowds of onlookers.

The Saturday evening program featured an informal talk by John Dobson, inventor of the Dobsonian telescope, a presentation of awards for meritorious telescopes displayed on the Stellafane grounds, and an address on the search for extraterrestrial intelligence by Harvard University physicist Paul Horowitz.

— *David J. Eicher*



A Great New Book Reveals the Heart of Modern Astronomy!

"An excellent book"

- Richard M. West, European Southern Observatory

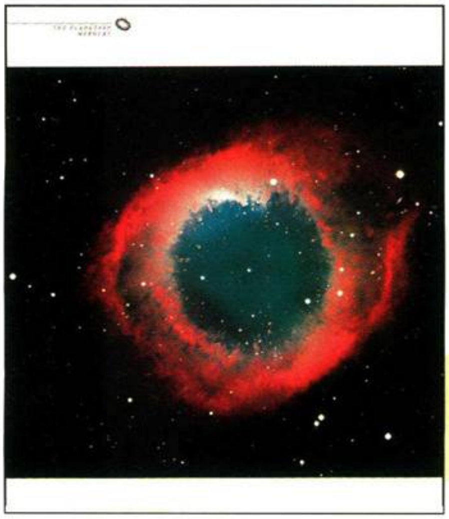
A PHOTOGRAPHIC TOUR OF THE UNIVERSE

by Gabriele Vanin

From our moon and nearby asteroids through the outer solar system, to the farthest galaxies, this marvelous new book shows the glories of astrophotography.

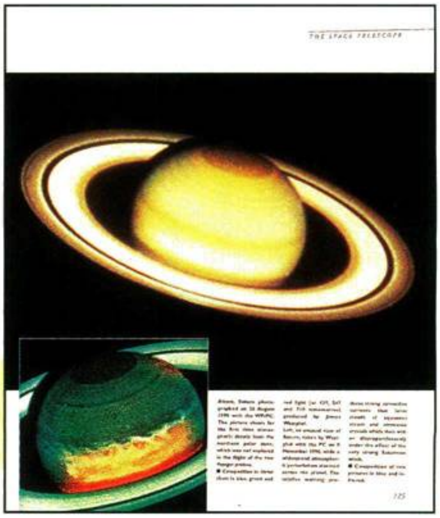
Using traditional telescopes, the Hubble Space Telescope, electronic photography and new techniques in chemical photography, astronomers have recorded exciting discoveries that are collected here for the first time.

- **250 Color Photographs**
- **Big, 10" x 11 1/2" Hardcover**



The comprehensive text describes developments in astrophotography from the earliest instruments to the tools for discovering the most recent, newborn stars. This is a fascinating achievement, at a bargain price of only $29.95.

Available through bookstores, telescope shops - or direct from the publisher. Please use the handy coupon.



MAIL: Firefly Books, P.O. Box 1338, Ellicott Station, Buffalo, NY 14207 **OR FAX:** 800-565-6034 Tel. 800-387-5085

Please send me:	Unit Price	Total
_____ **A PHOTOGRAPHIC TOUR OF THE UNIVERSE**	$29.95	$________
	Total	$________

Payment By:

☐ CHECK ENCLOSED CREDIT CARD ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Amex

ACCOUNT #______________________ EXPIRY DATE__________

PRINT NAME ON CARD ______________ AUTHORIZATION SIGNATURE

SHIP TO:______________________ NAME

ADDRESS ______________________

______________________ ZIP CODE

(   ) ______________________ TELEPHONE

AMATEUR NEWS

Dreams Come True at StarFest '96

Perfectly clear skies are every amateur astronomer's dream, and dreams came true at StarFest '96 held on August 8-12 at the River Place Campground in Mount Forest, Ontario. Organized by the North York Amateur Astronomers (NYAA), 800 people enjoyed perfect weather and fine speakers at Canada's largest star party, now in its 15th year.

ESA astronaut Claude Nicollier, veteran of three space flights including the mission to repair the Hubble Space Telescope, spoke about stargazing from the cabin of the Space Shuttle.

Participants re-lived the excitement of seeing last spring's Comet Hyakutake when Peter Ceravolo showed a color time-lapse video made from 800 images of the comet. Hyakutake's blue ion tail was vividly shown blowing in the solar wind.

A special feature was KidFest, an astronomy program for the younger participants. Kids engaged in a number of projects, such as building a scale model of the solar system.

Amateur astronomers exhibited a wide range of expertise during nightly observing sessions. Tom Bisque demonstrated the power of remote observing by controlling Mt. Wilson's 24-inch telescope in California.

Participants were treated to many of Terence Dickinson's images when he presented "The Lure of the Night Sky," and CCD imaging was prominent in the daily series of lectures which included the Advanced Observing Workshop (Jack Newton and Don Parker). All-sky images taken with a 16mm lens in Australia were projected inside a portable planetarium (Glen LeDrew), and the joy and magic of the night sky were covered in two sessions (Guy Nason and Tony Ward). Andreas Gada spoke on observing and photographing lunar eclipses. People also had a great time checking out the Swap Table, the Red-Light Cafe, an astrophotography contest, and vendors.

Plans are underway for StarFest '97. Details will be available next spring on the NYAA's Web site at http://www.unicom.org/~nyaa/nyaa0.htm.

— *Martin Ratcliffe*

Martin Ratcliffe

Many children at StarFest '96 learned about the science and hobby of astronomy by participating in an educational program called KidFest.

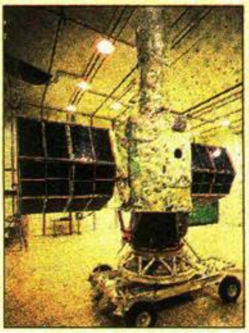
EVENT HORIZON

Yes, They're Voids

In the 1980s astronomers were astonished to find that galaxies string together in enormous chains that surround immense galaxy-less voids hundreds of millions of light-years across. Now it turns out that these voids are not only devoid of luminous matter, they're devoid of dark matter as well. Astronomers from the European Southern Observatory in Chile measured the velocities of 2,000 galaxies and determined where dark matter would have to be to account for the galaxies' velocities. It turns out that several voids didn't need any dark matter at all to explain these motions. The discovery means that dark matter, like visible matter, is not distributed evenly throughout the cosmos.

The Little Spacecraft That Did

After performing more than 100,000 observations over 18 years, the International Ultraviolet Explorer (IUE) satellite was turned off on September 30, 1996. Launched in January 1978, the orbiting observatory was supposed to operate just two years. NASA handed off control of the craft, still limping along on only one of six pointing gyroscopes, to the European Space Agency in October 1995. ESA said that funding constraints shaped their decision to shut down IUE.



NASA

R.I.P.: International Ultraviolet Explorer, January 1978 to September 1996

Clang!

The first collision in Earth orbit between two manmade space objects was recorded at Mission Control Center in Guildford, England. On July 24, 1996, the 50-kg French CERISE satellite suddenly tumbled end-over-end in its 700-km-high polar orbit. Later analysis showed that it collided with a piece of space junk at a speed of 50,000 km per hour. The suspected culprit is a 100-mm-wide fragment of an Ariane rocket. Controllers managed to regain control of CERISE.

Another Brown Dwarf

A team of astronomers led by Rafael Rebolo (Astrophysical Institute of the Canaries) has announced the third brown dwarf in the Pleiades. Using the 10-meter Keck Telescope in Hawaii, Rebolo's team found the spectral signature of lithium in this object, called Calar 3. Lithium is quickly burned up inside stars, so the presence of lithium means an object is not hot enough to be a star. The other two brown dwarfs, PPL 15 and Teide 1, also passed the lithium test. Rebolo's team estimates that Calar 3 has a mass of about 55 Jupiters.

VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT:
http://www.focuscamera.com

INFORMATION HOTLINE 718-437-8810

FREE GIFT WITH EVERY ORDER!

focus Telescopes

CAMERA & VIDEO

ORDERS ONLY CALL: 800-221-0828 **FAX: 800-TO-FOCUS**

MEADE'S ONLY AUTHORIZED EAST COAST APD MAIL-ORDER DEALER

MEADE ADVANCED PRODUCTS

Lower Pricing May Still Be In Effect While Supplies Last!

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

LX-200 w/Heavy Duty Fork Mount & Tripod

LX-200 8" . . $2795 LX-200 10" .CALL
LX-200 12" . .CALL LX-200 16" .CALL
***NEW!* LX-200 Schmidt-Camera f/2.2 . . . . .CALL**
NEW! Maksutov-Cassegrain
LX-50 7" f/15 1795
LX-200 7" f/15 3295

LX-50'S W/STD. EQUAT. WEDGE
LX-50 8" f/10 . . . . $1395
LX-50 10" f/10 . . . . $1695
LX-50 10" f/10 Super Wedge $1895
***NEW!* LX-10 8"** w/Hand Controller $995

TELESCOPE $PECIAL$

2080A "Perfect for the Beginner" $1078
2080B w/SMC Multicoatings $1178
2120A "Best Value 10-inch SCT" $1349
LX100 8" f/10 . . . . . *IN STOCK* 97-E2 . . . . *IN STOCK*
MTS SN-8 . . . . *IN STOCK* MTS SN-6 . . . . . *IN STOCK*
2045D . . . . *IN STOCK* 2045S 102mm 449
Case for 2045S . . . . 47.95 Case for 2045D 74.95
Tripod & Wedge . 278.95 Accessory Case #50 . . 59

NEW! MAGELLAN II

#2018 f/Equatorial 6", 8" & 10" $495
#2019 f/Equatorial 16" $595
#2024 f/LX-50 Telescopes $495
NEW! MAGELLAN I #2010, #2011, #2012
f/All Dobsonians & Equatorials $295

STARFINDERS

	*EQUA. w/DC Drive	DOBS.
6" f/8 . . . *w/2"	.649.95	319
8" f/6 . . . Focuser	.749.95	419
10" f/4.5	.879.95	599
12.5" f/4.5	--	895
16" f/4.5	.2695	1195

TELRAD $38.00

ED APOCHROMATIC REFRACTORS

102ED 4" F/9 . .CALL 127ED 5" F/9 . CALL
152ED 6" F/9 . .CALL 178ED 7" F/9. . 5995
1664 Drive . . . . . .369 1697 Drive 695

227 60mm Alt * . . . . . .99 223 60mm Alt * 79
285 60mm Equ . . . . .CALL **230 60mm Alt** 99
390 90mm Alt . . . . . .CALL 290 60mm Equ * . . . 119
395 90mm Equ . . . . .CALL 4500 Newtonian . . . CALL
** Includes FREE! Star Locator Software*

PICTOR SERIES CCD IMAGES

201-XT . . . $395 208-XT . $495 216-XT . . . $695
416-XT w/$800 Upgrade 1695
1616-XT w/$800 Upgrade 5495
616 Color Filter Sys f/416-XT, 1616-XT 695
616A Color Filter Sys f/216-XT 695
520 Electronic Relay 98.95
541 AC Adptr f/201,208,216 . . . .37 f/416,1616 . .99
NEW! CCD Off-Axis Guider 115

Epoch 2000sk Sky Software

3.5" Discs . . . . . .149 CD-ROM 179
Epoch 2000ip 3.5" Disks 199
LX-200 Interface Cable f/sk 25

EYEPIECES SERIES 4000

SUPER PLOSSLS
6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26mm 79.95
32, 40mm . .99.95 56mm (2") . . .199.95

SUPER WIDE ANGLE
13.8mm . . .139.95 18mm 149.95
24.5mm . . .179.95 32mm (2") . . .239.95
40mm (2") 299.95

ULTRA WIDE ANGLE
4.7mm . . .169.95 8.8mm (1.25"/2") . .239.95
6.7mm . . .199.95 14mm (1.25"/2") . . .299.95

ILLUMINATED RETICLE EYEPIECES PLOSSL

MA 1.25"	9MM	12MM
Wireless	149.95	99.95
With Cord	129.95	79.95

NEBULAR 1.25"	BROADBAND	NARROWBAND
#908	79.95	89.95
#910	119.95	129.95
#911	99.95	119.95

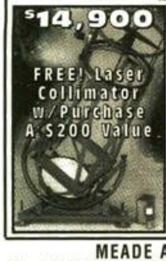
PHOTO-VISUAL COLOR FILTERS 1.25"
#8-Lt. Yel., 11-Yel-Green; 12-Yel; 21-Orange; 23A-Lt. Red; 25-Red; 38A-Dark Blue; 47-Violet; 56-Lt. Green; 58-Green; 80A-Blue; 82A-Lt. Blue . . . .@14.95
Moon Filter #ND96 . . . . .19.95
Set #1 4-Filters; #12, 23A, 58, 80A 49.95
Set #2 4-Filters: #11, 25A, 47, 82A 49.95
Set #3 4-Filters: #8, 21, 38A, 56 . . . . .49.95

SERIES 3000 PLOSSL
5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, 25, 40mm . . . . .CALL
MA 9, 12, 25, 40mm (.96"/1.25") . . . . .CALL

SATURNS*		INFINITY
60 AZ	60 EQ	114 EQ
$99	$159	$229

** w/Totally New Mount & Optional #533 Motor Drive*
* FREE SPACE EXPLORER SOFTWARE, A $79 VALUE

The JC524 by L-5 systems



$14,900
FREE! Laser Collimator w/Purchase A $200 Value

TAKE THE NEXT STEP. REACHING THE STARS IS WITHIN YOUR GRASP!

• 24" F/3.8 DIFFRACTION LIMIT • HIGH SPEED GO TO CAPABILITY • NGC, IGC, MESSIER DATA BASE • LCD AUTO GUIDER, DISPLAYS IMAGES ON LCD SCREEN, OVER HAND CONTROL (OPTIONAL)
(SHIPPING & CRATING ADDITIONAL)

MEADE ACCESSORIES

Tripod f/LX-50's . . . . 295 10"/12" SuperWedge 396
8" Wedge . . . . 128.95 10" Wedge 179
6.3 Focal Reducer . . . . 129 Off Axis Guider 80
Astrosearch/200 . . . . . 99 Tripod f/LX-10. 195
1205 Electric Focuser . . . . 156 **607** 25' Cig. Adptr 24.95
62 T-Adapter for SCT's . . . . . 27 **927** 45° Erect .965" 43
928 Erect Diag 1.25" . . . . . . 43 **929** 2" Diag Mirror 99
931 45° Hybrid Erect . . . . . . 43 Dew Shield 10" 110
47M Dual Axis Drive . . . Call **#43** Drive Corrector 125
55 Manual Dec Control. . . 80 **1206** Focuser 142
Vinyl Dust Cover f/SF EQ, DOB 6", 8", 10" 29.95

BARLOW LENSES
#122 . . . .42.95 **#126** . .42.95 **#127**. . 53.95
#140 2x Apo 3Element 71.95

NEW! ETX ASTRO TELESCOPE MAKSUTOV-CASSEGRAIN
with battery-powered motor drive; table tripod; & 26mm Plossl $495

JMI JIM'S MOBILE, INC.

NEXT GENERATION COMPUTERS
NGC-microMAX Computer only 219
NGC-MAX Computer only 499
NGC-miniMAX Computer only, multi-lingual . . 349

MOTOFOCUS
Celestron C-8, Meade 2080, 2120, LX3, Meade ED Apochromatic Meade Starfinder, Meade Newtonian, TeleVue Refractors 99
Meade LX200,LX5, LX6 89

NGF FOCUSERS
NGF-S f/Schmidt-Cassegrains (incl: Motofocus). . . 249

WHEELEY BARS
MeadeField/Celestron Ultima-All 2080/2120 fork mounts (except MTS) through LX200, Starfinder 6/8/10, LXD-600/650, Celestron Ultima 8, Classic 8, C-8+/Super C-8 (with adj tripod) 105
Same as above with leveling. 139

MOTODEC
Celestron C-8 **74** Celestron Polaris/Spr Polaris **99**
Meade 2080/2120, LX2, LX3, LX5, LX6 & MTS . **84**

THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL
PRECISION GLASS SOLAR FILTERS MOUNTED TYPE 2 PLUS

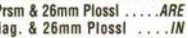
TeleVue

"Tops In The Field"

NEW BINO VUE IN STOCK!

WE CARRY THE COMPLETE LINE OF
NEW PANOPTIC Tack Sharp (68°)
NAGLER Spacewalk Experience (82°)
PLOSSL (50°) • WIDEFIELD (65°) • BARLOW

Pronto™



70mm w/2" Diag & 26mm Plossl . . . . *ALL*
70mm w/1.25", 45° Erect Prsm & 26mm Plossl . . . . *ARE*
70mm w/1.25" Mirror Diag. & 26mm Plossl . . . . *IN*
Starbeam Projection Finder . . . . *STOCK!*

Ranger

70mm w/Ivory Tube, 90° Diag. & 17mm Plossl 525
70mm w/Ivory Tube, 45° Erect Prism & 17mm Plossl 515

GENESIS-SDF KIT
Sky Tour Observing System . . . . .CALL

CELESTRON®

ALL CELESTRON TELESCOPES IN STOCK!

SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

CG-9 1/4 . . . . $2449 Ultima 11 PEC $2899
CG-11 . . . . $3599 Ultima 9 1/4 PEC $2249

NEW! ULTIMA 8 2000
W/GO TO SYSTEM & HARD CARRY CASE
$2499

CELESTAR 8
$999 *
CELESTAR 8 COMPUTERIZED
$1499 **

* *FREE!* HAND CONTROLLER A $79 VALUE
** INTRODUCING **THE SKY** ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE FREE W/PURCHASE OF CELESTAR 8 COMPUTERIZED

Ultima 8 PEC $1778
Classic 8 . . . . $929
C-8 Plus *** $939
C-8 Plus Comp *** $1349
C-5 w/*FREE!* Celestron Tripod $949
C-5 Plus . . . . .CALL
C 4.5 w/Wood Tripod . . . . .CALL
Firstscope 80 EQ $289
GPC-102 . . . . $1299 Premium 80 . . . . $599
60mm Altaz. (C60) $149
60mm Equat. (C60E) $149
CG-14 (Special Order) . . . . .CALL

*** CLOSEOUT WHILE SUPPLIES LAST

Celestron Sky 114 With All Metal Tripod	Your Choice $249	Celestron Firstscope 114 Reflector w/Adj. Tripod (#31049)

STAR HOPPER DOBSONIAN
6" f/8 . . . . . . $399
8" f/6 . . . . . . $499
BUY A STAR HOPPER DOBSONIAN & RECEIVE *FREE!* 244X MAGNIFICATION KIT
(SMA 10mm 1.25 & 2x Barlow 1.25" #93507)
& FREE SHIPPING
(in the Continental US)

***NEW!* Pixcel 255 CCD Camera $1549**

CELESTRON SPOTTING SCOPES

C-5 Spotter .**CALL** C-90 Basic **(81010)** $333 C-90 Multi-Coated 1.25" (81025) . . .$433
C-90 Basic Multi-Coated (81011) . . . .$363 C-90 Black Rubb MC 1.25" (81026) .$479
C-90 Basic Rubberized (81013) . . . . .$399 500/5.6 Mirror Lens w/Case $239

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCESSORIES

Hand Controller f/Celestar 8, 8 Comp. . . .CALL
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 8" 78.95
Counter-weight Bar Assembly 11" 84.95
Advanced Astro Master
  Digital Setting Circles f/C5 . . . . .574.50
  f/Fork Mounted C8s 569.50
  f/GP Mounts/G11 . . . . .619.50
Finderscope 7x50 w/Illum. & Bracket 159.95
Focusmotor f/PEC's (94142) 129.95
MFFT-55 . . . . .129.95
Micro Guide Eyepiece 157.95
Motor Drive f/GP/SP 319.95
Piggyback Mount 8" 34.95
Polar Axis Finder f/G9, G11 . . . . .139.95
Reducer Corrector f/6.3 . . . . .112.50
Radial Guider f/C5, C8, C11, C14 . . . . . .114.95
Vibration Suppression Pads 39.95
Tripod, Heavy Duty f/5"/8"/11" 288.95
Tripod Lightweight Field 5"/8" (#93591) .249.95
Tripod Photo Altazimuth (#91533) 339.50

DEC Motor f/C8+, U8 (#93549) . . . . .CALL
Lens Shade C5 (#94011) 49.95
Lens Shade C8 (#94107) 26.95
LPR Filters . . . . .**CALL** LV Oculars . . . . .CALL
Deluxe Carrying Case (#302069) 199.95
Diagonal Hybrid (#94106) 29.95
T-Adapter f/Refracter/Newt. (#93634) 44.95
Deluxe Tele-extender (#93643) 47.95
Ultima Barlow Lens (#93506) 74.95
Barlow Lens 2x 1.25" 62.95
Shorty Barlow Lens (#93507) 44.95

EYEPIECES
PLOSSL 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26, 32, 40mm 1.25" . .CALL
ULTIMA 5, 7.5, 12.5, 18, 24, 30, 35, 42mm 1.25" . . . . . .CALL

FILTERS
Eyepiece Filters: 1-1/4"-#1A, 8, 12, 15, 21, 23A, 25, 38A, 47, 56, 58, 80A, 8A, 96ND-50%T, 96ND-25%T, 96ND-13%T, Polarizing . . . . .CALL

BINOCULARS

CELESTRON®

8X42 WP Regal **CALL** 10X50 WP Regal . **CALL**
20x80 GIANT or 12x80 GIANT . . . 399
7X42 Ultima . . **179** 7x50 Ultima **239**
8x56 Ultima . . **269** 10x42 WA Ultima **199**
10x50 Ultima **239**
HOW TO CHOOSE BINOCULARS . . . **6.95**

BAUSCH & LOMB

SPACEMASTERS
Spacemaster 149.95
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece 247.95
Armored Spacemaster 163.95
Armored Spacemaster Kit w/15-45 Zoom Eyepiece . . 259.95
Discoverer 15-60x60 Zoom 171.95

SWAROVSKI OPTIK

SPOTTING SCOPES	EYEPIECES
AT-80 . . CALL ST-80 . . CALL	ATO-20-60x . . . . CALL
AT-80 HD (Angled) . . . CALL	ATO-15X,22x & 33xWWX CALL
ST-80 HD (Straight). . . CALL	**SLC SERIES**
SL SERIES	*NEW!* B7x30B MK II. . CALL
B7x50 Blk, Blue, Green CALL	*NEW!* B8x30 WB MK III CALL
B8x56 Black, Green . . CALL	B7x42 WB Black, Green . CALL
B10x50 Black, Green. . CALL	B8x30W MK III Green CALL

Nikon SPORT OPTICS

You'll Never See Things Quite The Same Again!

STAYFOCUS II SERIES		SERIES E	
7x35	84.95	7x35 E	274.95
7x50	114.50	8x30 E	294.95
8x40	108.95	10x35 E	323.95
CRITERION SERIES		**POCKETS**	
10x70 IF SP	994.95	8x20 D Sportstar	97.95
10x70 HP IF	899.95	10x25 D Sportstar	109.95
10x50 Lookout III	104.90	**ZOOM BINOCALRS**	
7x50 IF SP Prostar	719.95	7-15x35 Scoutmaster II	148
10x25 LeTour Deluxe	174.50	8-16x40 Zoom XL	609.95

SPOTTING SCOPES
Fieldscope 60 ED II 549.95
Fieldscope 60 ED II Angled 609.95
Fieldscope 78mm ED 967.95
Fieldscope 78mm ED Angled 998.95

FUJINON

6x30 FMT-RSX **308.95**
8x30 FMT-RSX **325.95**
7x50 FMT-SX w/ Case. **415.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX Rubber Armored. **458.95**
7x50 FMTRC-SX Armored w/Compass . . **513.95**
10x70 FMT-SX w/Case **513.95**
16x70 FMT-SX w/Case **543.95**
7x42 DCF Slim Style Armored **139.95**
7-21x40 ZCF Roof Prism Armored . . **167.95**

focus camera, inc., **4419-21 13th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11219** THESE ADVERTISED PRICES ARE VALID DEC. 1- DEC. 31, 1996 SUBJECT TO PRODUCT AVAILABILITY ORDERS ONLY CALL 800-221-0828 • INFORMATION & NY STATE CALL (718)437-8810 **Orders** ORDER STATUS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (718) 437-8899 • 24-HOUR FAX LINE (718) 437-8810 **Shipped Promptly**-Most Major Credit cards, Money orders & personal checks accepted for payment. COD orders are accepted but may require a deposit, personal checks may require up to 14 days to clear. All orders are subject to verification & acceptance. Shipping, handling & insurance are additional please call/write for exact details. 14-day money-back guarantee (less shipping) provided merchandise is returned in new condition, unused as received with papers & packaging intact. We gladly accept and reply to written or faxed inquiries. Not responsible for typographical errors. Ad prices available while supplies last. This ad supersedes all previous ads. Focus camera is not responsible for typographical errors Hours: Mon.-Thurs. 9-7, Fri. 9-2, Sun. 10-6.

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

ORDERS & INQUIRIES CAN NOW BE E-MAILED TO US VIA COMPUSERVE (75457,1403) OR VIA INTERNET AT: 75457.1403@COMPUSERVE.COM

★ Large Accessory Selection ★

Courteous Service • Low Prices • Toll-Free Call!

Meade Instruments offers the most complete selection of telescopes & accessories for the astronomer!

7", 8" & 10" LX50:
- Heavy-duty LX200 fork mount!
- 4-speed dual-axis quartz drive!
- Built-in power source! (4-AA)
- Built-in DEC motor!

See Meade ad or call for details on these scopes!

Meade LX200
7", 8", 10", 12"

*Call **Toll-Free** for up-to-date Telescope prices!*

2-Inch Focuser & DC Drive!

Meade Equatorial Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
16" f:4.5

Authorized APD Dealer!

2-Inch Focuser!

Meade Dobsonian Starfinders:
6" f:8
8" f:6
10" f:4.5
12.5" f:4.8
16" f:4.5

New Low Prices on Meade 4000 Eyepieces & CCD Cameras!

Series 3000 Eyepieces	
Made in Japan!	
Plossl 5, 6.7, 9.5, 16, or 25mm	$50
40mm Plossl	80
Series 4000 Eyepieces	
Made in Japan!	
Super Plossl 6.4, 9.7, 12.4, 15, 20, 26	80
SP32 or 40mm	100
SP56mm	200
Super Wide 13.8	140
Super Wide 18	150
Super Wide 24.5	180
Super Wide 32	240
Super Wide 40	300
Ultra Wide 4.7	170
Ultra Wide 6.7	200
Ultra Wide 8.8	240
Ultra Wide 14	300

Barlow Lenses:	
#122 2x 1.25"	$48
#126 2x 1.25"	48
#140 2x 1.25"	80
ETX Accy's:	
Soft case	40
Hard case 15x22"	129
Solar filter-glass	55
Dew shield	25
Adjust. field tripod	149
T-adapter #64	30
Prism 45° #932	43
Starfinder Accy's:	
Accy shelf-EQ	38
Dust cap 6" or 8"	21
Dust cap 10"	27
Dust cap 12.5/16"	call
2045D Accy's:	
Barlow 126 2x	48
Hard case	80
Tripod & wedge	275

Pictor 416XT w/$800 Accy's $1699.00

Misc. Meade	
AC adapt-18v	$85
AC adapt-Pictor	call
Accy shelf f/SCT	25
Accy case 50	67
Car adapt 18 volt	85
Case 7/8/10/12"	call
Diagonal 929 2"	99
Epoch 2000 Disk	149
Epoch 2000 CD	179
EP holder 1.25"	25
EP size convertor	21
Focuser 70 1.25"	59
Finder 544-8x50	70
Finder 545-8x50	70
Finder 634-6x30	50
Finder brkt-8x50	25
Filter set of 4	50
Filter set of 8	100
Filter set of 12	150
Filter ND96 1.25"	18
Focal reducer f:6.3	130
Illum 12mm w/cord	80
Illum 12mm-wless	100
Illum 9mm w/cord	130
Illum 9mm-wless	150
Lenshood 7/8"	114
Lenshood 10"	124
Lenshood 12"	174
Magellan-I/II	call
Nebula 908B	80
Nebula 908N	90
Nebula 911B	100
Nebula 911N	120
Off-axis guider	80
Pictor 201XT	399
Pictor 208XT	499
Pictor 216XT	699
Piggy bracket 7/8"	32
Piggy bracket 10"	32
Piggy bracket 12"	49
Prism 1.25" 90°	42
Prism .96-1.25"	30
Prism .96" 45°	43
Prism 1.25" 45°	43
Skylight/seal	48
Star charts	17
Tele extender	30
Tele ext-variable	40
T-adapt: SCT	27
T-adapt: vari-proj	40
T-adapt: 1.25"	30
T-rings	16
Vari pol 905	50
Weight set 7"	88
Weight set 8"	88
Weight set 10"	94
Weight set 12"	104
Wedge 8"	134
Wedge Super	395

Book, Books, and More Books!

Astrophotography for the Amateur	M. Covington, 7x10", 168 pgs.	$18
Amateur Astronomers Handbook	J. Sidgwick, 5x8", 592 pgs.	10
Astronomy for the Beginner	P. Moore, 7x9", 48 pgs.	13
Bright Star Atlas	Wil Tirion, 9x12", 36 pgs.	11
Chasing the Shadow	J. Harris, 7x9", 160 pgs.	19
City Astronomy	R. Scagell, 6x9", 176 pgs.	19
Dictionary of Astronomy	J. Mitton, 5x8", 430 pgs.	13
Discover the Stars	Richard Berry, 7x9", 119 pgs.	13
Messier Album	J. Mallas, 6x9", 248 pgs.	20
Monthly Star Charts	Sky&Tel Mag., 11x14", 68 pgs.	25
New Cosmos	Astronomy Mag., 8x11", 160 pgs.	20
Observers Sky Atlas	E. Karkoschka, 5x7", 131 pgs.	15
Observing Variable Stars	David Levy, 7x10", 198 pgs.	25
Phillips Color Star Atlas	J. Cox, 11x15", 40 pgs.	20
Sky Catalog 2000.0 vol.1	A. Hirshfeld, 9x12", 704 pgs.	40
Sky Atlas 2000.0 Deluxe	Wil Tirion, 11x16", 385 pgs.	45
Star Hopping	A. MacRobert, 9x11", 160 pgs.	22
Turn Left at Orion	G. Consolmagno, 8x11", 205 pgs.	28
The Moon	Astronomy Mag., 8x11", 80 pgs.	12
Urban Astronomer	7x10", 224 pgs.	15
Uranometria 2000.0 vol.1	Wil Tirion, 10x12", 260 pgs.	40

WE CARRY 70 DIFFERENT BINOCULARS!
Celestron • Nikon • Bausch & Lomb • Swarovski • Leica • Pentax

1000 Oaks

Solar Filters!

Precision polished Type2 **glass,** triple-coated in machined aluminum cell. Image is yellow-orange—no need for secondary filtering!

SALE!

4" aperture	$55
5" aperture	65
6" aperture	70
7" aperture	70
8" aperture	90
10" aperture	100
12" aperture	125

Kendrick

Dew Removers

Centered around the controller that has a 12v cigarette plug and is fused and reverse polarity protected. Has four (4) jacks to plug your heaters into. Power output can be varied from 40% to 100%.

12v Controller	$65
Telrad heater	22
1.25"/2" heater	35
4" heater (ETX)	42
5" heater	45
7/8" heater	50
10"/11" heater	60
12" heater	70

Dew shields in stock!

JMI

Motorized Zero-Image Shift Focusers!

For ALL 8", 10", 12" Meade or Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrains!

2" NGF-S	$249

Eliminates the wiggles!

NGF3 Mini 1.25"	94
NGF3 2-inch	139

Leveling wheely bar for Meade 8" or 10" Schmidt-Cass	144
For 12" SCT	189

Keypad holder for LX200's	34

Celestron

7x50 Ultima	$280
8x56 Ultima	320
9x63 Ultima	360
20x80 Standard	359
20x80 Deluxe	449

Lumicon Filters!
Deep Sky • O-III
H-Beta • UHC
Now In Stock!

Celestron

C5+ $1179

C5 tripod	$259
C5 fitted case	179
Celestar 8"	999
Ultima 9.25"	call
CG 9.25"	call
C4.5	call
F:6.3 reducer	127
Ultima 2x 1.25"	75

Telrad

$42

LX200 *Easy-Mount*

11.5" x 20"
$95

- Easy 1-person mounting
- Bumper-type registration
- CNC machined
- 1/4" AG anodized alum.
- Holds 12 eyepieces!
- Holds keypad securely

TeleVue

Genesis SDF	call
Pronto	call
Ranger	call
Ranger Brass	call
Quick Point	40
Starbeam-T	179
2" 90° diagonal	184
1.25" 90° diag	75
Eyepiece proj	69
Ext tube 2 or 3"	33
Bino viewer	call
Gibraltar mt	459
Paracorr 2"	228
Plossl-50°	
8, 11, or 15	82
20 or 25mm	94
7.4, 10.5, or 13	70
32 or 40mm	109
55mm	224

TeleVue

Wide Field-65°	
15mm	$136
Panoptic-68°	
15mm	204
22mm	269
27mm	319
35mm	349
Bar. interface	94
Nagler-82°	
4.8mm New!	168
7mm New!	216
9mm	234
12mm Type2	275
13mm	299
16mm Type2	295
20mm Type2	368
Barlows	
2x or 3x New!	104
Big Barlow 2"	165

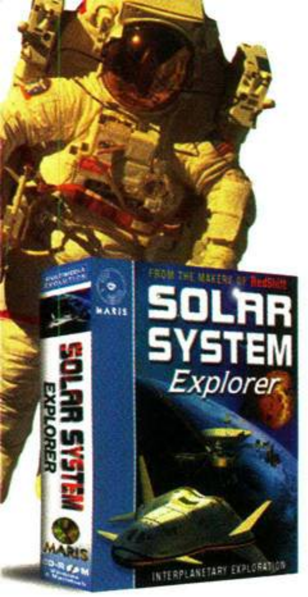
Our 77th Year!

Call for our FREE 76-Page Discount Buying Guide! Check or charge card— **ALWAYS** the same low price! Order by **NOON** for same-day shipment. C.O.D. available, inquire. We ship most accessory orders up to 5 lbs. for just **$6.50** via UPS Ground or **$15** 2-Day Air to most addresses in Continental U.S. **When in Chicago, visit our 3500 square foot showroom!** Shutan is family owned **AND** operated since 1918! *All prices subject to change.*

SHUTAN
camera & video

Information or Orders
Toll-Free 800-621-2248
Illinois Residents 312-332-2000
312 W. Randolph • Chicago • 60606

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS
No Surcharge!



GO BEYOND BOOKS...

Now From Maris Multimedia

A Comprehensive Space Science Library on CD-ROM!

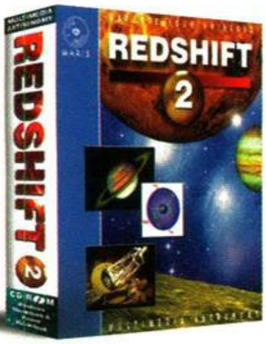
SOLAR SYSTEM EXPLORER $45.95

Interplanetary Flight and Planetary Sciences

Learn by visualizing and experiencing instead of reading and imagining. Virtual reality simulations, 3D animations, narrations, technical drawings, movies, and graphics combine with editorial material from leading astronomers to teach interplanetary flight and planetary sciences in this scientifically accurate simulation of our Solar System.

- Edited by noted astronomer Professor Jay M. Pasachoff
- An advanced interactive mission simulator using the latest orbital theories
- Graphic visualizations of planetary phenomena including seismology, volcanology, atmospherics, and magnetospherics
- Probes you can launch to send back planetary weather, atmosphere, and surface conditions
- Detailed relief maps of planetary volcanoes, seas, canyons, and mountains
- Recreations of past missions including Voyager, Apollo, Viking and Galileo

Based on REDSHIFT— Winner of 12 International Multimedia Awards for Excellence.



REDSHIFT 2 $45.95

Multimedia Astronomy

Use this award-winning desk-top planetarium to accurately simulate the night sky from any point in the universe on any date in time from 4,700 BC to 11,000 AD.

- Celestial mechanics engine plots the position of 250,000 stars, asteroids, comets, and 40,000 deep sky objects
- Orbital mechanics engine positions the Sun, the planets, and their moons for any point in time between 4,000 BC and 11,000 AD
- Filters let you customize how you view the universe. Display or hide planets, stars, deep sky objects, constellations, and more
- Lunar and solar eclipse finder, conjunction finder, and ephemerides of solar system objects
- Visibility reports on all celestial objects
- 2,000 hyperlinks to the richly illustrated Penguin Dictionary of Astronomy by internationally recognized astronomer and author Dr. Jacquline Mitton

MARIS MULTIMEDIA
Discover Astronomy
MARIS
EXPLORE YOUR UNIVERSE!

DISCOVER ÅSTRONOMY (Windows only) $14.95

A Beginners Guide To the Science of Astronomy

- Simple point and click interface
- Nine narrated, animated 2D and 3D tours describe the evolution of the universe from the Big Bang to the development of life on Earth
- Fifty 3D simulations introduce the planets and moons of our Solar System, the stars and the galaxies beyond
- Space photos and references to the Penguin Dictionary of Astronomy

BUY NOW AND GET ALL THREE PRODUCTS FOR ONLY $75.00

CALL TO ORDER TODAY
1-800-336-2947

Order your specially priced CD-ROM for Astronomy Magazine readers only. Call for more information and details. **Ask for department #MAR1296.** Prices do not include shipping and handling.

Published by MARIS **Distributed by** MAXIS

Maxis
2121 N. California Blvd,. Ste. 600
Walnut Creek, CA 94596-3572
(510) 933-5630
http://www.maxis.com

Multiplatform CD-ROMs for Windows & Macintosh

© Copyright 1996 Maris Multimedia. Maris and Maris logo are trademarks of Maris Multimedia. Other names are trademarks of their respective holders.

TO KILL A GALAXY

THE MILKY WAY IS RIPPING APART A HELPLESS GALAXY IN THE CONSTELLATION SAGITTARIUS AND WILL SOON DEVOUR MILLIONS OF ITS STARS.

by Ken Croswell

Beware the Milky Way. The galaxy we call home is a giant far larger, brighter, and mightier than most other galaxies in the universe. Shining with the light of hundreds of billions of stars and shrouded in a lethal web of dark matter, the Milky Way can capture and annihilate luckless galaxies that stray into its domain. In fact, billions of stars that now contribute to the Milky Way's luster were actually born elsewhere, in galaxies this superpower tore to shreds long ago.

The most dramatic evidence yet of the Milky Way's immense power came in 1994, when three astronomers based in England — Rodrigo Ibata, Gerard Gilmore, and Mike Irwin — discovered a group of old stars traveling together in Sagittarius. The stars were the remains of a dwarf galaxy that had ventured too close to the Milky Way and was being pulled apart by its gravity.

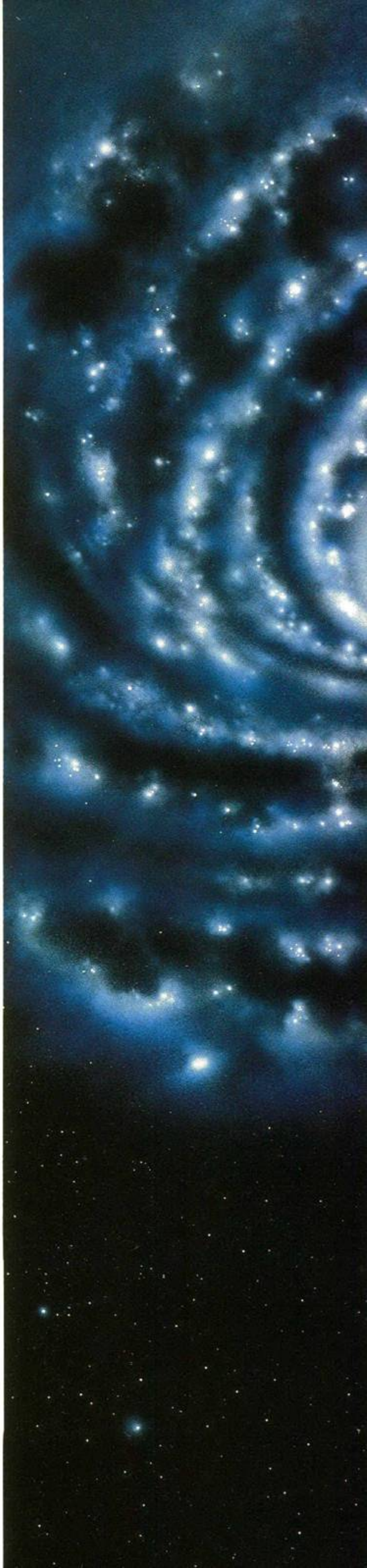
This nearby galaxy, or ex-galaxy to be more precise, eluded detection for most of the twentieth century because it lies on the opposite side of the Milky Way's center, which means that astronomers must view it through the Galaxy's star-packed central metropolis. In fact, the discovery of the Sagittarius dwarf was an accident, made as Ibata's team was studying stars near the galactic center. The dwarf's stars stood out from the rest because they traveled at a different speed.

Lying just 60,000 light-years from the heart of the Milky Way, the Sagittarius dwarf is not only closer to us than any other galaxy but it's also closer than the edge of the Milky Way's disk. It lies only twice as far from the galactic center as the Sun does. But the Sagittarius dwarf does not belong to the disk, because it is 20,000 light-years below the galactic plane. The Milky Way's gravity has so disrupted the small galaxy that its stars are now stretched over a 25,000-light-year-long region of space the shape of a cigar.

The death of the Sagittarius galaxy is more than just a warning to other nearby galaxies, like the Magellanic Clouds, of the grisly fate that awaits them. It also provides insight into how the Milky Way may have formed: by swallowing other galaxies and growing into a giant that, with Andromeda, now dominates the Local Group of galaxies.

The Galactic Empire

Even before astronomers discovered the Sagittarius dwarf, they knew the Milky Way ruled an empire containing at least ten other galaxies. These orbit our galaxy the way the Moon circles the Earth. The two brightest and best-known satellites of the Milky Way are the Large and Small Magellanic Clouds, which lie 160,000



The Milky Way's gravity shreds the nearby Sagittarius dwarf, leaving behind a loose, cigar-shaped collection of stars.

Mark Paternostro

John Shibley

The newly discovered dwarf lies hidden behind the Milky Way's rich star fields in Sagittarius.

and 190,000 light-years away respectively. Although the Magellanic Clouds are smaller than the Milky Way, they are not dwarf galaxies, for each harbors billions of stars and outshines most other galaxies in the cosmos.

At greater distances lie eight other satellite galaxies that are so dim they are called dwarfs. Most dwarfs contain just a few million stars and measure roughly a thousand light-years across. Astronomers spotted the first two, the Sculptor and Fornax dwarfs, in 1938, and the most recent in 1990, when a computer discerned an obscure dwarf in the constellation Sextans. The farthest dwarf satellite patrols the Milky Way's dark frontier 890,000 light-years away in Leo.

Some of these dwarf galaxies are extremely faint. The least luminous known galaxy in the entire universe is the Draco dwarf, which lies 250,000 light-years away. The combined light of all its millions of stars does not even equal the light given off by the single brightest star in the Milky Way. In fact, the Galaxy's most luminous star is four times brighter than the entire Draco dwarf.

Whether large or small, every satellite galaxy confronts the Milky Way's tremendous power. This power takes several forms. The most obvious is the Galaxy's strong gravitational pull, which lures galaxies toward it. The product of a mass having roughly a trillion Suns, this gravitational force keeps the satellites obeying the Milky Way's command as they orbit its center.

But any satellite galaxy faces a much more insidious danger. Once the Milky Way has snared a galaxy with its gravity, it moves in for the kill. This comes from the galactic tide, which tears galaxies apart. On Earth, tides occur because the Moon's gravity pulls more strongly on the side of Earth facing the Moon than on the opposite side, so the lunar tide tries, unsuccessfully, to tear Earth in two.

In space, a nearby galaxy experiences the same phenomenon, but in this instance, the tides can be fatal. Stars on the side of a dwarf galaxy facing the Milky Way's center feel a stronger gravitational force than those on the far side, so the stars get torn away from one another and the galaxy disintegrates (see "Galaxies Colliding in the Night," November 1996).

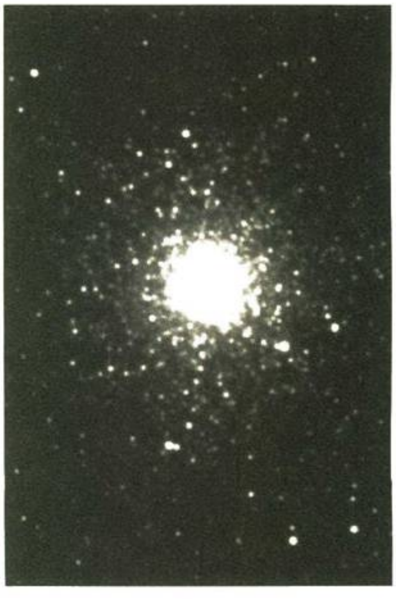
The strength of this tide depends brutally on distance: halve the galaxy's distance from the Milky Way's center and the tide becomes eight times more powerful. Dwarf galaxies are especially vulnerable to the Galactic tide because their stars are spread out and loosely bound to one another. Thus, as a helpless galaxy falls inward, the strength of the tide shoots up enormously and destroys the galaxy, splattering its stars into the Milky Way's halo, where they feed our Galaxy's ravenous appetite.

The Death of Sagittarius

The Sagittarius dwarf displays all the hallmarks of tidal disruption. Its stars are so spread out that they now owe more allegiance to the Milky Way than to one another, because they are no longer gravitationally bound to their peers. Unlike all the other dwarf satellites, which are smooth and uniform, Sagittarius is clumpy: Most of its stars conglomerate in two groups, one of which is several thousand light-years closer to the Milky Way's center. In other words, our galaxy's tide has literally torn the dwarf in two.

Before falling victim to the Milky Way, though, Sagittarius was a fairly substantial dwarf galaxy, comparable to or even larger than Fornax, the Milky Way's greatest dwarf satellite. Fornax emits more light than the other seven dwarfs combined. In addition, unlike those dwarfs, Fornax has globular star clusters — five of them — whereas about 150 are known in the Milky Way.

Globular cluster M54 lies at the center of the Sagittarius dwarf. It's the second most luminous globular orbiting the Milky Way.

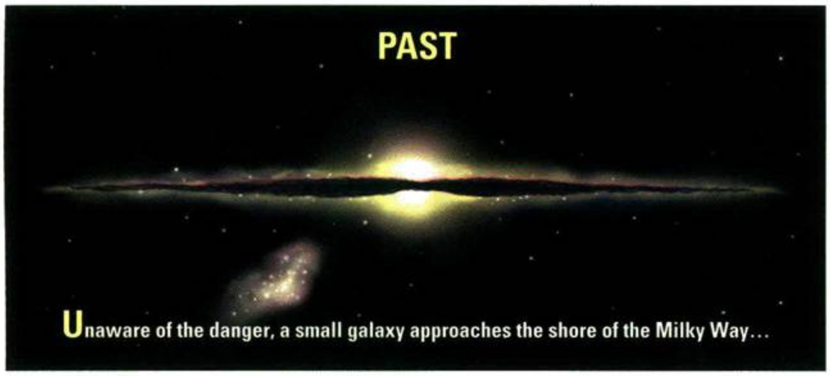


Ata Sarajedini (NOAO) and Andrew Layden (McMaster Univ.)

A typical globular cluster houses hundreds of thousands of stars in a space about a hundred light-years across. Globulars are vital to the study of the Milky Way's ancient past because they are among the oldest objects in the Galaxy. They therefore preserve a record of what our galaxy was like long ago, as it was just forming, and astronomers frequently use them to trace how the Milky Way originated.

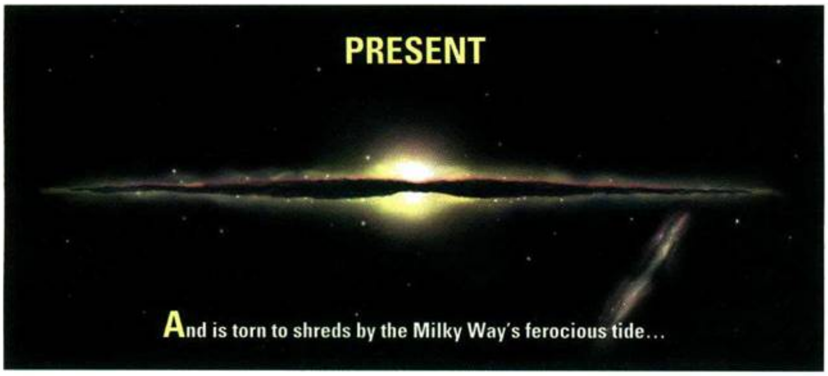
The Sagittarius dwarf galaxy apparently delivered at least four globular clusters to the Milky Way. One of them is even prominent enough to be a Messier object. Globular cluster M54 lies just west of Zeta Sagittarii, the southernmost star in the handle of the Sagittarius teapot. M54 is the second most luminous globular cluster in the entire Galaxy, after Omega Centauri. It lies in the densest region of the Sagittarius dwarf and matches the dwarf's distance and velocity. Three other globulars, all much fainter — Arp 2, Terzan 7, and Terzan 8 — reside beyond the eastern edge of the Sagittarius dwarf but also share its distance and velocity. These, too, were likely brought to the Milky Way by the Sagittarius dwarf.

That Sagittarius had globular clusters suggests that it, like Fornax, was a large dwarf. So does Sagittarius' metallicity — its abundance of elements heavier than hydrogen and helium — which by dwarf standards is high. Heavy elements are forged by stars from lighter elements and spewed into a galaxy when the stars die. Therefore, the bigger a galaxy, the higher its metallicity, both because the larger number of stars creates a larger abundance of heavy elements and because the galaxy's greater gravity holds on to debris cast off by dying stars.



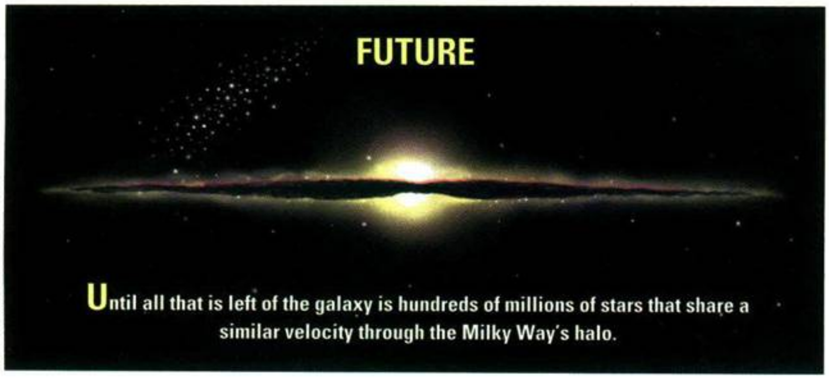
PAST

Unaware of the danger, a small galaxy approaches the shore of the Milky Way...



PRESENT

And is torn to shreds by the Milky Way's ferocious tide...



FUTURE

Until all that is left of the galaxy is hundreds of millions of stars that share a similar velocity through the Milky Way's halo.

ASTRONOMY: Elisabeth Rowan

Metallicity is literally a matter of life or death, because living beings require heavy elements such as carbon and iron. Giant galaxies, like the Milky Way and Andromeda, have such high metallicities that life can arise within them. In contrast, the smallest dwarf galaxies have extremely low metallicities, meaning they probably don't contain enough raw materials for life. For example, the puny Draco dwarf has a metallicity of only 1 percent of the solar value, and even Fornax, the largest dwarf satellite, has a metallicity of just 4 percent.

The Sagittarius dwarf appears to have a metallicity higher than that of Fornax, somewhere between 10 and 30 percent, which suggests that prior to its destruction Sagittarius was larger than Fornax. But once it ventured too close to the Milky Way, even Sagittarius could not withstand the Galaxy's deadly tide. A billion years from now, all that will be left is a bunch of stars in the galactic halo that share the same velocity around the Milky Way's center.

A Killer of a Galaxy

The destruction of Sagittarius is a tragedy for one small galaxy but offers great insight into how our own Galaxy originated. In 1962, Olin Eggen, Donald Lynden-Bell, and Allan Sandage proposed that the Milky Way formed from a single huge ball of gas that rapidly collapsed and gave birth to the oldest stars, those in the Galaxy's halo. This gas then collapsed into a disk, where it gave birth to more stars, including the Sun. According to Eggen, Lynden-Bell, and Sandage, this process was so swift that all halo stars have nearly the same age.

The first serious challenge to this view arose in 1978, when Leonard Searle and Robert Zinn proposed that the Galaxy's origin had been far more chaotic. According to Searle and Zinn, much of the Galaxy's halo came from

Anglo-Australian Telescope Board

galaxies that the Milky Way had captured. In the years since, astronomers have found conflicting evidence — some supporting Eggen, Lynden-Bell, and Sandage, some supporting Searle and Zinn — and today many astronomers believe that both pictures are necessary to fully understand the Galaxy's formation.

The Sagittarius dwarf shows the Searle and Zinn scenario in action. During the Milky Way's 15-billion-year lifetime, it may have captured galaxies just like the Sagittarius dwarf, giving our galaxy many of the stars we see today. According to this view, the satellite galaxies that today orbit the Milky Way are the few survivors of this process. They are metaphorically equivalent to asteroids and comets, objects that were not gathered up to form the planets when the solar system was born 4.6 billion years ago.

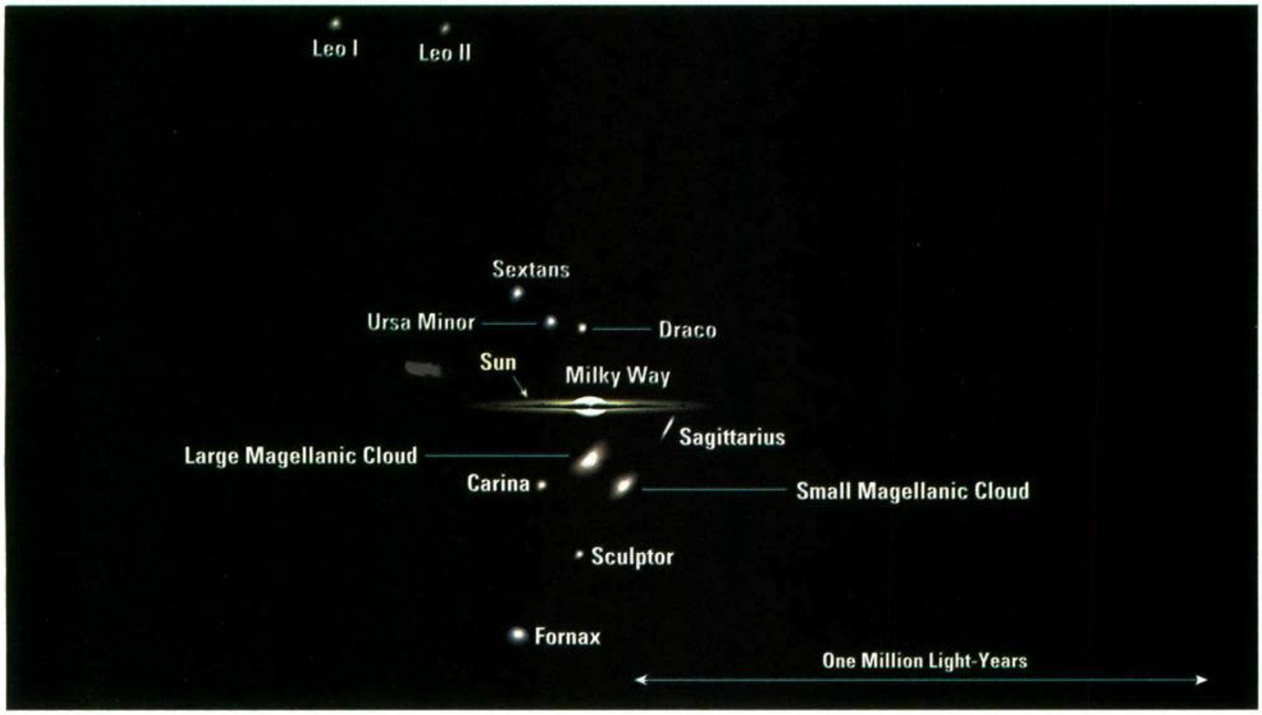
Goodbye to Galaxies

What of the future? For Sagittarius, it is bleak indeed. Only in the loosest sense is it really a galaxy anymore, for its stars are no longer gravitationally bound to one another. Over the next billion years, its stars will continue to spread out and the object will lose what little integrity it still possesses, the stars' similar metallicity and velocity being the only relics of the galaxy's past existence. Astronomers have seen other groups of stars moving through the halo with similar metallicities and velocities. These moving groups may be the remnants of galaxies that in the past crashed on the galactic shore.

The Milky Way will continue to demolish other galaxies. Bright though they now are, the Magellanic Clouds face exactly the same fate as the Sagittarius dwarf. In fact, because they are so massive, they face an additional danger, known as dynamical friction. Surrounding the Milky Way's bright, pancake-shaped disk is a huge

Two of the Milky Way's satellite galaxies: Leo I (upper left) is one of the smallest, and the Large Magellanic Cloud (below) is the largest.

Luke Dodd



ASTRONOMY: Elisabeth Rowan

halo of dark matter where most of the Galaxy's mass resides (see "The Dark Side of the Galaxy," October 1996). The total extent of the dark halo is unknown, but the Magellanic Clouds, as well as the Sagittarius dwarf, probably lie within it. As these satellite galaxies plow through the dark matter, they are slowed down by its gravity, rather like a celebrity moving through a throng of fans. This process robs a satellite galaxy of its orbital energy and makes it fall closer to the Milky Way's center. Although a satellite galaxy may try to scurry away, it will be unable to travel as far as it first did. The dark halo is a galactic-scale spider's web that traps galaxies like the Magellanic Clouds.

The more massive the satellite galaxy, the greater the dynamical friction. For Sagittarius, dynamical friction was fairly small, but for the Magellanic Clouds it is much stronger. As they travel through the Milky Way's dark halo, dynamical friction is dragging them in. As a result, tidal effects will increase and will eventually rip the galaxies apart. Already the Milky Way has extracted from the galaxies a long tail of gas that stretches some 300,000 light-years through the dark halo.

When the Milky Way swallows the Magellanic Clouds in a few billion years, the death of these galactic companions will be far more spectacular than that of Sagittarius, not only because the galaxies are much larger, but also because they contain clouds of gas and dust. When these clouds hit those in the Milky Way, they will trigger the birth of huge numbers of stars, and our galaxy may shine brighter than it ever has before. After the fireworks die down, some of the nearer dwarf satellites — such as Draco — may get reeled in, and the Milky Way may even snare galaxies that are now roaming freely through intergalactic space.

These events all testify to our galaxy's enormous power. Far larger, brighter, and mightier than most other galaxies, the Milky Way has probably swallowed dozens, perhaps hundreds, of galaxies during its long life. The Milky Way is now so huge that its many stars — some indigenous, others captured — have produced a high abundance of the life-giving elements that we require. Brutal though it may seem, the Galaxy's cannibalism may have allowed the Milky Way to create the living beings that have begun to comprehend its own violent history. □

The Small Magellanic Cloud is the second largest satellite galaxy in the Milky Way's empire. Globular cluster 47 Tucanae lies to the right.

Luke Dodd

Frequent contributor Ken Croswell is the author of The Alchemy of the Heavens *(Doubleday/Anchor), a recent book that explores our Galaxy, its origin, and its evolution.*

The Lone Astronomer: Gérard de Vaucouleurs

His theories, once viewed as controversial, are helping shape the way astronomers view the structure of the universe.

by Robert Tindol

Gérard de Vaucouleurs was sometimes called the "Lone Astronomer." The nickname is a playful reference to the Lone Ranger and, further, to de Vaucouleurs having spent 35 years in Texas, which culturally is about as far removed from his native Paris as one could imagine.

But if anyone could be said to have persevered when the going got tough, all the while maintaining his savoir faire, it was de Vaucouleurs. His death in September 1995 sent ripples of grief throughout professional and amateur astronomy. In both areas, the Lone Astronomer was greatly admired and respected.

De Vaucouleurs is perhaps best known for his strong advocacy over several decades of two major ideas that only recently have come into acceptance: The Milky Way is a part of a local supercluster, and the Hubble Constant is fairly high and the universe, consequently, younger than once thought. It was primarily for his work in these two areas — and his steadfast refusal to budge when others felt that the evidence was unconvincing — that he earned his reputation for controversy.

A Life of Astronomy

De Vaucouleurs was born April 25, 1918, in Paris. When he was only 15, he gave presentations to the Astronomical Society of France on the Sun, the Moon, an eclipse, various occultations, and photography of objects such as Mars and the Pleiades. By the next year, he was presenting new observations of other planets based on work with his 75mm refractor. By age 19, he was heavily involved in the mathematics of astronomy.

In 1939 he began a long association with Julien Péridier, a wealthy amateur astronomer who maintained a private observatory in Le Houga. De Vaucouleurs served as a professional astronomer in Péridier's employ during the occupation years of 1941 to 1943, after which he returned to Paris and worked on his dissertation at the Sorbonne.

In 1944 he married Antoinette Piétra, also a science student at the University of Paris. Thereafter, the de Vaucouleurses worked together in a myriad of research areas, with Antoinette concentrating on spectral studies in the early years and on galaxies once they came to America.

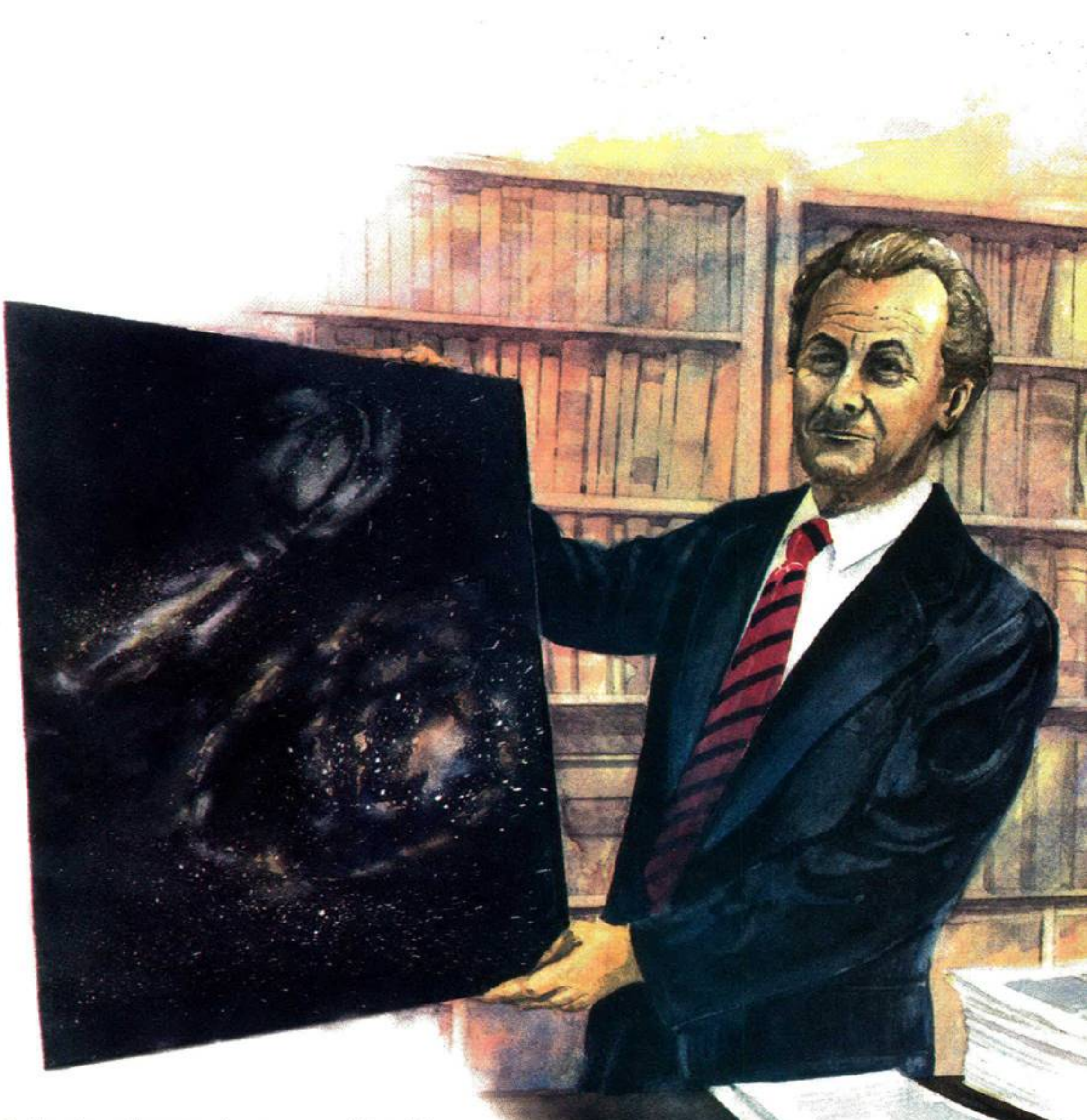
De Vaucouleurs finished his doctorate in physics at the Sorbonne in 1949, during which time he published the now-famous $r^{1/4}$ law. Inspired in part by his longstanding interest in astrophotography, the law provides a description of the surface brightness of elliptical galaxies as well as the bulges of lenticular and spiral galaxies.

Once Gérard and Antoinette had finished their training at the Sorbonne, they moved to London where they produced a BBC program on astronomy. The following year they went to Australia to work at the Mt. Stromlo Commonwealth Observatory. This was where de Vaucouleurs first began work on the belt of galaxies that runs approximately perpendicular to the Milky Way and which is now known as the Local Supercluster. Antoinette, meanwhile, continued her spectrographic work, and in 1957 published the first quantitative spectral and luminosity data on 366 stars in the Southern Hemisphere. Her husband also found time to pick up a second doctorate at the Australian National University.

De Vaucouleurs began working on the Local Supercluster when he noticed in the early 1950s that there seemed to be a "Milky Way of galaxies" that "could be traced all around the sky in both hemispheres," he wrote in 1980. "It seemed obvious that unless improbable chance encounters had brought together a number of independent clusters and clouds of galaxies, this was evidence of a flattened supersystem of galaxies — a Supergalaxy — within which our own galaxy and the Local Group were situated, rather far from the center."

Thus began our knowledge of the Local Supercluster. And though the work is now generally accepted, as late as 1976 de Vaucouleurs was still finding himself defending the decades-old work at professional astronomical meetings.

Immigrating to America in 1957, the de Vaucouleurses spent a year or so at the Harvard College Observatory and at the Lowell Observatory in Arizona. In 1960, they assumed positions at the University of Texas at Austin, an association that would see them through the remainder of their careers. At UT, de Vaucouleurs was instrumental in building the department with the late Harlan Smith, himself a popular, maverick astronomer whose reputation continues to grow. In a commemorative article in the book *A Life for Astronomy*, published in honor of de Vaucouleurs' 70th birthday, Smith wrote that his longtime colleague was a competent "photographer, optician, instrumentalist, librarian, teacher, raconteur, philanthropist . . . yes, and scientist too." Smith also noted that de Vaucouleurs was "a rare person, able to accomplish virtually anything he sets his mind to."



Les Thompson

A Younger Universe

By the early 1970s, de Vaucouleurs was involved with developing a particularly rigorous approach to the cosmic distance scale. He began deriving a rather high value for the Hubble Constant, which is the relative speed with which everything in space appears to rush away from everything else. He argued that the high density of matter in a supercluster makes determinations of the Hubble Constant problematic in that local gravity complicates the measurement of redshifts of nearby galaxies. Looking at redshifts a few billion light-years farther out makes local effects negligible but de Vaucouleurs also cautioned that imprecisions in determining distances locally would result in imprecisions farther out.

The debate on the Hubble Constant has raged for years, but a recent spate of studies points to a comparatively high value. Most astronomers today aim a bit lower than the 100 kilometers per second per megaparsec that de Vaucouleurs proposed, but very few will go as low as the 45 that has long been advocated by some cosmologists.

Later Years

Antoinette de Vaucouleurs died in 1987; colleagues say her death was a crippling blow for her husband. Only 65 when she died, she left behind a number of studies on planetary, stellar, and galactic spectroscopy, several papers on redshifts of various galaxies, a general catalog of photoelectric magnitudes, and a catalog of visual and infrared photometry of galaxies. In addition, she was listed as a coauthor in 45 of her husband's papers and books.

All told, de Vaucouleurs wrote or cowrote 31 books on astronomy, contributed to another 23 books, published 13 book reviews, wrote 363 technical articles on a huge variety of topics, and authored 87 nontechnical articles for the general public and amateur astronomers.

A fuller biography would have to include his groundbreaking work on mapping Mars and several other important endeavors, but it is his early description of the Local Supercluster, his refinement of methods used to ascertain extragalactic distances, and his consequent work on the Hubble Constant that are of prime interest today.

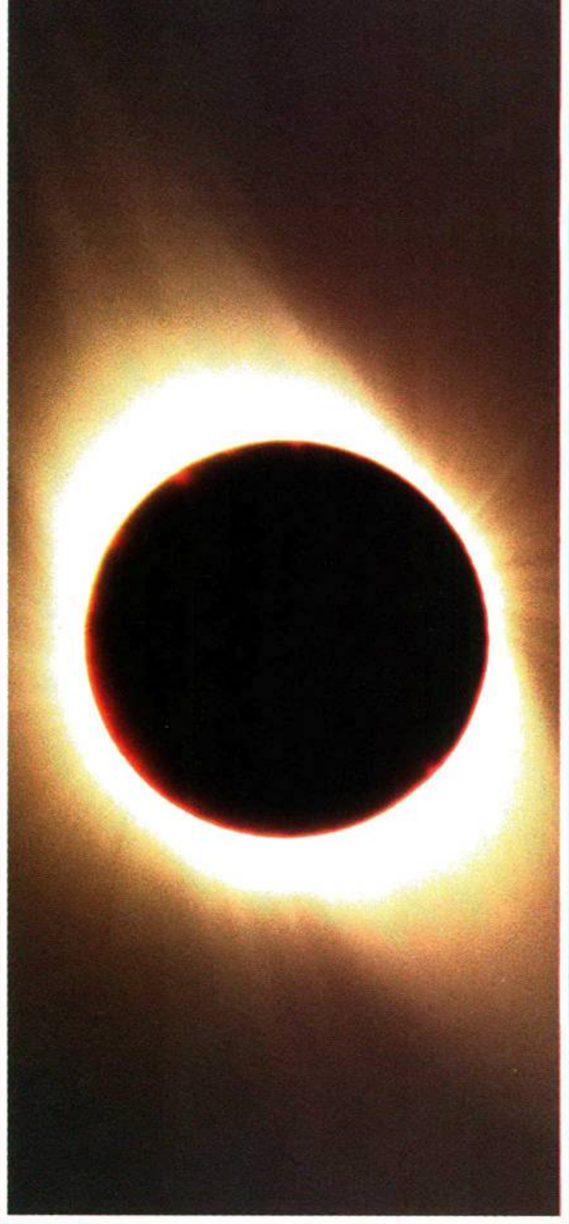
De Vaucouleurs dabbled little in theory, preferring experimentation and observation. But when cosmologists are finally comfortable with a model of the universe's origin, they will undoubtedly owe a debt of gratitude to the Lone Astronomer who for decades strove to understand the structure of the universe. ☐

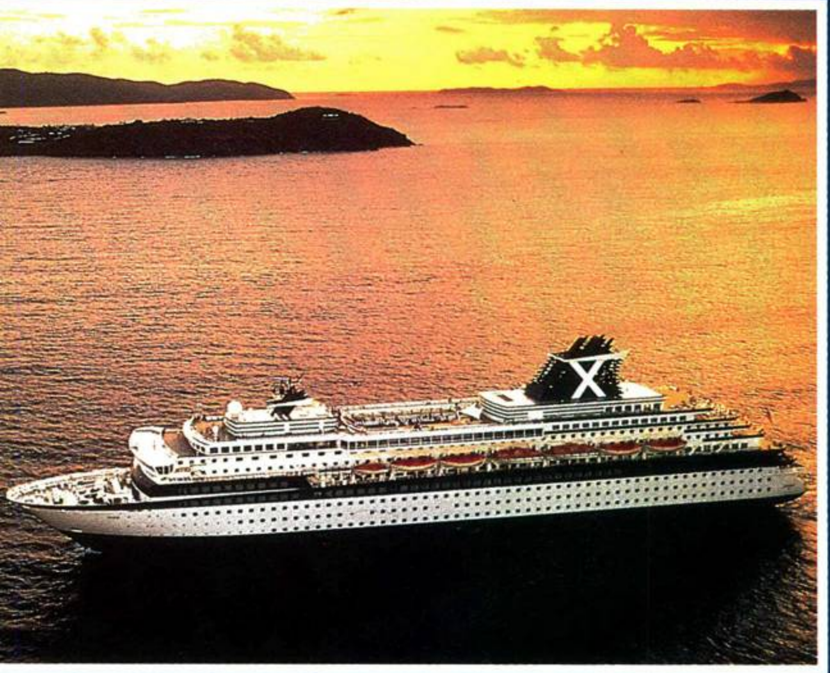
Robert Tindol is a science writer living in Austin, Texas.

FEAST YOUR EYES ON THE TOTAL ECLIPSE!

Treat yourself to the eclipse cruise of a lifetime

Imagine traveling on a luxury cruise liner when suddenly the afternoon sky turns into a dusky twilight. Join the ASTRONOMY editors aboard the *Galaxy*, Celebrity Cruise Line's newest ship, during the total solar eclipse in February 1998. You'll enjoy a 10-day Southern Caribbean cruise visiting exotic ports of call, Antigua and St. Thomas, during the day. And in the evening observe the star-filled sky and southern constellations not visible from the U.S. Plus, indulge yourself in award-winning cuisine and the choicest accommodations available on this luxurious ship.





ASTRONOMY editors Dave Eicher and Rich Talcott invite you to daily talks and shipboard constellation watches. Then, on February 26, everyone will view the total solar eclipse through solar-safe filtered telescopes and binoculars. A trip you won't want to miss!

Watch ASTRONOMY Magazine for more details or call George Schy of A1 Tours at:

1-800-677-9412

You can also write to:
Eclipse Excursion
ASTRONOMY Magazine
P.O. Box 1612
Waukesha, WI 53187

ASTRONOMY

Eclipse photo taken by Ernest Piini.

0488-9610AAad

Dan or Lisa Johnson
123 Any Street
Any Town, USA 55555
101
Pay to the order of
$
Dollars
YOUR FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
Address of your financial institution
Memo
STAR GAZER
THE FINAL FRONTIER
FOLLOW THE MILKY WAY

Checks Designed Exclusively for Space Enthusiasts!

OPTIONAL CUSTOM IMPRINT LINE of your choice here! (See details below)

Leather Check Book Cover

Custom embroidered genuine leather check book cover!

Only...$18.95!

Available in Black & Burgundy

NEW! **Also Available...**

Custom Astronomy Watch!

This watch has:
- Full Color
- Quality Quartz Movement
- Genuine Leather Strap
- Polished case and hands

Only $24.95!

3 Unique Rotating Designs!

Checks Meet all Bank Regulations • FREE check cover • FREE check register • FREE deposit slips

For questions concerning your order....
1-800-356-0353

Astronomy Checks #54 See check pricing and quantity to right ➡

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed on all of our products!

If optional typestyle is not added, checks will be printed with "standard blocktype"
(C) Old English add $2.50
(D) Script add $2.50
(E) Elegance add $2.50
(F) Architext add $2.50

Send check or M/O to:
THE STYLES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 5000
LAKE FOREST, CA 92630-8500

Matching Stitched Genuine Leather Check Cover #54 (CV) **add $18.95**
Indicate quantity and color: Black (B) ☐ Burgundy (R) ☐

Matching Custom Watch #54 (WT) Quantity ☐ Add $24.95 ea.

Custom Imprint Line add $2.00
Priority mail Service (Can save up to 1½ weeks) add $3.75
Priority mail and in-plant rush add $6.25 (Can save up to 2 weeks)
Calif. add 7.75% tax
Shipping & Handling $1.75
Z01171 TOTAL

We also accept VISA & MasterCard...
Card # Exp. /

☐ YES, I would like custom imprinting on my checks! (Limited to 26 characters/spaces, see charge to right)

It's Easy to Order:
1. Enclose an **original VOIDED check** or reorder form from your current check supply. **Indicate any changes clearly on voided check or reorder form.**
2. Enclose a **sample deposit slip** from your existing checks.
3. **We need your daytime phone**
( )

* Number my checks starting with #
(If a start number is not specified checks will start at #101)

Check pricing and quantity

Single Checks:	Carbonless Duplication:
☐ 200 - $13.95	☐ 150 - $15.95
☐ 400 - $25.95	☐ 300 - $28.95
☐ 600 - $35.95	☐ 450 - $39.95

⬆ **BEST VALUE!!** ⬆

Your order will be mailed to the address on your voided check. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery

Moving?

Don't forget your magazine subscription!

Print your old and new addresses below. For faster service, include the account number found on your mailing label. Allow six weeks for delivery.

Old Address

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Account no.

New Address

Address

City

State Zip

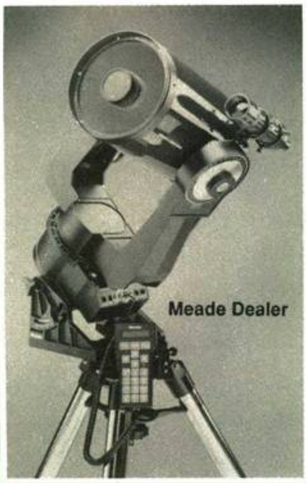
Date effective:

Mail to: Kalmbach Publishing Co.,
21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612,
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612 • Fax 414-796-0126.

AST 5/95

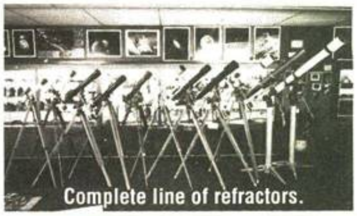
Scope City

Largest, Most Complete Optical Supermarket in the World



Parks 10″
f/3.5 & f/13.5
Dual System
H.I.T. Telescope

Complete line of TeleVue products.



WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF BINOCULARS

SAVE UP TO 45%

ON TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS & ACCESSORIES. EXPERT HELP.

See the latest innovation in astronomical equipment

MAIN OFFICE
730 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6646

SIMI VALLEY
730 Easy St.
TEL: (805) 522-6646

COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SHERMAN OAKS, CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL: (818) 789-5805

SAN DIEGO, CA
4766 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
TEL: (619) 277-6686

SURPLUS STORE
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL: (714) 957-6900

SCOPE CITY / MAIL ORDER
P.O. Box 440 • Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670
FAX: (805) 582-0292
Catalog package $7 (refundable with purchase).
Free price list.

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

One HOT Ste

Hui Yang (Univ. of Illinois), Jeff J. Hester (Arizona State Univ.), and NASA.

llar Nursery

Brilliant infant suns blowing a cavity inside their stellar nursery are revealed in a new Hubble Space Telescope photograph.

by Patti A. Kurtz

This is one nursery where you won't want to spend your leisure time admiring and cuddling the dazzling newborns. The infants here are simply too hot to handle and you'd be wise to leave them to their destinies of never-ending stress.

Like a lantern in a cavern, more than 200 hot stars illuminate the gaseous walls of NGC 604. The stars located at the blazing heart of this giant emission nebula are each more massive than the Sun (15 to 60 solar masses), and heat the nebula to temperatures of 10,000° kelvins, making the gases fluoresce brightly.

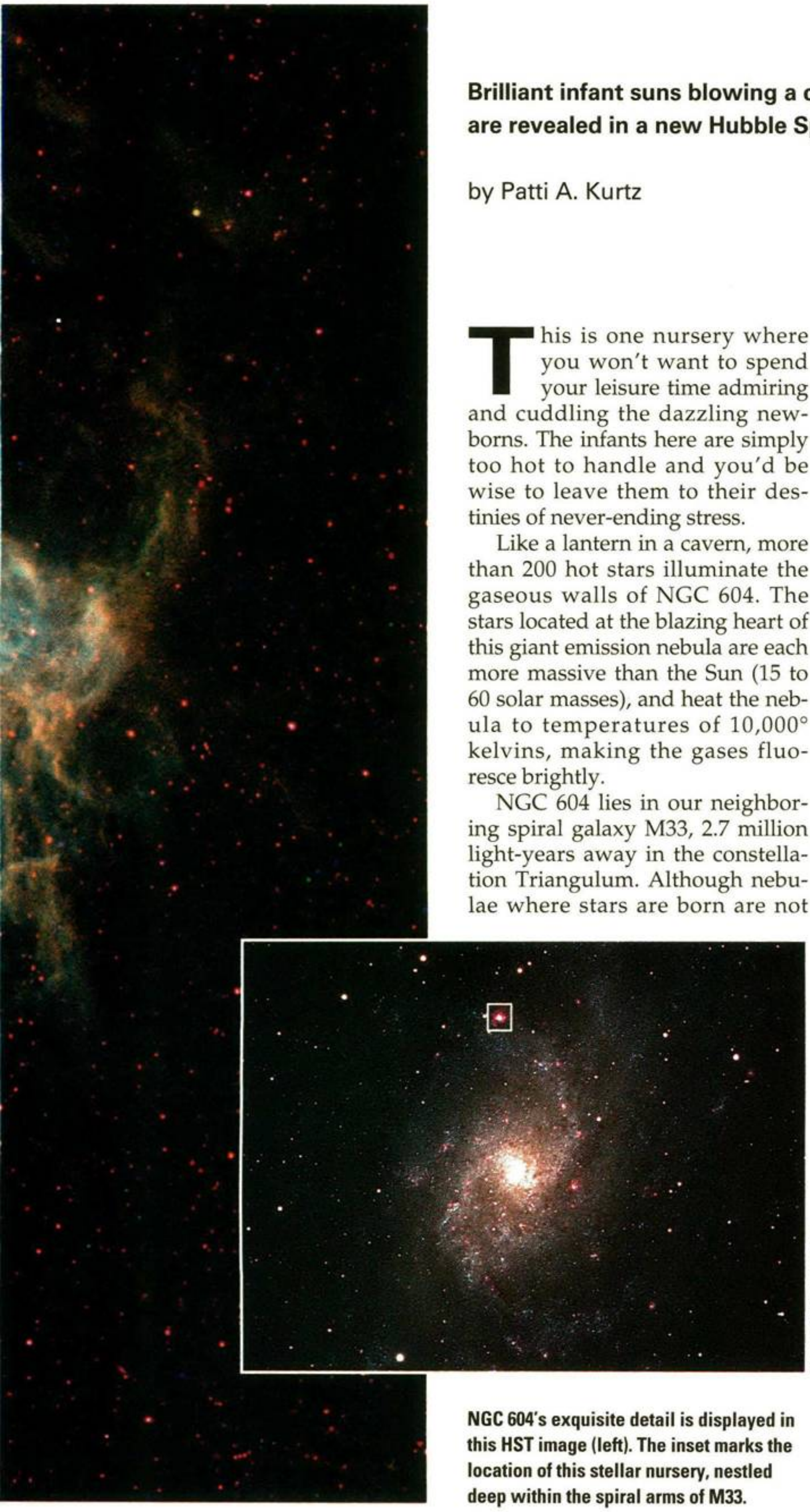
NGC 604 lies in our neighboring spiral galaxy M33, 2.7 million light-years away in the constellation Triangulum. Although nebulae where stars are born are not uncommon in galaxies, the sheer size of NGC 604 sets it apart — nearly 1,500 light-years across. It's one of the largest emission nebulae known in the universe.

M33 (NGC 598), also known as the Pinwheel Galaxy, is a loosely wound spiral (Hubble classification type Sc). It is the most distant spiral in the Local Group of galaxies, the tiny cloud of galaxies that contains the Andromeda Galaxy and our own Milky Way.

Hui Yang of the University of Illinois and Jeff J. Hester of Arizona State University used the Hubble Space Telescope's Wide Field and Planetary Camera 2 to image the nebula on January 17, 1995. In order to study the physical properties of the hot gas, separate exposures were taken in different colors of light and then combined to make this detailed color image.

By studying the physical structure of this giant nebula, Yang and Hester may determine how clusters of massive stars affect the evolution of the interstellar medium of the galaxy. NGC 604 is a classic inward-out emission region in that the dense material in the center formed stars first, creating a hollow in the nebula's center. The cavity was deepened by the intense winds blowing from these hot young stars.

The immense size of NGC 604 allows it to be studied in such detail in spite of its considerable distance. □

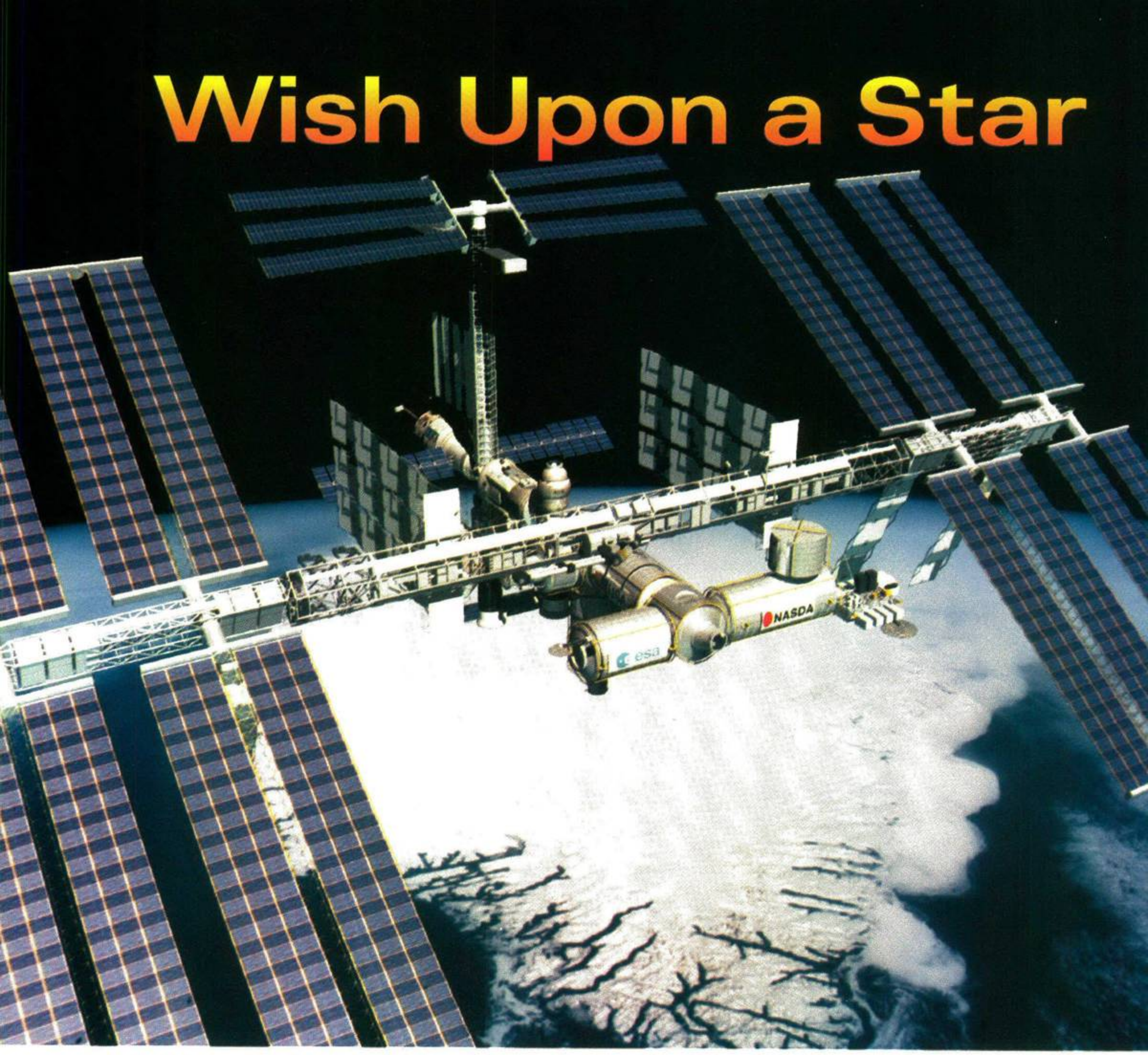


Tony and Daphne Hallas

NGC 604's exquisite detail is displayed in this HST image (left). The inset marks the location of this stellar nursery, nestled deep within the spiral arms of M33.

Patti A. Kurtz is assistant editor of ASTRONOMY *and an avid observer of nebulae.*

Wish Upon a Star



NASA

The Space Station floats serenely above Earth in its completed, fully operational state. Although current plans don't call for doing any astronomy, several small projects would enhance our knowledge.

The International Space Station could play an important role in astronomical research — if we want it to.

by S. Alan Stern

It's almost Christmas, but the workload on-orbit is just as intense as usual: materials processing, medical experiments, observations of Earth. But for the three American astronauts aboard the space station, almost one-third of their work concerns astronomy. This month they will use their sophisticated solar observatory to explore coronal holes, employ cameras to make ultraviolet images of an unusually bright comet approaching from the Oort Cloud, and go outside the station to harvest cosmic dust collectors.

It is December 1973. Yes — 1973. And the astronauts are aboard Skylab.

That was then, this is now. By the late 1990s, NASA's long-planned and long-awaited successor to Skylab will be flying. Officially called the International Space Station, this new facility will provide a host of capabilities Skylab's designers could only have dreamed of.

The International Space Station will support a crew of six at all times, but will have a capacity of 15 when the shuttle is docked. Its battery of solar arrays will generate 92 kilowatts of electricity (enough to power roughly one hundred homes), half of which will be available for experiments. It will feature at least six research laboratories supplied by the United States, Europe, Russia, and Japan. And it will be big: The International Space Station will stretch more than 100 meters across, weigh more than 400 tons, and contain over 1,200 cubic meters of pressurized volume. It is designed to operate at full staffing for at least 10 years.

The enterprise is breathtaking in both concept and scope. No less than 17 countries are involved. It will require 36 American and Russian launches to assemble the hardware in orbit, and then dozens more to regularly resupply it with crew, food, fuel, water, and research gear. No less than $30 billion will be spent before it is completed. Unfortunately, however, there are no plans to place astronomical instruments aboard the new Station.

Oil and Water

NASA literature succinctly summarizes the research goals of the Space Station. Simply put, it is to "create a permanently orbiting science institute capable of performing long-duration research in the materials and life sciences in a nearly gravity-free environment." How did materials and life sciences become the twin research foci of the Space Station? There are a number of threads to this story, but two stand out, in particular.

First, and probably foremost, NASA was forced to pare back its Space Station ambitions dramatically between 1984 and 1992. In those eight years, the Station project suffered no less than six major redesigns, each mandated by a budget-conscious Congress. And with each redesign, important capabilities were lost. With this loss in capability, NASA correctly recognized that the Station would have to focus on a much narrower range of research goals. After all, a Station that did many things marginally would be less useful than one that did a few things superbly.

Thus as budgets dwindled, NASA focused the Station on experimental sciences that both required low gravity and benefited from the presence of a human crew. As a result, NASA deleted from the Station's agenda several research disciplines, including astronomy, in favor of some better-fitting laboratory science fields, like biotechnology, human physiology, low-gravity combustion research, and materials science.

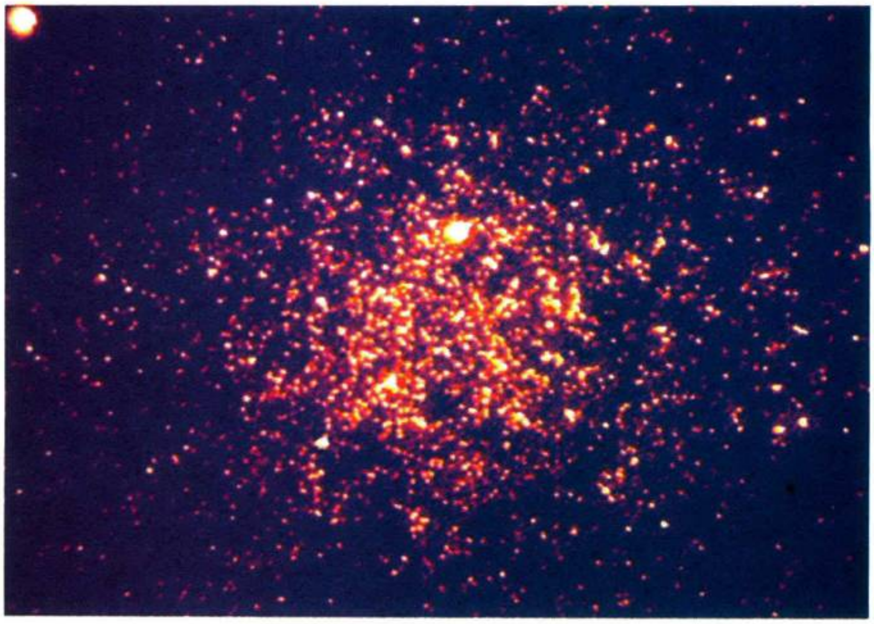
Coupled with this, astronomers themselves found or created a rationale for leaving their boat at the dock when the Station's voyage begins. They raised valid, though not insurmountable, technical concerns. These included the possibilities that sensitive optics would be contaminated by the effluents from the Station and the various spacecraft that supply it, and the incessant jitter humans and their life support systems (pumps, valves, vents, and such) would wreak on finely pointed telescopes. Some astronomers also complained of cost, fearing that the expense of man-rating their experiments would make them too expensive to fly on the Station, as happened with some shuttle experiments. It probably didn't help either when many astronomers and their major professional organization, the American Astronomical Society, publicly supported attempts to cancel the Station in 1991 and 1992.

NASA has focused the Station on materials and life sciences, both disciplines that require low gravity and benefit from a human crew.

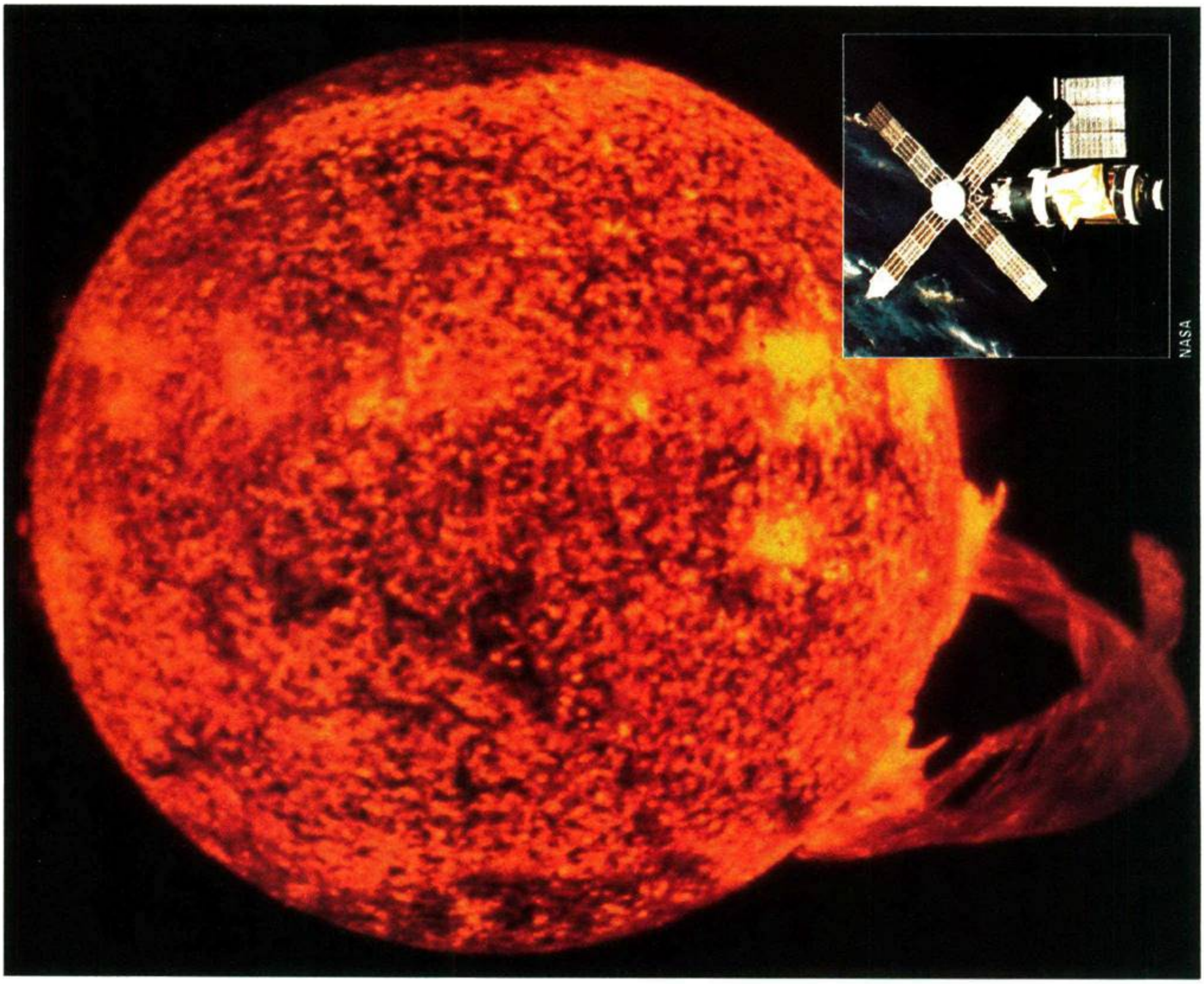
Unlike many things that have changed since I was a boy, hindsight has not — it is still 20/20. From the vantage point we have today, it appears astronomy could have fared better.

If I Had A Hammer

So we have come to this place. It's 1996, the Space Station will be built, and astronomy currently has no apparent role to play or advantage to be gained from this daring, highly capable, and increasingly international venture.


NASA/GSFC

Manned spacecraft *can* conduct important research in astronomy. The Ultraviolet Imaging Telescope, flown on the shuttle's Astro-1 mission, took this image of Omega Centauri.



Naval Research Lab

NASA

America's first space station, the 1973 Skylab mission (inset), monitored the Sun's million-degree corona by observing its X-ray emission. Like most other radiation, X rays are absorbed by Earth's atmosphere.

Let us suppose, for a moment, that the will to change this situation was inside us. What astronomy could be done from the Station to augment the program of work done with unmanned spacecraft? What would make sense?

To begin, astronomers interested in using the facility must recognize that its design is now essentially fixed. As a result, suitable experiments will be those that fit easily within the facility's existing resources. Moreover, they must add to its total sweep of scientific output without jeopardizing returns from the twin pillars that form the Station's scientific base: life and materials sciences.

What kinds of instruments might we put on *this* Space Station, sometime after its research christening in 1999? Amazingly, possibilities abound. Starting with the small and progressing to more ambitious scales, some or all of the following might be possible during the Station's operational life:

- *A simple camera*

The advance in modern astronomical detectors has made it possible for telescopes with apertures as small as 8 inches to be valuable research tools. Indeed, the space shuttle has carried advanced cameras in its cockpit to study aurorae, noctilucent clouds, Comet Halley, and the planets. This kind of equipment, which is small enough to be stored in a mid-sized clothing locker during launch, has flown on more than a dozen shuttle flights since 1983.

Space Station personnel could make valuable use of a similar system to monitor bright comets, planetary meteorology and aurorae, and stellar novae at visible, near-infrared, and ultraviolet wavelengths. Even more useful would be a small spectrometer using the same telescope to gather data on the temperatures, pressures, and compositions of these objects.

- *Gamma-Ray-Burst Detectors*

One of the most intriguing and important problems in astrophysics today is the nature of the mysterious gamma-ray bursts that have been detected in space since the late 1960s (see "Gamma-Ray Bursters: Near or Far?" December 1995). Major advances in the study of gamma-ray bursters have been made with the unmanned Compton Gamma Ray Observatory (CGRO), but still no one knows what causes these powerful and enigmatic events.

As a result, most astronomers who study these events agree that a follow-on to CGRO should include a network of burst detectors scattered among numerous spacecraft in Earth orbit and interplanetary space. Such a network should increase the detection rate of gamma-ray bursts, because it would overcome one of CGRO's inherent limitations — that the nearby Earth blocks about half the sky at any given time.

In addition, a widely distributed, next-generation burst-detection network would help pinpoint the sources of gamma-ray bursts by making possible accurate triangulation on many of the events. Although the bulk of any such network would fly on unmanned spacecraft, a moderate-sized burst detector could fit nicely aboard the Space Station because it requires little power, little telemetry, and virtually no attention from the crew. Gamma-ray-burst detectors are also less sensitive to contamination than many other astronomical instruments. Wouldn't it be fitting if the Station played a role in solving one of astronomy's greatest mysteries, without noticeably impacting its primary research role?

- *Millimeter-Wave Radio Telescopes*

Radio astronomy at millimeter wavelengths is largely the realm of molecule hunters and cosmologists. Much of what makes this science difficult is that even tiny amounts of water vapor in Earth's atmosphere absorb these waves. As a result, millimeter-wave astronomers have resorted to placing their telescopes in far flung places high atop dry mountaintops and in the arid Antarctic wasteland. Even that sometimes isn't good enough. That's the reason one of the first in NASA's new series of Small Explorer spacecraft will be the Submillimeter Wave Astronomy Satellite (SWAS), which beginning this year will undertake a roughly two-year mission to explore both the interstellar medium and the heart of the Milky Way Galaxy.

Like gamma-ray-burst detectors, millimeter-wave instruments require little from their hosts, and can more easily withstand the subtle but necessary pointing jitter that astronauts, life support systems, and docking supply ships will induce on the Station. The SWAS mission will end about the time the first elements of the Space Station are being launched. With a little planning, a successor instrument to SWAS could operate from the Station, thereby avoiding the need for a new spacecraft and dedicated launch.

The limitations on using the Space Station for astronomy are not in ideas, but rather in will.

- *Small Free-Flying Satellites*

One of the best-kept secrets of space astronomy is a highly successful but little-known program called Spartan. For several years now, Spartan spacecraft have been launched aboard the space shuttle, checked out in the payload bay, and then deployed for up to 48 hours. Spartan missions have studied X-ray sources across the Galaxy, searched for black holes, studied the solar corona, and provided vital context measurements for the Ulysses solar polar orbiter. Once a given mission's observing program is complete, the shuttle returns, retrieves Spartan, and brings it to Earth to be outfitted for another mission.

By operating as a free-flying observatory many kilometers from the shuttle, Spartan has overcome one of the dilemmas of doing astronomy using manned spacecraft — optics contamination. The Space Station offers the opportunity to build enhanced Spartans that can operate for weeks, rather than days. After completing a mission, the craft can then return (perhaps under its own power) to the orbiting base to be equipped with a new instrument designed to match its standardized interfaces, take on a fresh load of maneuvering propellant, and be set for another mission.

Skylab captured Comet Kohoutek (right) as it passed near the Sun.

High Altitude Observatory

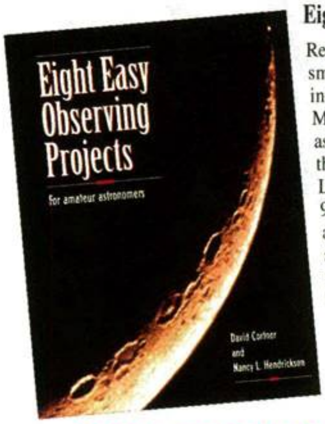
And the list of potential applications goes on. The limitations are not in ideas, but rather in will.

Back to the Future

The International Space Station can be thought of as a spacecraft platform rich in electrical power, cooling, and telemetry services, with an essentially unparalleled capability for human-tended instrument repair and replacement. Although it is certainly not the platform of choice for many astronomical instruments that would be better served on smaller, cleaner, and more precisely pointed unmanned spacecraft, several astronomical niches can benefit from its presence and capabilities. Because astronomy so intimately sparks the imagination and broadens our intellectual horizons, the inclusion of compatible astronomical instruments on the Station would provide a new research legacy to broaden the program's potential. In this day when all resources for space exploration are under pressure, who is to say we should not consider this possibility anew? □

S. Alan Stern is a planetary astronomer; he directs the Geophysical, Astrophysical, and Planetary Sciences group at the Southwest Research Institute in Boulder, Colorado.

OBSERVING MADE EASY!


Eight Easy Observing Projects
for amateur astronomers
David Cortner and Nancy L. Hendrickson

Eight Easy Observing Projects

Readers will learn how to convert a small, department-store telescope into a useful instrument for the Moon, and double stars; how to keep astronomical notes; how to follow the astronomical observations of Lewis and Clark, and more. 7⅜ x 9¼; 160 pgs.; more than 90 b&w and color photos; perfect-bound soft cover. By David Cortner and Nancy L. Hendrickson. #18546 .. **$21.95**

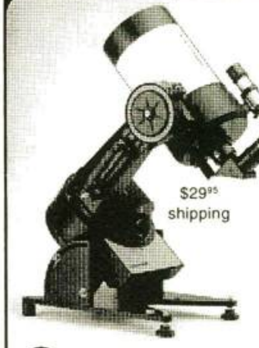
Look for this book at your local bookstore or call toll-free
1-800-533-6644 – 24 hours a day.

For faster service call Monday–Friday 8:30am–5:00pm CT. Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776. Or send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A1170, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only). Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. For delivery in Wisconsin add 5% sales tax to total; Virginia add 4.5% sales tax to total; Michigan add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change.
A1170

KALMBACH BOOKS

0600-9612APad

Celestron 1¢ Sale!


$29.95 shipping

Celestron C5, *$899!*
With tripod, $899.01!

Buy a $1758 list AC drive Celestron C5 at our sale price of $899 – and its $438 list adjustable height aluminum tripod is yours for only 1¢ more! Only 65 available.

New aluminum tube 8" Dobsonian, $549!

$29.95 shipping

The newest Star Hopper 8" advanced Dobsonian has a lightweight aluminum tube, rather than a heavier conventional compressed fiber Sonotube. Comes with a tube balance system; no-tool collimation; low thermal mass mirror; a collimating eyepiece; and more.

CELESTRON

$7.95 shipping

Ultima 7 x 42mm binos, $169!

Multi-coated binoculars have a 6mm exit pupil and a wide 7° field that's great for astronomy, as well as daytime use. Very long 20mm eye relief is perfect for those who wear eyeglasses. *$370 list.* Normally $225. Only 50 available.

astronomics

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069
Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** 24-Hour FAX: **(405) 447-3337**
9 AM to 5 PM CST, Mon. thru Fri. MC, Visa, Discover, Amex.
Restocking fees apply to returns for credit and to merchandise returned in used or damaged condition.

At Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.,
We Don't Just RESHIP Meade and Celestron Scopes as Others Do, We Test Them Individually.

Our Experience of 21 Years Lets Us Apply a "Personal Touch", Inspecting & Improving the Telescopes We Sell. Our Line of Accessories Makes Them Easier to Use and Gives You Less Hassle. Why Gamble With a Big Volume, Impersonal, Quick-Sale-Mail-Order Company? For Answers or Advice, Call TOLL FREE 1-800-223-1063 and Talk to **Astronomers, NOT Clerks.**

WE NOW OFFER "TWO-TIER PRICING" – A NEW CONCEPT
Send a 9" x 12" S.A.S.E. with 4 stamps for complete catalog. Includes prices and description of **DELUXE CERTIFIED SCOPE PACKAGES** for Meade 8", 10", & 12" LX200 Schmidt-Cassegrains, Meade 8" & 10" LX50, Celestron C5, and the NEW Celestron Celestar 8, Ultima 9¼", and Ultima 11".

All DELUXE CERTIFIED MEADE and CELESTRON S.C.T.s come with:

- Free set of Tuthill Astro-video Instruction tapes.
- 25% off Tuthill accessories when purchased with scope.
- Tuthill Inspection, Guarantee and After-Purchase Support

Visit our showroom. We carry binoculars, Lumicon filters, JMI products, Tele Vue refractors, astronomy books, software, and ALL brand of accessories.

We clean and repair telescopes and binoculars.

Tuthill Accessories

Meade 8" LX50 or Celestron Ultima 9¼" on Isostatic Equatorial Mount

Heatable NO DU CAPS for SCTs and Refractors

80mm Erect Image ULTIMATE FINDER includes bracket and 21mm ocular.

PRECISION POLAR AXIS FINDER® for EXACT polar alignment in minutes.

Roger W. Tuthill, Inc.
11 Tanglewood Lane, Dept. A • Mountainside, NJ 07092 • Phone 908-232-1786 • FAX 908-232-3804
VISA, MC, COD, Personal Checks, Time Payment Plans

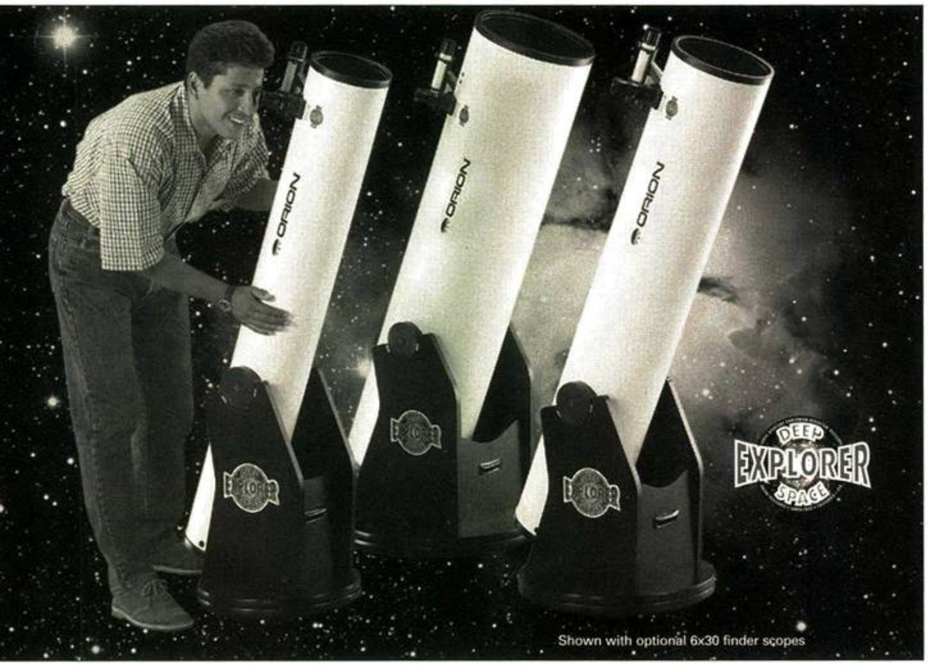
TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER™

America's Largest Catalog of Telescopes, Binoculars, and Accessories for Amateur Astronomers Since 1975!

WE CARRY THE BEST BRANDS IN THE BUSINESS!

Nikon ORION SWIFT FUJI FUJINON ZEISS Tele Vue CELESTRON BUSHNELL SWAROVSKI OPTIK PENTAX

TELESCOPES



Shown with optional 6x30 finder scopes

CELESTRON C5 Schmidt-Cassegrain

SALE! $100 Off! While Supplies Last!

The classic 5" f/10 Schmidt-Casegrain is incredibly portable. Ideal for both astronomical and terrestrial viewing and astrophotography. Includes built-in motor drive, fork mount and equatorial wedge, 5x24 finder, 90° diagonal, and 25mm (50x) 1.25" SMA eyepiece. Weighs 23 lbs.

C5 (AC drive)
Mfr's List $1758 ~~$1049~~ #9198 **$949** (25.69)

C5+ (DC drive with hand module)
Mfr's List $2089 ~~$1249~~ #9207 **$1149** (25.69)

More Celestron Scopes on Sale:

Premium 80mm Refractor (Alt-az)
GP 102mm Refractor (Eq)
C4.5 Newtonian Reflector (Eq)
C90–All Models
Call or See Catalog for Details

Tele Vue Pronto 70mm

SALE! Save $50!

A 70mm f/6.8 refractor that delivers tack-sharp images and wide-field views. Includes 2" focuser, 2" mirror diagonal, 2"-to-1/4" adapter, 21mm Plössl eyepiece, and carrying bag.

Mfr's List $1359 ~~$999~~ #9725 **$949** (23.75)

ORION ShortTube™ 80mm Refractor

NEW!

Here's a compact 400mm f/5 scope that's great for both daytime nature viewing and casual stargazing. Features a fully coated 80mm objective lens, rack-and-pinion focuser, 45° erect-image diagonal, TWO 1.25" Kellner eyepieces—25mm (16x) and 10mm (40x)—and a 6x30 finder scope with long-stem bracket. Telescope attaches quickly to any photo-type tripod. Highly portable—take it anywhere!

#9086 **$249** (9.22)

ORION Deep Space Explorer™ Dobsonian Telescopes

6", 8", & 10" Deep Space Explorers

Deep Space Explorer Dobsonians are the "gold standard" in high-performance, low-cost telescopes. Their clean simplicity, rugged durability, and uncompromising optical quality make them ideal for both beginning and intermediate skygazers. They deliver bright, jaw-dropping views of the heavens—you'll be amazed! The wood cabinet Dobsonian mount features zero-backlash teflon bearings for effortless telescope movement, making it easy to manually track objects. Each scope comes equipped with an aluminum low-profile helical focuser and a fully coated 26mm Sirius Plössl 1.25" eyepiece. As an added bonus, we're including FREE a 5x finder scope and mounting bracket—a terrific value!

Now with FREE 5x Finder Scope!

6" f/8	#20401 **$319**	(39.00)
8" f/6	#20402 **$419**	(49.00)
10" f/4.5	#20405 **$649**	(69.00)

Shown with optional 8x50 finder scopes

10", 12.5", & 16" Premium Deep Space Explorers

Advanced large-aperture deluxe models featuring Pyrex mirrors and enhanced aluminum optical coatings with 94% reflectivity for brightest images. Also formica/teflon bearings for buttery smooth movements, and oversized 4-vane fully adjustable secondary mirror support. Unique optical tube handles allow easy lifting of telescope tube.

Comes with high-quality 26mm Plössl eyepiece and NOW with your choice of focuser!

	2" Low Profile	1.25" Rack & Pinion	2" Rack & Pinion	2" Crayford	S&H
10"	#9913 **$799**	#9922 **$819**	#9919 **$859**	#9916 **$899**	(69.00)
12.5"	#9914 **$969**	#9923 **$989**	#9920 **$1029**	#9917 **$1069**	(79.00)
16"	#9915 **$1,369**	#9924 **$1,389**	#9921 **$1,429**	#9918 **$1,469**	Add $75 crating charge, truck freight collect

ORION SkyView™ Equatorial Telescopes

SKYVIEWS COME FULLY LOADED!

- **Two eyepieces**, 25mm and 9mm Kellner, included.
- Durable aluminum optical tubes resist dents and rust.
- Sturdy equatorial mount with worm-gear tracking controls.
- Strong, adjustable aluminum tripod with eyepiece tray
- Slow-motion cables and oversized knob-style motion locks.
- Smooth 1.25" rack-and-pinion focuser.
- Achromatic 6x30 finder scope with two-ring bracket.

SkyView™ 90mm Refractor

This fantastic refractor telescope features a big 90mm (3.5") multi-coated f/11 achromatic objective lens for superb images. Especially suited to planetary, lunar, and stellar observation. It provides spectacular views of star clusters and nebulas. Includes 90° prism diagonal.

#9072 **$599** (28.30)

SkyView™ 4.5" Reflector

This top-quality reflector is ideal for the beginning astronomer who wants the features of an equatorial mount, without compromising stability. The 114mm-diameter (4.5") precision optics are great for deep-space and planetary observation. f/8 focal ratio.

#9071 **$399** (26.58)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Telescope & Binocular Center
100% Satisfaction
for any reason, just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

Our 21st Year!

Call For FREE 100-Page Catalog (800) 447-1001

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER
To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 763-7030
TELEPHONE HOURS: M–F 6AM–10PM, SAT. 9AM–6PM PACIFIC TIME

Turn for 2 more pages packed with great products...

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER™

To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 763-7030

TELEPHONE HOURS: M–F 6AM–10PM, SAT. 9AM–6PM PACIFIC TIME

FILTERS

ORION

Orion Light-Pollution Filters

Essential equipment for today's astronomer, Orion light-pollution filters enhance deep-sky views from light-polluted skies. Sophisticated multilayer technology absorbs offending wavelengths, for maximum contrast. Orion filters consistently outperform competing brands!

SkyGlow™ Broadband Filters

Rated the #1 broadband filter by *Sky & Telescope* (7/95): " I Found the Orion SkyGlow to be the most useful."

For slightly to moderately light-polluted areas. .

965" Broadband Filter fits .965" eyepieces. #5661 **$44.95** (2.98)

1.25" Broadband Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces. #5660 **$69.95** (3.45)

2" Broadband Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5659 **$109** (3.45)

SC Broadband Filter fits rear cell of Meade and Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes. #5658 **$89.95** (3.45)

Moon Filters

Cuts 87% of the light from the Moon, reducing glare to reveal more detail and help preserve night vision.

.965" #5664, **1.25"** #5662 **$15.95** (2.43)

UltraBlock™ Narrowband Filters

"The UltraBlock gave superior results." *Astronomy* (2/91)

For severely light-polluted areas and faint nebulas.

.965" UltraBlock Filter fits .965" eyepieces. #5655 **$79.95** (2.98)

1.25" UltraBlock Filter fits 1.25" eyepieces. #5654 **$99.95** (3.45)

2" UltraBlock Filter fits 2" eyepieces. #5657
SC UltraBlock Filter fits rear cell of Meade and Celestron Schmidt-Cassegrain scopes. #5656 **$149 each** (3.67)

Glass Solar Filters

Full-aperture optical glass filters, for superb images and safe viewing of the Sun. Great for both visual and photographic use. Fits over front of telescope.

For 8" Schmidt-Cassegrains	#7713	**$129** (4.05)
For 10" Schmidt-Cassegrains	#7715	**$139** (4.05)
For 8" Deep Space Explorer	#7718	**$129** (4.05)
For 10" Deep Space Explorer	#7719	**$129** (4.05)

Many other sizes available. See our free catalog for details.

Color Eyepiece Filters

Made from absolutely the highest-quality photo-grade optical glass, anti-reflection coated. Ideal for contrast-enhancing planetary and lunar observations and photography with any telescope. Black-anodized aluminum cell threads into any standard eyepieces, or into our universal camera adapters.

.965" Set of 4 #80A Medium Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5510

1.25" Starter Set of 4 #80A Medium Blue, #58 Green, #25 Red, #15 Yellow. #5514

1.25" Expansion Set of 4 #21 Orange, #47 Violet, #11 Yellow-Green, #82A Pale Blue. #5516

1.25" Advanced Set of 4 #8 Yellow, #23A Light Red, #38A Deep Blue, #56 Light Green. #5570

$49.95 each (2.98)

2" Set of 4 Includes #80A Medium Blue, #58 Green, #21Orange, and #12 Yellow. #5513 **$99.95** (2.98)

Individual Filters
.965" and 1.25" $14.95; 2" $32.50

EYEPIECES

CELESTRON

Ultima Series

Fully multi-coated for peak performance, Ultima 1.25" eyepieces are hybrid designs of 4 to 7 lens elements with blackened edges. Choose from a wide range of focal lengths. All are threaded for filters, have rubber grip rings and rubber eyecups. Apparent fields: 51° (7.5-24mm), 50° (5mm,30mm), 49° (35mm), 36° (42mm). Buy now at bargain prices!

Save $10!

5mm	*Mfr's List $156*	#8670	~~$89~~ **$79** (3.45)
7.5mm	*Mfr's List $136*	#8672	~~$78~~ **$68** (3.45)
12.5mm	*Mfr's List $146*	#8673	~~$83~~ **$73** (3.45)
18mm	*Mfr's List $160*	#8674	~~$93~~ **$83** (3.45)
24mm	*Mfr's List $176*	#8677	~~$99~~ **$89** (3.45)
30mm	*Mfr's List $182*	#8678	~~$106~~ **$96** (3.67)
35mm	*Mfr's List $210*	#8679	**$119** (3.67)
42mm	*Mfr's List $210*	#8680	**$127** (3.67)

ORION

Ultrascopic™ Eyepieces

With Superb, High-Performance Ultra™ Multi-Coatings!

Ultrascopic eyepieces yield the highest contrast, greatest light transmission, and best overall image fidelity obtainable. With a superior 5-element design and Ultra™ Multi-Coatings on every surface, they outperform 4-element eyepiece designs. Wide 52° field of view. Removable contoured rubber eyeguard. The 5mm and 3.8mm feature advanced 7-element designs with surprisingly long eye relief. Guaranteed to knock your socks off!

Reduced Up To $20

Medium-High Power 5-Element 1.25"
20mm #8566, **15mm** #8568, **10mm** #8570, **7.5mm** #8572 ~~$89~~ **$79 each** (3.45)

Wide-Field 5-Element 1.25"

25mm Ultrascopic	#8564	~~$99~~ **$89** (3.45)
30mm Ultrascopic	#8562	**$119** (3.45)
35mm Ultrascopic	#8560	**$139** (3.45)

High-Power 7-Element Long Eye Relief 1.25"

5mm Ultrascopic	#8574	~~$109~~ **$89** (3.45)
3.8mm Ultrascopic	#8576	~~$109~~ **$89** (3.45)

ORION

Sirius™

Quality Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

Fantastic Fully Coated Eyepieces at an Incredibly Low Price!

You could pay twice the price for other brands of Plössl eyepieces, but why? Sirius Plössls are top-quality, 50° apparent-field (43° 40mm) eyepieces that yield extremely sharp images of impressively high contrast. Ideal for all types of telescopes. The classic 4-element Plössl design is renowned for its fantastic performance. The Sirius Plössl's fully-coated optics are mounted in black-anodized aluminum housings with chrome-plated brass barrels for durability and precision fit. Available in 1.25" barrels only.

7.5mm #8738, **10mm** #8736, **12.5mm** #8726, **17mm** #8734, **20mm** #8733, **26mm** #8732 **$49.95 each** (3.45)

32mm #8728, **40mm** #8730 **$59.95 each** (3.67)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Get a FREE Orion Eyepiece & Accessory Case (#5951) with purchase of four or more Orion Sirius Plössl eyepieces! A $19.95 value!

Dimensions: 11"x7"x3". For description, see eyepiece cases below. Offer expires Dec. 31, 1996.

Orion Explorer II™ Eyepieces

Reliable Performance, Remarkable Value!
Orion's Explorer II models are attractively priced for even limited budgets. Their 3- and 4-element fully coated glass lens configurations provide a pleasing 50° apparent field of view. Threaded for filters.

1.25" Explorer II
25mm #8150, **13mm** #8151, **10mm** #8152, **6mm** #8153 **$34.95 each** (3.45)

.965" Explorer II
25mm #8130, **13mm** #8131, **10mm** #8132, **6mm** #8133 **$29.95 each** (2.98)

PENTAX

Pentax SMC XL-Series

Wide-Angle Premium Eyepeices
With a 5- to 7-element lens configuration that yields a luxurious 65° apparent field, these eyepieces offer truly heavenly views. They feature Pentax's Super-Multi-Coating (SMC) and long 22mm eye relief. One look and you'll be hooked!

7mm 1.25"	#8221	**$289** (3.67)
10.5mm 1.25"	#8222	**$279** (3.67)
14mm 1.25"	#8223	**$279** (3.67)
21mm 1.25"	#8224	**$279** (3.67)
28mm 1.25"	#8225	**$289** (3.67)
40mm XL 2"	#8226	**$319** (4.11)

Tele Vue

Panoptic Eyepieces

Six-element design delivers tack-sharp images, a wide 68° apparent field, and long eye relief.

15mm 1.25"	*Mfr's List $270*	#8339	**$219** (3.71)
22mm 1.25"/2"	*Mfr's List $355*	#8341	**$279** (4.11)

Nagler Eyepieces

The ultimate visual experience! Unbelievably wide 82° apparent field provides incredible views.

4.8mm 1.25"	*Mfr's List $205*	#8330	**$189** (3.67)
7mm 1.25"	*Mfr's List $255*	#8333	**$229** (3.67)
9mm 1.25"/2"	*Mfr's List $305*	#8331	**$259** (4.11)
13mm 1.25"/2"	*Mfr's List $350*	#8332	**$319** (4/11)

Nagler Type 2

12mm 1.25"/2"	*Mfr's List $355*	#8337	**$289** (4.71)
16mm 1.25"/2"	*Mfr's List $395*	#8336	**$319** (4.71)
20mm 2"	*Mfr's List $490*	#8335	**$409** (5.71)

We also carry Tele Vue Plössls. See our catalog.

ACCESSORIES

ORION

Barlow Lenses

Double or even triple the power of your eyepieces, maximizing the versatility of your collection. Available in .965", 1.25", and 2" diameters.

Fully Baffled 2x Barlow
Multi-coated, with internal baffling to block transmission of stray light. Premium performance at a remarkable price.

.965" 2x Barlow	#8740	**$39.95** (2.98)
1.25" 2x Barlow	#8746	**$49.95** (2.98)
2" 2x Barlow	#8724	**$89.95** (3.95)

VariPower 2x–3x Barlow
Our most versatile barlow. Adjusts to any magnification between 2x and 3x. Fully multi-coated optics. 1.25" barrel. #8748 **$69.95** (3.45)

Shorty™ Barlows
About half the length of our regular barlows for added convenience. Magnifies 2x or 3x when positioned behind or in front of diagonal, respectively, on a refractor or Schmidt-Cassegrain. Works in all scopes, including those in which longer barlows won't work.

.965" Shorty Barlow	#8710	**$49.95** (2.98)
1.25" Shorty Barlow	#8711	**$49.95** (3.45)

ORION

90° Star Diagonal Prisms

Orion's multi-coated diagonals are ideal for refractors and Schmidt-Cassegrains.

.965" Star Diagonal	#8761	**$29.95** (2.98)
1.25" Star Diagonal	#8763	**$39.95** (2.98)
Hybrid 1.25"/.965"	#14008	**$39.95** (2.98)
1.25" Correct Image	#8787	**$89.95** (2.98)

Ultra™ 2" Diagonals

2" Prism Diagonal Absolutely the finest-quality multi-coated 2" prism for highest light transmission.
For refractors #8770, **for Schmidt-Cassegrain** #8771 **$219** (4.71)

2" Mirror Diagonal Affordable, high-quality first-surface optical flat star diagonal.
For refractors #8773, **For Schmidt-Cassegrain** #8772 **$109** (3.45)

ORION **Sky Wizard™**

Electronic Finder & Sky Catalog

Let Sky Wizard do the work, while you relax and have fun observing!

- Find any celestial subject in 15 seconds!
- One minute set-up—no polar alignment or levelling.
- For ANY telescope, with or without a motor drive. Even altazimuth or Dobsonian scopes!
- Digital display of celestial coordinates (RA and Dec).
- Built-in electronic sky catalog—find objects by their common catalog name, not their coordinates. Complete with object descriptions.
- Powered by a 9v battery or external 12v power supply (not included).

Sky Wizard Model 1
Database includes all 110 Messier objects, 28 stars, and the planets. Weighs just 4 oz. #7801 **$179** (4.11)

Sky Wizard Model 2
Huge 2100+ object database, plus a user catalog to store 27 objects of your choice. Weighs just 6 oz. #7802 **$249** (4.44)

Sky Wizard Model 3
Gigantic 10,000 object database, including entire NGC and IC and 837 interesting double and variable stars. Expanded object descriptions, RS-232 port. #7803 **$349** (6.78)

Complete system requires Sky Wizard Model 1, 2, or 3, and a telescope installation package, sold separately.

Installation Packages

Includes two encoders, all required mounting hardware and brackets, connecting cables, and complete illustrated instructions. Installation packages are available for most telescope models. Call for details. **from $166**

If You Take Your Computer With You . . .
NEW! Sky Wizard CTI
Computer–Telescope Interface

This handy, portable device connects the encoders on your telescope directly with your computer, allowing you to monitor your telescope's location with **TheSky** and **Deep Space** software programs (not included). Interface not needed with SkyWiz 3. #7810 **$149** (4.11)

Photograph the Comet!

NEW!

35mm Film for Astrophotography

Just in time for Comet Hale-Bopp, we've added a huge selection of films for astrophotography with your 35mm SLR camera. Here's just a sample.

B/W Prints	
Kodak T-Max P3200, 24 exp.	**$6.69** (1.34)
Color Prints	
Fuji Super G 800, 24 exp.	**$5.85** (1.34)
Konica SR-G 3200, 24 exp.	**$9.98** (1.34)
Color Slides	
Fujichrome 400, 24 exp.	**$9.98** (1.34)
Kodak Ektachrome P1600, 36 exp.	**$14.39** (1.34)

Orion RedBeam™ LED Flashlight

Astronomically correct red LED preserves dark adaptation. Shock-proof yellow plastic body is easy to find in the dark. Two AA batteries INCLUDED. #5744 **$11.95** (2.98)

Visit one of our California Retail Stores! *Some prices in retail stores may vary.*

San Francisco • 3609 Buchanan St., at Bay, 1 block from Marina Safeway • **(415) 931-9966**
San Jose-Cupertino • 10555 S. DeAnza Blvd., at McClellan: from Hwy 280, take De Anza exit; from Hwy 85 take De Anza or Stevens Creek exit • **(408) 255-8770**
Monterey Bay-Watsonville • 89 Hangar Way, off Airport Blvd. near Santa Cruz • **(408) 763-7000**

Lots More of Everything in Our FREE 100-Page Catalog (800) 447-1001

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER

BINOCULARS

We Carry a Wide Selection of Large-Aperture Binoculars—the Ideal Instrument for Viewing Comet Hale-Bopp!

ORION

Mini Giant 8x56 and 9x63

NEW!

Orion Mini Giant™ 8x56 and 9x63

Get a front-row view of the Comet Hale-Bopp show with a pair of Orion Mini Giants! The Mini Giant 8x56 and 9x63 models will provide grand views, offering wide apertures for excellent light-gathering power, moderate magnification, and a nice wide field of view.

Mini Giant binoculars bridge the gap between traditional 7x50 "night glasses" and larger 70mm and 80mm "giant" models. The big 56mm and 63mm objective lenses collect plenty of light for viewing faint celestial objects. BAK-4 porro prisms and fully multi-coated optics deliver the highest degree of light transmission and contrast.

Orion Mini Giants are easily hand-holdable, but are also threaded to accept an optional tripod mounting bracket. They feature smooth rubber armor for a good grip, a large knurled center focus wheel, right diopter adjustment, and fold-down rubber eyguards. Eye relief is a comfortable 18mm, long enough to see the whole field of view even with eyeglasses or sunglasses on. Includes hard case with shoulder strap, lens caps, and Orion's Deluxe Wide Neck Strap.

8x56 Mini Giant

Lighter and smaller than the 9x63 model. 8x magnification, 5.8° field of view. Weighs 32 oz.

#9361 **$179** (5.19)

9x63 Mini Giant

Slightly higher 9x magnification, 5.0° field of view. Weighs 36 oz.

#9363 **$219** (5.71)

FUJINON
25x150 MT
25x150

70mm Polaris

Fujinon 25x150 Binoculars

The Discoverer of C/1996 B2, Comet Hyakutake

This is the binocular used to discover one of the most spectacular comets of recent history! Even at 11th magnitude, Comet Hyakutake was no match for this binocular's colossal 6-inch objective lenses, patented EBC multi-coatings, and 25x magnification factor. This is the largest binocular in commercial production. Its cast aluminum housings are built to U.S. military specs. The views will knock your socks off! Eye relief, 18.6mm. Field of view, 2.7°. Weighs 41 lbs. We recommend Fujinon's heavy-duty mount and tripod. *(Note: The Telescope & Binocular Center's 30-day money-back return policy does not apply on these binoculars.)*

25x150 Binoculars	#52458	**Call**
Heavy-Duty Mount	#53393	**Call**
Tripod		**Call**

NEW!

Fujinon 70mm Polaris

Awesome Astro Binoculars

For pure star-probing prowess, Fujinon's renowned 10x70 and 16x70 Polaris binoculars can't be beat. Their flat-field optics reduce distortion and astigmatism to virtually undetectable levels. Every surface of the lenses and BAK-4 prisms are coated with up to 13 layers of Fujinon's EBC coatings for greater than 95% light transmission. Tripod adaptable. Individual eyepiece focus. Includes carrying case and lens caps.

10x70 Long eye relief of 23mm, field of view 5.2°, magnification 10x. Weighs 4.8 lbs.
Mfr's List $1080 #52449 **$675** (8.36)

16x70 For extra high power viewing in dark skies. Eye relief 12.4mm, field of view 4.0°, magnification 16x. Weighs 4.8 lbs.
Mfr's List $1150 #52455 **$699** (8.36)

ORION

NEW!

Orion 50mm Scenix™

High-Quality Binoculars at a Remarkably Reasonable Price

Value-minded observers will appreciate these reliable yet highly affordable field glasses. Every air-to-glass optical surface is antireflection coated, and the objective lenses are even multi-coated for additional light transmission and contrast enhancement. The binocular housing is constructed of sturdy metal, not plastic, and includes a sure-grip rubber covering, a center focusing wheel, plus roll-back rubber eyeguards. Each includes a rugged soft-vinyl carrying case with Velcro closure, lens caps, and a neck strap. Both models have a tripod adapter socket.

7x50 A wonderful model for binocular astronomy as well as for scenic daytime viewing. Bright 7mm exit pupil and a 7.1° field of view. Weighs 28 oz.
#9342 **$96** (4.44)

10x50 Perfect higher-power astronomy binocular that's equally well suited for long-distance terrestrial observing. Uncommonly wide 7° field of view. Weighs 28 ozs.
#9343 **$96** (4.44)

ORION

Orion 50mm Explorer™

High-Performance Ergonomic Design

High-performance, economical binoculars with BAK-4 prisms and multi-coatings. Great for both stargazing and daytime viewing. Rubber body coating for sure grip. Includes case, neck strap, and lens caps.

7x35 A terrific all-purpose binocular. Good under both daylight and twilight conditions. 10mm eye relief, 7.6° field of view. Weighs only 20 oz.
#9302 **$138** (3.95)

8x40 Excellent for birdwatching and lon-distance viewing. These 40mm offer excellent brightness. 6.5° fiewld of view.
#9304 **$138** (3.95)

7x50 Ideal for dark sky astronomy and general purpose terrestrial observation. 6.8°field of view
#9306 **$147** (4.44)

10x50 Higher magnification model with 5mm exit pupil recommended by astronomy experts. Great long distance daytime binocular. 5.3° field of view
#9308 **$147** (4.44)

ORION

Orion 50mm UltraView™

Superb Binoculars Ideal For Eyeglass Wearers

The perfect binocular for eye- and sunglass wearers. Extra-long 23mm eye relief and unique pop-down eyepiece guard. Fully multi-coated optics for high light transmission and maximum contrast. BAK-4 prisms. Close focus 16'. Weighs 32 oz. Includes soft nylon case, eyepiece rain shield, and neck strap.

7x50 High brightness model is best for deep-space astronomy and nighttime surveillance. Works great for all-around daytime viewing. 6.5° field of view.
#9357 **$188** (4.95)

10x50 Highest power model, well suited for astronomical observation and distant terrestrial viewing. 6.5° field of view
#9351 **$188** (4.95)

Also available in 8x42 model.

ORION

Orion 50mm Vista™

Featherlight High Performance Binoculars

Top quality high-performance binoculars. Vista binoculars feature high index BAK-4 prisms and fully multi-coated optics on all air-to-glass surfaces for high fidelity images. Lightweight metal alloy bodies with soft-touch leatherette covering. Long 16-22mm eye relief. Featherlight 28 oz. weight. Include hard carrying case, deluxe strap.

7x50 The brightest Vista has breathtakingly bright images and a 6.0° field of view.
#9355 **$258** (5.19)

10x50 High power model for general purpose astronomy and terrestrial viewing. 5.3° field of view.
#9353 **$258** (5.19)

Also available in 8x42 model.

Bogen Field Tripods

Built to meed the demanding durability requirements of professional photographers. Solid support with hard black-anodized finish. Extremely rigid cast-metal tensioned leg hinges for absolutely secure wobble-free connections.

Standard Model Great for spotting scopes, cameras, small telescopes. Extends to 59" and folds to 25". Smooth tilt fluid pan head.
#20703 **$169** (3.95)

Heavy-Duty Model Extremely stable, larger version, extends to 63" and folds to 28". Perfect for larger "Mak" spotting scopes and heavy cameras. Heavy duty fluid pan head with quick release.
#20705 **$199** (4.78)

Ultra-Heavy-Duty Model Double strut center braced model is very rigid and suitable for big optical tubes and the largest format cameras. Incredible pan head with separate pan and tilt locks. Height to 73", folds to 39".
#20709 **$349** (5.29)

CELESTRON

SALE!

8x56, 9x63 Ultima

Scanning the night sky is a treat with these large-aperture binos. Fully multi-coated, BAK-4 prisms, and long 21mm eye relief. Tripod adaptable. Case and wide neck strap included.

8x56	6.1° field, 31 oz.	$349	#9596	**$279**	(5.71)
9x63	5.4° field, 35 oz.	$399	#9542	**$329**	(5.71)

50mm Pro Series (not shown)

A popular choice for those who want a better binocular at a reasonable price. Fully multi-coated optics with BAK-4 prisms insure images of high contrast and clarity. All Pro models are tripod adaptable. They feature a water-resistant, textured covering. A deluxe soft case, neck strap, and lens caps are included.

7x50 Night-Vision Pro The brightest Pro, the 7x50 is an ideal "night glass," but is also useful for daytime and twilight observing. 7.1° field. Bright 7mm exit pupil. Weighs 29 oz.
#9588 **$169** (4.71)

10x50 Long-Distance Pro Ideal for observation at long distances under daytime and dim daylight conditions. 6.5° field, 15mm eye relief. Weighs 30 oz.
#9590 **$169** (4.71)

12x50 Extra High Power Pro The highest-powered Pro, perfect for long-distance viewing under daylight conditions. The 12x magnification requires a steady hand or a tripod. 5.5° field. 10mm eye relief. Weighs 29 oz.
#9591 **$169** (5.28)

8-24x50 Zoom Pro Zoom from low to ultra-high power. An incredibly versatile, one-size-sees-all binocular! Field of view 5.0° at 8x. 14mm eye relief. Weighs 31 oz.
#9589 **$239** (5.71)

ORION

70mm Little Giants™

The standard for hand-holdable high-power astronomy binoculars. Fully multi-coated. Terrific brightness and edge sharpness! Weighs only 58 oz. Includes tripod mounting adapter and deluxe hard case.

10x70 #9501, **14x70** #9494 **$369** (6.97)

80mm Giant Binoculars

For jaw-dropping views of the heavens and Earth, our wide-aperture Giants can't be beat. Fully multi-coated optics and BAK-4 prisms provide fantastic contrast and edge sharpness. 20% more light transmission than "fully-coated." Includes tripod, L-adapter, and, deluxe hard case.

11x80 Brightest, widest field available. Ideal for deep-space observation under dark skies. Hand-holdable.
#9502 **$469** (8.05)

16x80 Excellent for astronomy and daytime observation.Tripod recommended.
#9496 **$469** (8.05)

20x80 Highest-power model, perfect for smaller deep-space objects and long-range daytime views. Tripod required.
#9498 **$469** (8.05)

100mm SuperGiants™

Gigantic, nearly 4"-diameter lenses gulp in the light, gathering 56% more than 80mm binoculars. These fine binoculars feature BAK-4 prisms and fully multi-coated optics for the sharpest, brightest possible images. You'll be astounded by the incredible resolution and wealth of detail you'll see. Who said the universe was mostly empty space!

Each model comes with a platform-type tripod mounting plate for added stability. It mounts on any sturdy photographic-type tripod equipped with a standard 1/4"-20 post. Both binocular models weigh 7.5 lbs. and come with a heady-duty, foam-lined metal case with luggage-style handle.

14x100 SuperGiant Features moderate 14x magnification and a 7mm exit pupil, which is ideal for astronomical observation under dark sky conditions. Individual eyepiece focus, rubber eyepuards. Field of view 3.3°.
#9495 **1299** (14.00)

25x100 SuperGiant High-power 25x magnification and a 4mm exit pupil. Center focus, rubber eyeguards. Field of view 2.6°.
#9497 **$1299** (14.00)

25x100 SuperGiants shown with included adapter plate and optional tripod.

Orion Deluxe Wide Neck Strap

Replace your thin ordinary strap with this wide woven strap and you'll definitely feel the difference. Ideal for all full size binoculars or 35mm cameras. Adjustable length with nylon connecting strap.

#51980 **$7.95** (2.43)

Binocular Tripod L-adapters

Mount most any binocular with a 1/4-20 front-hinge thread to a standard camera tripod. The large model is ideal for binoculars over 50mm, the small model for smaller models.

Large Model	#5250	**$21.50**	(2.43)
Small Model	#5252	**$19.95**	(2.43)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
100% Satisfaction
If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase from the Telescope & Binocular Center for any reason, just return it in new condition within 30 days after delivery for a prompt refund.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER!

- Call toll-free and charge to your MasterCard, VISA, or Discover Card, or send your personal check to order by mail.
- California residents add 7.25% sales tax (7.75% in Santa Clara County; 8.25% in Santa Cruz County, 8.5% in San Francisco).
- Shipping and handling charges for UPS Ground or US Mail to lower 48 United States are listed in parentheses after each price.
- Call for rates to Alaska, Hawaii, and Canada. We ship to U.S. and Canada only. Expedited delivery available; call for rates.
- Prices are subject to change or correction without notice.

Our 21st Year!

When ordering, mention key code MMA

TELESCOPE & BINOCULAR CENTER
To Order Call Toll Free (800) 447-1001
Information Line (408) 763-7030
TELEPHONE HOURS: M–F 6AM–10PM, SAT. 9AM–6PM PACIFIC TIME
P.O. Box 1815-A Santa Cruz, CA 95061

WIYN Is a Winner

The new 3.5-meter WIYN Telescope on Kitt Peak proves that modest telescopes can still produce breathtaking science.

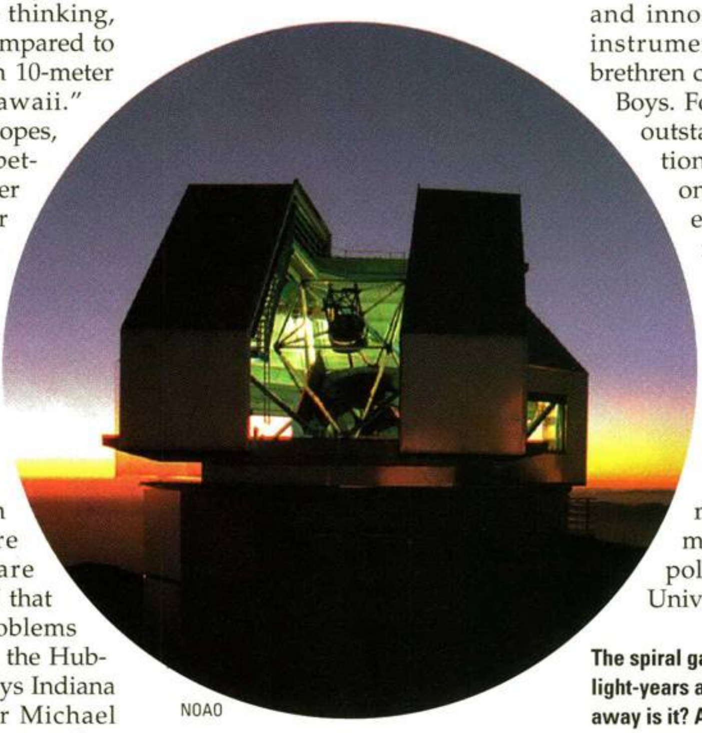
by Robert Naeye

Lying amidst the dozen or so telescopes on the summit of Kitt Peak in southern Arizona is the spanking new WIYN Telescope. WIYN (pronounced "win") boasts a primary mirror 3.5 meters wide. "Big deal," many of you might be thinking, "that's nothing when compared to behemoths like the twin 10-meter Keck Telescopes in Hawaii." When it comes to telescopes, bigger usually means better. Bigger mirrors gather more light, and bigger mirrors generally produce sharper images.

But WIYN and other telescopes in its class are proving that there's still a major role in astronomy for lean, mean, fighting machines. "The image quality of WIYN is high enough that there are some problems that are addressable with WIYN that were thought to be problems you could only do with the Hubble Space Telescope," says Indiana University astronomer Michael Pierce. "That's not to say that WIYN is the same as the Space Telescope, but it does say that you can achieve much higher image quality from the ground than people had thought."

The name WIYN is an acronym for the four institutions that built and operate the telescope: the University of Wisconsin, Indiana University, Yale University, and NOAO (National Optical Astronomy Observatories). The three universities paid for most of WIYN's $14 million construction cost, a relatively low price tag for this day and age. NOAO chips in by paying for most of the operating costs. Each institution is allotted observing time based on its overall contribution: Wisconsin 28%, Indiana and Yale 16% each, and NOAO 40% for national use.

WIYN, which saw first light on May 3, 1994, represents the first partnership between public and private universities, and NOAO (a research facility funded by the federal government through the National Science Foundation). "This consortium is pointing the way to the future, when dwindling budgets and resources will demand similar collaborative efforts," says University of Wisconsin astronomer Jay Gallagher.

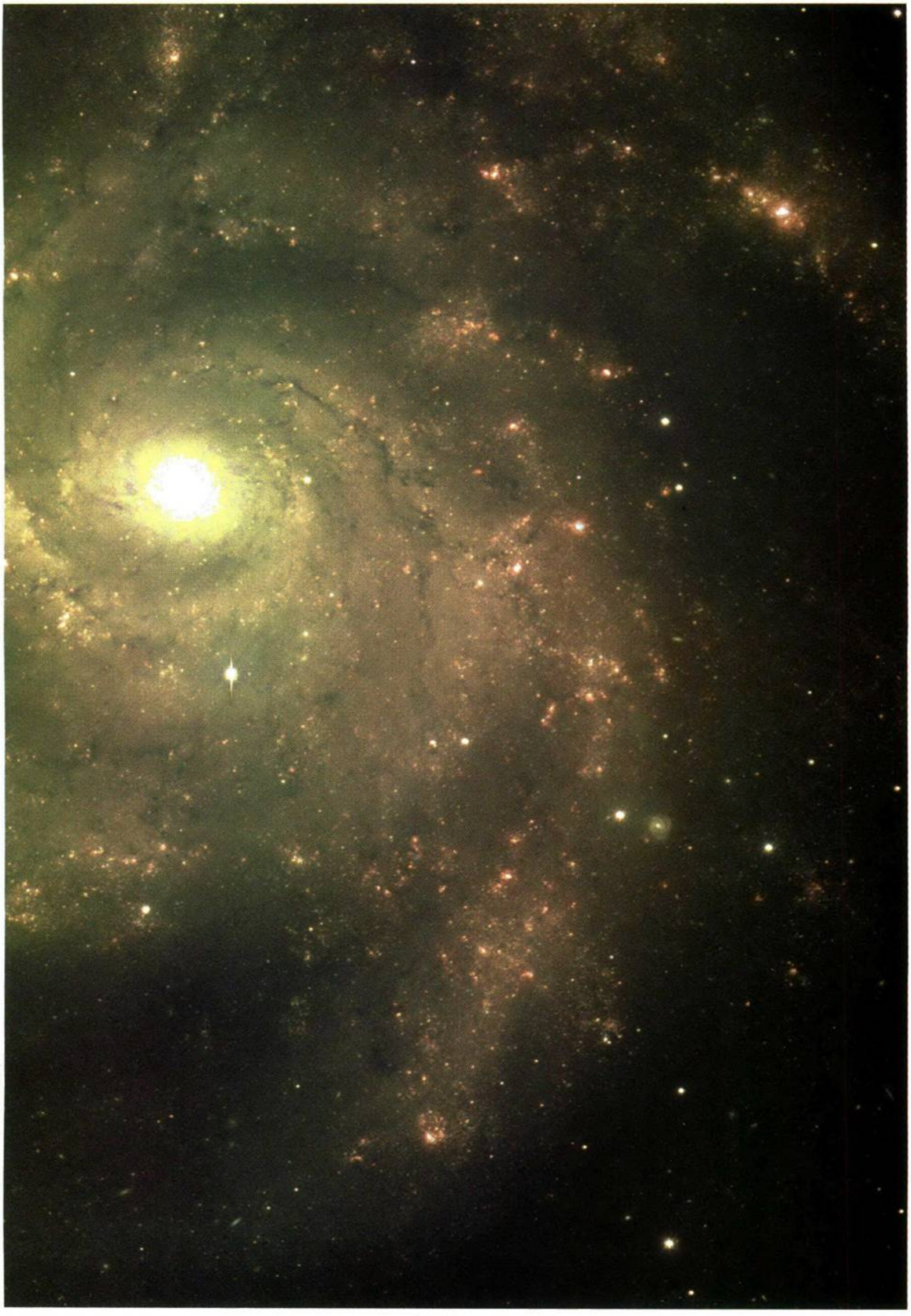


NOAO

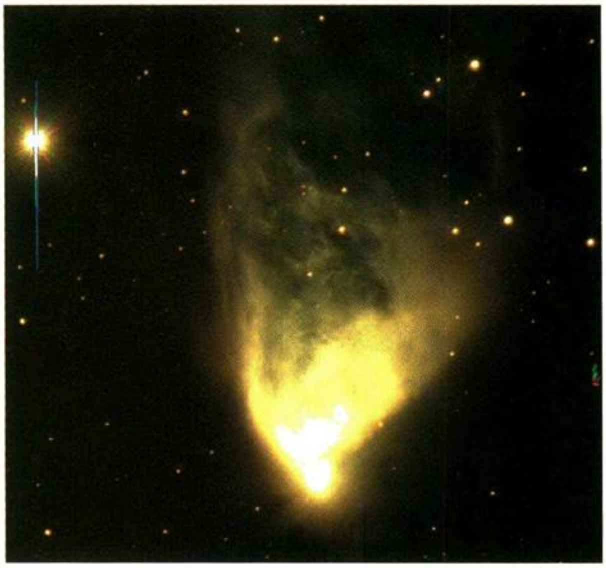
By combining excellent seeing conditions, near-perfect optics, and innovative technology and instrumentation, WIYN and its brethren can compete with the Big Boys. For starters, Kitt Peak has outstanding observing conditions. But WIYN's location on Kitt Peak's southwestern side has the best seeing on the mountain.

WIYN's primary mirror is cast in a honeycomb pattern. This allows the mirror to remain thin (only 40 centimeters thick) and light (2 metric tons), which in turn allows the mirror to be flexible. The mirror was designed and polished by Roger Angel's University of Arizona Mirror

The spiral galaxy M101 is about 24 million light-years away. But *exactly* how far away is it? A team of Indiana University astronomers led by Michael Pierce is trying to find out. They use WIYN images like this one to watch pulsating red supergiant stars in M101's spiral arms brighten and fade over several years. The length of time this takes for each star will tell Pierce's team the star's intrinsic luminosity. Pierce's team will then compare a star's intrinsic luminosity to its apparent brightness to determine the galaxy's distance. Pierce and colleagues will compare this technique to previous methods used to determine distances to faraway galaxies.

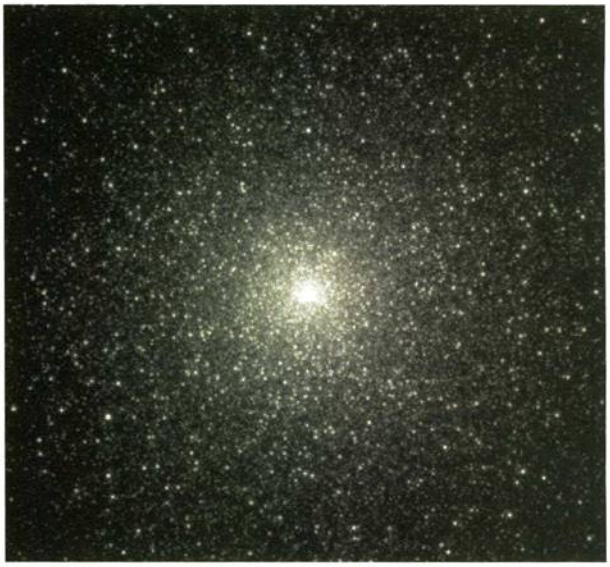


Michael Pierce and John Jurcevic (Indiana Univ.)



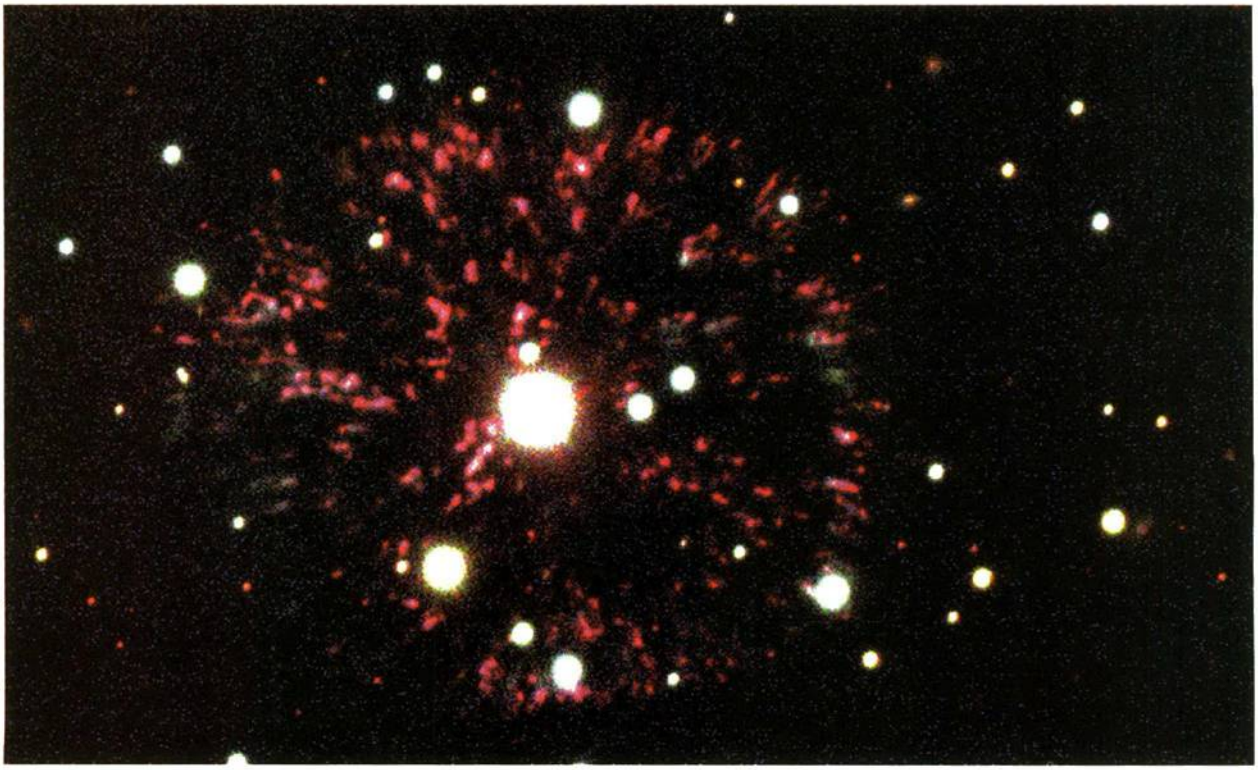
John Jurcevic (Indiana Univ.)

Here we see Hubble's Variable Nebula (NGC 2261) in Monoceros. The nebula's brightness changes by about 3 magnitudes. The variable star responsible for the nebula's shenanigans is R Monocerotis, located at the bottom. The nebula is about 0.7 light-year across and 2,600 light-years away.



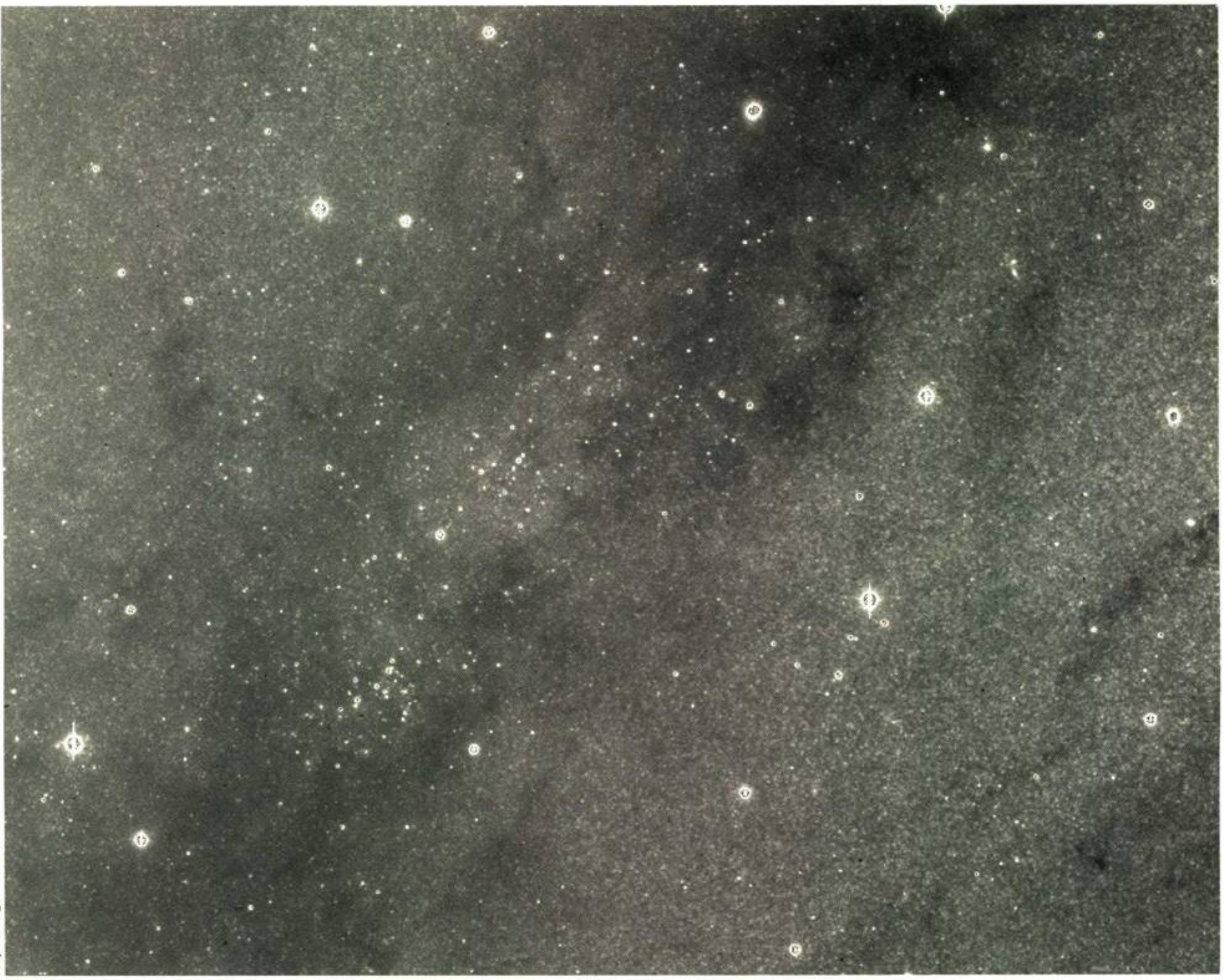
Shawn Slavin (Indiana Univ.)

Indiana University astronomers are studying the evolution of globular clusters such as this one, M15, which is 42,000 light-years away in Pegasus. The scientists record the velocities of hundreds of stars with a spectrograph. The heavier stars sink to the cluster's core, while the lightweights hang out in the halo.



Nigel Sharp, Dave Sawyer, and Alex McDonald (NOAO)

This near true-color photo shows the expanding shell of debris surrounding Nova Persei 1901, 1,500 light-years away in Perseus. WIYN astronomers have informally dubbed this the "Firework Nebula." The nova erupted in 1901, reaching a maximum brightness of magnitude 0.2 (about the same brightness as the brightest stars in the night sky). It's now at magnitude 13.1, 600 times fainter than the faintest naked-eye stars. Astronomers think a cool, bloated star is spilling matter onto a white dwarf star. Every few hundred years, enough matter accumulates on the white dwarf to trigger a catastrophic thermonuclear blast, spewing several dozen Earth's worth of material into space at speeds topping 1,200 kilometers per second. This material rams into dense interstellar gas clouds that surround the nova, breaking the material up into glowing blobs and creating the firework appearance.



Jay Gallagher and Eric Wilcots (Univ. of Wisconsin)

Lab. Angel is renowned in the astronomy community for his innovative mirror designs.

To achieve superior resolution, 66 computer-controlled actuators push and pull on the mirror to compensate for distortions caused by heat, gravity, and mechanical errors. The high-speed computers can refine the position of the actuators 20 times per second, ensuring that the mirror's shape is always at optimum.

WIYN's designers took great care to make sure that the telescope always operates at just the right temperature. As many amateur astronomers know, if a telescope mirror has a different temperature than the surrounding air, turbulence develops that degrades the sharpness of celestial images. "One of the things that surprised me when I got into professional astronomy was to see these enormous telescopes at the wrong temperature most of the time. You could see the air just boiling off the mirror, so the image quality was highly disappointing," recalls Gallagher.

To avoid this pitfall, WIYN has an air conditioning system that heats or cools the mirror's surface temperature so it always stays within 0.2° Celsius of the surrounding air. The building exterior is even coated with aluminum tape, which helps maintain thermal equilibrium.

Finally, WIYN uses an altazimuth mount instead of a larger and more costly equatorial mount. WIYN also has a highly curved mirror, which allows it to have a short focal ratio of f/6.3. This too helped keep the total cost down.

Thanks to these and other innovations, WIYN's resolution is considerably sharper than any other telescope on Kitt Peak. "The goal is to get all there is to get out of

This is an inner region of M31, the great spiral galaxy in Andromeda. The nucleus is toward the lower right. M31 has about the same size and mass as the Milky Way, but the two galaxies make stars in different environments. The Milky Way has many star formation regions scattered throughout the galaxy. But the bulk of M31's star formation is concentrated in a "ring of fire" that surrounds the nucleus. "We'd like to understand why these galaxies are proceeding to make stars in such different ways," says University of Wisconsin astronomer Jay Gallagher. The ring of fire crosses the image on the left side. Lots of stars are forming inside the dark dust lanes.

that site," notes Gallagher. WIYN typically achieves a resolution of 0.8 arcsecond and, when seeing conditions are near-perfect, it has achieved a resolution of 0.4 to 0.5 arcsecond — good enough to see a crater on the Moon only 1 kilometer across. In contrast, most older ground-based telescopes can see craters no smaller than 3 kilometers in diameter.

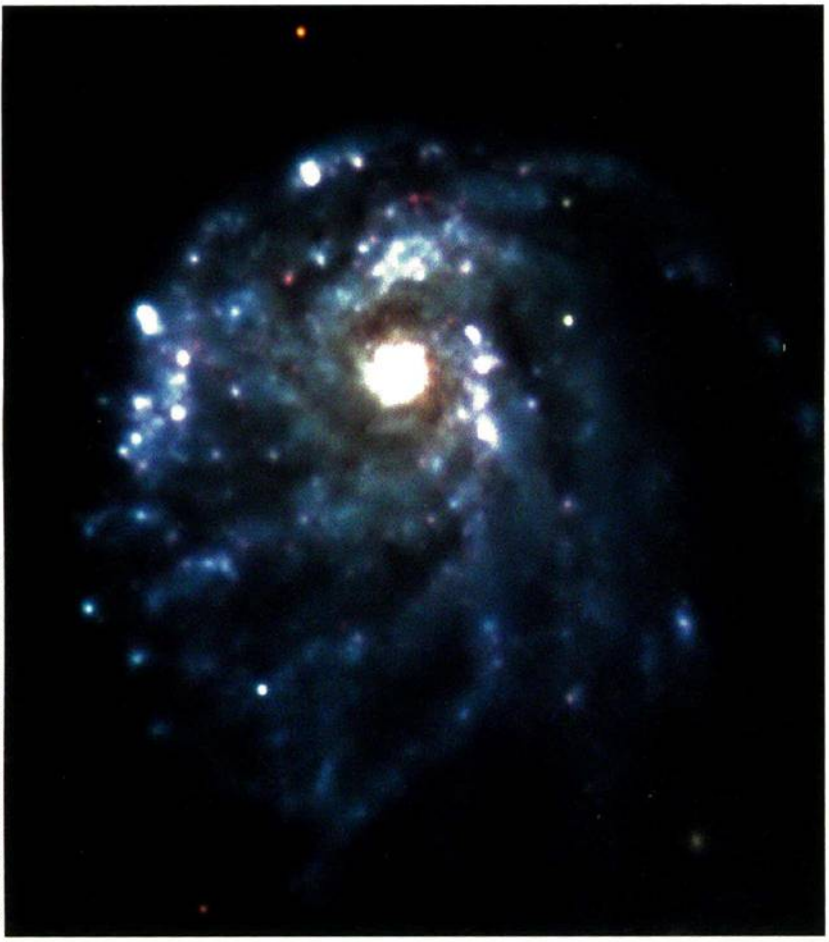
Astronomers have equipped WIYN with three high-tech instruments. The first is a 2,048 by 2,048 pixel CCD camera for taking images. The second is the so-called Hydra spectrograph, whose 100 optical fibers enable it to simultaneously record the spectrum of dozens of objects. The third instrument is a spectro-polarimeter that can measure the spectrum of an object along with the degree of polarization of its light.

WIYN's outstanding resolution, relatively wide field-of-view, and ability to take the spectra of many objects simultaneously make it ideal for studying entire clusters of stars or galaxies. For example, a group at Indiana University led by Haldan Cohn and Phyllis Lugger uses Hydra to observe the motions of hundreds of individual stars within globular clusters like M15, enabling them to understand how the cluster evolves over time.

Another Indiana group, led by Michael Pierce, uses Hydra to measure the internal motions of 50 galaxies within a cluster on a

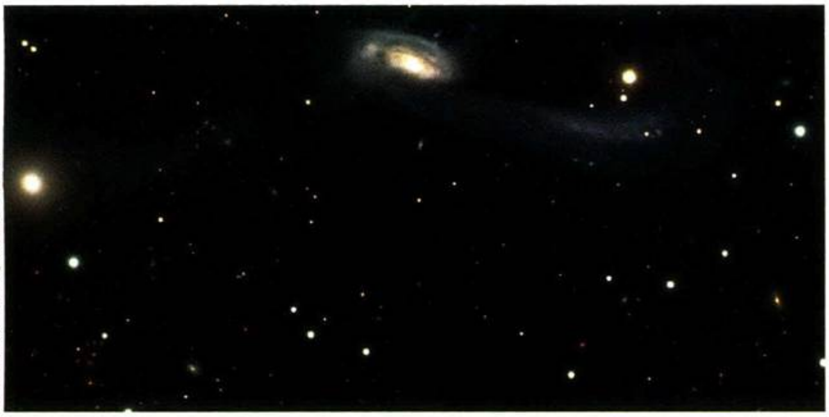
This is the famous Crab Nebula, the tattered remains of an exploded star. The nebula is 7,000 light-years away in Taurus. Chinese astronomers recorded the stellar cataclysm in 1054 A.D. A University of Wisconsin team is watching how the Crab changes over time as the gaseous debris of the destroyed star expands ever outward. The Wisconsin team works in close conjunction with a group of astronomers who peer deep into the heart of the Crab with the Hubble Space Telescope .

Jay Gallagher and Eric Wilcots (Univ. of Wisconsin)



Nigel Sharp, Dave Sawyer, and Alex McDonald (NOAO)

The asymmetrical shape of this spiral galaxy, NGC 2276, is probably due to tidal interactions with the companion elliptical galaxy NGC 2300 (not pictured here). This galaxy is about 160 million light-years away in Camelopardalis.



Chuck Claver and Nigel Sharp (NOAO)

Here we see an elliptical galaxy and a tidally distorted spiral galaxy after a close encounter. "The two galaxies slipped past each other like ships passing in the night," says NOAO astronomer Chuck Claver. Tidal interactions between the two galaxies created the elongated tails. This system, called Arp 102, is about 320 million light-years away. The faint red smudges represent a cluster of galaxies several billion light-years away. The galaxies are so distant that the expanding universe has stretched most of their light into the red part of the spectrum.

single night, something that would take hundreds of hours of telescope time using a conventional spectrograph. A galaxy's internal motion is closely related to its intrinsic luminosity, which in turn allows astronomers to determine the galaxy's distance. Pierce's team is investigating whether they can use this method to determine how fast the expansion of the universe is slowing down.

University of Wisconsin astronomers are using WIYN for a whole host of projects that are far too numerous to mention here. John Hoessel and Mingshenge Han are using WIYN to look at how large-scale structures like galaxy superclusters form. Jay Gallagher and Hoessel are using WIYN to search for variable stars in other galaxies. Astronomers can determine distances to these galaxies based on how long it takes these stars to vary in brightness. Gallagher and his Wisconsin colleague Linda Sparke, along with Rosemary Wyse of Johns Hopkins University, are using WIYN to study the structures of small galaxies in giant clusters. Because small galaxies might be fragile, they are useful probes of a cluster environment. Ted von Hippel and his colleagues are using WIYN to find white dwarf stars in various star clusters. White dwarfs can act as a clock to date the ages of these clusters.

As good as WIYN is right now, it will be even better in the future. NOAO will probably install adaptive optics sometime in the next decade. Adaptive optics compensate for varying atmospheric conditions, improving resolution. NOAO is also perfecting use of WIYN's adjustable optics and the ability for outside astronomers to operate the telescope by remote control. So consider the magnificent images splattered over these pages to be a mere sneak preview of what is to come. □

Robert Naeye (rnaeye@astronomy.com) is an associate editor for ASTRONOMY. *He extends his gratitude to Nigel Sharp at NOAO and Jay Gallagher at the University of Wisconsin for making these beautiful images available.*

FOR ORDERS — TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323
INFORMATION: 717-842-1500

POCONO
For All Your Astro

PRECISION SOLAR FILTERS

by THOUSAND OAKS OPTICAL

NEW SOLAR VIEW™

Manufactured exclusively for Solar View by Thousand Oaks Optical

- **Highest quality**
- **Sizes to fit all telescopes and binoculars**
- **17 years of quality manufacturing in solar filters**
- **Most popular sizes in stock for immediate delivery**
- **30 day unconditional money-back guarantee**
- **10 free solar eclipse viewers with purchase of any filter ($10 value)**

Revolutionary New Coating & Deposition Process

SOLAR II PLUS (Pat. Pend.) — Thousand Oaks Optical has developed an exclusive new coating and deposition process that enhances resolution, and dramatically increases the useful life of their solar filters which are now guaranteed for 15 years. This state-of-the-art technology is unsurpassed and has revolutionized the solar filter industry.

Recognized around the world for product quality and cutting-edge advances, Thousand Oaks Optical filters are the preferred choices of telescope retailers and used exclusively by NASA aboard the Space Shuttle. Other professional users include: ABC, CBS, NBC, CNN News, NOVA, The Discovery Channel, National Geographic, and most major universities and observatories. Thousand Oaks Optical is the largest manufacturer of solar filters. Tens of thousands are in use worldwide.

Seventeen years of specialized experience in solar filter research and development provides customers with SAFE, RELIABLE, HIGH-QUALITY filters at reasonable prices. Thousand Oaks Optical is the acknowledged leader in this field. Don't settle for an "IMITATION."

NOTICE: Beware of a person claiming that he was once affiliated with Thousand Oaks Optical, and that his solar filters offer an Indentical View. Thousand Oaks Optical hereby disavows responsibility for the safety and quality of filters sold by this former employee whose responsibilities were limited to cleaning and assembly.

Type A — Made with high quality hand-select glass and TRIPLE COATED with nickel, chrome and stainless steel. Originally developed by Thousand Oaks Optical in 1983. The most durable solar filter on the market for thirteen years. Second only to the new Type A Plus. These filters are available at reduced prices while supplies last. Guaranteed six years.

Type A Plus — Made with high quality hand-select glass and coated with Thousand Oaks Optical's exclusive Solar II Plus. Dramatically more resistant to wear due to excessive handling and fading that results from long-term exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Durability of these new filters is unmatched. Guaranteed 15 years.

Type A and Type A Plus are for unlimited visual use and general photographic use. Solar image is yellow-orange. Transmission is 1/1000th of 1% (ND-5). Complete instructions and solar photography guide included with each filter.

Type C PLUS — Lighter density (ND-4) for maintaining fast shutter speeds when using "slow" fine grain films. For photographic use only. Transmission is 1/100th of 1%. Guaranteed 15 years.

APERTURE	TYPE A	TYPE A + or C +
2.4"	38.00	52.00
3.1"	42.00	55.00
3.5"-4.5"	49.00	65.00
5.0"	62.00	85.00
6.0"-7.0"	67.00	92.00
8.0"-10.0"	92.00	112.00
11"	99.00	139.00
12"-13.1"	119.00	159.00
14"	139.00	179.00
BINOCULARS	**TYPE A**	**TYPE A +**
40-80MM	79.00 pr	99.00 pr

Unmounted filters for custom applications are $14.00 less than prices listed above.

PRICE GUARANTEE: If you find a lower price on anv competitive brand of glass solar filter, simply note the brand and we'll match it.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Solar View filters are shipped free in continental U.S. Please specify telescope brand and/or outside diameter measurement of telescope tube.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Tele Vue "WHEN YOU WANT THE FINEST"

We stock the entire Tele Vue line for immediate shipment. - All items also on display and available for purchase and pick up at our showroom.

Sale Prices Now in Effect

Contact us: The Tele Vue Specialists

Imagine a Walk in Space!

NAGLERS 82° Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Naglers offer the widest, sharpest views available. Why settle for a back seat view when you can experience a *spacewalk*?

Choose from 4.8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 16 and the amazing 20mm! Call us today for sharp prices and large selection!

Tack Sharp!

PANOPTICS 68° Apparent Field of View

Attack your sharpness problems with Tele Vue's newest eyepiece — the Panoptics. The 2" 35mm and 27mm are considered to be the sharpest in their focal length class. The 1¹/₄" 22mm and 15mm offer outstanding performance, lighter weight, smaller size and lower cost when compared with similar focal length Naglers.

Tele Vue's Best Eyepiece Value!

PLOSSLS 50 Apparent Field of View

Patented Tele Vue Plossl eyepieces started the trend toward higher-quality, high-performance eyepiece designs. And today, despite the many imitators available, they still deliver the sharpest views in their class. And buying Tele Vue Plossls is the smart way to stretch your astro dollar. Our stock selection includes 1¹/₄", 8, 11, 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 55 fl. Don't forget the 2" 55MM, which yields the widest true FOV available.

SKY TOUR
Package

Exciting Sale Priced Packages for Genesis and Gibraltar — contact us for exciting details which include Free Eyepieces, Solar Filter and More!!

PRONTO

70MM AP.F6.8, 480MM F.L. Available in 1¹/₄" Image Erect, 1¹/₄" Star Diagonal and 2" Star Diagonal models.
"The little scope — that could"

RANGER — IN STOCK

GENESIS SDF — FREE Eyepiece
When you purchase this
World Famous Telescope

NEW — 1.25 2x & 3x Barlows

TeleVue Bino Vue Has Arrived!!
Contact Us For Details!!!

New TV-140-You asked for it and it's finally here-the magnificent new 140MM Refractor-the big brother to the Genesis SDF-Call us for exciting details on this custom scope or stop in and see it in person.

Pocono Mountain Optics is your Tele Vue headquarters! Give us a call today, and see why our selection, price and service are second to none!

The Kendrick Dew Remover System for all size scopes, finders and mirrors

Dew Controller (Works up to 4 Heaters)	$64.00
120 Volt Conversion Kit	$59.00
.965"/1.25" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$30.00
1.25"/2" Eyepiece Dew Heater	$33.00
2" Dew Heater	$34.00
3" Dew Heater	$38.00
4" Dew Heater	$41.00
5" Dew Heater	$44.00
5.5"/6.5" Dew Heater	$45.00
7"/8" Dew Heater	$49.00
9"/10"/11" Dew Heater	$59.00
12" Dew Heater	$68.00
14"/16" Dew Heater	$77.00
Telrad Heater	$19.00
1.83"/2.14" Secondary Heater	$22.00
2.60"/3.50" Secondary Heater	$24.00
4.00" and up Secondary Heater	$25.00

Flexible Dew Caps from Kendrick

5" – $29	6" – $39	8" – $44	9" – $49
10" – $59	11" – $64	12" – $79	14" – $99

New Products — Exclusively from Kendrick

Heater Unit for LX-200 Command Hand Control	$33
Heater Unit for Your Lap Top Computer	$119

KWIK FOCUS

Enjoy perfectly focused photos with Kwik Focus focusing device

8" SCT Lens Cap	$39.95
10" & 11" SCT Lens Cap	$44.95
12" & 14" SCT Lens Cap	$49.95
16" SCT Lens Cap	$72.95

PORTA PAC
Heavy Duty
12 AMP HR.
$86.95

Porta Pac 5 AMP HR. $65.00

New 17 Amp hr. $119.00

VE MINITRAK

NEW VE MINI TRAK

State-of-the-art, variable speed drive corrector, power inverter. Includes digital quartz tracking indicator — Easily hand held.
Complete with D.C. cord.
Sale Price $84.95

POCONO MOUNTAIN OPTICS
ORDERS-TOLL FREE: 800-569-4323 till 10 P.M., 7 days a week
Information: 717-842-1500 till 10 P.M. NEW FAX NO. (24 hours) 717-842-8364

SHOWROOM HOURS 10 a.m.-5 p.m.
Monday thru Saturday
Sundays Noon-5 p.m.
Prices subject to change
E-MAIL us at: pocmtnop@prolog.net

MOUNTAIN OPTICS

nomical Needs from Beginners to Advanced

VISIT OUR HOME PAGE:
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

OBSERVE IN COMFORT

with

STAR-BOUND VIEWING CHAIR

- Portable, Adjustable from 9" to 32"
- Padded Seat
- Porcelain Black Powder Coated

$159.00

Dealer Inquiries Invited

BINOCULAR SPECIALS

Fujinon FMT SERIES

Ideal for Astronomy

6x30 FMTR-SX	CALL
10x70 FMT-SX	CALL
7x50 FMT-SX	CALL
16x70 FMT-SX	$565.00
7x50 FMTR-SX	$475.00
Tripod Adapter	$ 18.00
8x40 BFL Close Focus w/lock	$209.00

We also carry and stock Zeiss, Swarovski, Swift, Nikon, Pentax, B&L, Steiner, Minolta and Kowa spotting scopes.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

10x30 Adlerblick $109.00

JIM'S MOBILE

We stock the entire JMI line — SPECIALS

Moto-Focus LX5/6/200	**$85.00**
Moto-Decs LX3/5/6	**$77.00**
Moto-Focus 2080/2120 Basic & LX3	**$89.00**

Moto-Focus and Moto-Decs for all scopes available. Contact us for special sale prices on NGC Mini Max, NGC Max, Micro Max.

New — NFG-2 Deluxe Focuser (used on NGTs) with or without motor focus.

SPECIAL - Eliminate Image Shift with NGF-S Focuser **NEW REDUCED PRICE** **$249.00**

Tectron Collimators Improve Newtonian Images with the following:

Sight Tube	$29.00
Cheshire Eyep.	$38.00
Auto-collimator	$31.00
Above 3 w/Bklt.	$95.00
New "Revised" Booklet on Collimation	$ 8.00

For that Fast New Scope You're building or for upgrading your current scope —

New — The Modern Dobsonian Booklet	$11.00
Photographic Focuser	$159.00

ACCESSORIES CORNER

T-Rings (spec. camera make)	$10.00
Tele-Extenders & T-Adapters for SCT's	$22.00
Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$12.00
(Set of 6) Color & Moon Filters 1.25	$59.95
Drives for Tasco Eq. Mount	$89.00
Anti-Vibration pads for Tripods	$40.00
Tripod Slo-mo controls	$ 36.00
Celest. F6.3 Reducer/corrector	$118.00
Celest. Photo Deluxe Tripod	$ 95.00
12 Volt Dew Remover Blower	$ 11.95
Red LED Chartmaster flashlight	$ 17.50

RIGEL SYSTEMS

Starlite Dual LED Flashlight	**$22.00**
Quick Finder	**$35.00**
Illuminated Reticle Pulsing Unit	**$35.00**

ALL LUMICON FILTERS IN STOCK

Deep Sky Filters 1.25"	**$79.50**
UHC/OX3/H-Beta 1.25"	**$99.50 ea.**

48MM and rear cell sizes stocked

We are a dealer for Tech 2000 Dob Drivers. We also handle Parks, Daystar T-Scanners and University Optics.

LOSMANDY GM8 Mount

Complete System Package

Dual Axis, PEC DRIVE, North-South operation. Three photo guide rates. Auto guider ready. Four tracking rates.

Adapter Plate. (Specify Telescope) 7 lb. counterweight. Weight capacity — 30 lbs.

$1449.00

Many optional accessories available.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

The GM-8 is perfectly suited for the following telescopes — Astro Physics 4" Traveler, Astro Physics 5" F-8, Celestron C-5, C-8, C-9.25 SCT, 25 SCT, Celestron 102 Refractor, Ceravolo HD-145, Meade 8" and 10" SCT, Meade 4" and 5" APO, Tele Vue Pronto and Genesis and new Meade 7" Maksutov.

INTRODUCING
Losmandy Digital Setting Circles

- 9000 + objects includes Messier, NGC., planets and add up to 59 of your favorites. Epoch 2000 coordinates.
- Liquid crystal display, backlit, heated.
- RS-232 Serial Port

Complete module with encoders and mounting hardware	**$695.00**
Computer Module alone	**$349.00**
Encoders and mounting hardware	**$349.00**

SPECIAL PRICE — $595 when complete digital circles purchased with GM8/G14/G11/G9 Mount.

AstroSystems

AstroBeam
LASER COLLIMATOR

SPECIAL PRICE **$155**

The #1 Laser
Preferred by Amateur Astronomers

Quick, easy, and accurate collimation for Newtonians • Exclusive 2 lens 5mW red diode laser module • Tested and aligned at 100 ft On/Off • 1.25" / 2" body accurate within .0005" • Gold anodized alum 2 AA bateries • Powerful diagnostic tool • One Year Guarantee

TELEKIT
DOBSONIAN TRUSS TUBE TELESCOPE KITS

Easy assembly and finishing with hand tools • A satisfying and rewarding experience • Precision cut Baltic Birch aircraft plywood components Easily customized and personalized • Upper cage stores in mirror box • Less than 5 min. set-up • Full floatation mirror cell has stainless sling, transport mode, fan and exclusive cover design • Both movements use precision bearings w/ adjustable friction • Light shroud transport wheels & P4 focuser w/ 2" filter slide included

'INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL-CALL'

TELRAD w/Base

$39.00

Batteries included!

Hinged Deluxe Dew Caps	$10.00
Extra Bases	$ 7.95
Extra Reticles	$ 2.95
Pulsar Unit	$19.95

QUESTAR

We are a stocking, authorized Questar Dealer. Please contact us for sale prices before you purchase!

SPECIAL PURCHASE — 3.5" STD, Pyrex w/mag. fluoride and power guide. Factory sealed — Call!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC

Astro Scan 2001 World Famous 4¼" Portable Reflector Scope $315.00

ASTRO SCAN ACCESSORIES

New Tripod for Astro Scan	**$88.00**
Tripod Bkt. **$49.95** Tote Bag	**$31.95**
Var. Cam. Ad.	**$79.95**
Sun Viewing Screen	**$46.95**
St. Thru Image Erector	**$69.00**
Base Mat	**$10.00**

EYEPIECES & ACCESSORIES

1¼" RKE 8, 12, 15, 21 or 28MM	**$42.95**
RKE 2.5x Barlow	**$67.95**

Edmund, Orthos, Kellners, Ortho ZOOM
Sale priced.
ALL EDMUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

"THE SKY" by Software Bisque

Levels 2 & 3 for DOS or WINDOWS includes CD ROM
GSC CD ROM version available

Sky Pro software and computer scope interface kits in stock.

STARGAZE	$79.00
Red Shift — CD ROM for Mac or Windows	$55.00
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	$99.
with Stars 8.0	$139.
Dance of the Planets QED Edition	$129.
with Stars 8.0	$169.
Stars 10.0 (requires 8.0)	$55.

EYEPIECE SPECIALS!!

Brandon Eyepieces - Used in Questar

Available in the following focal lengths — 8MM, 12MM, 16MM, 24MM and 32MM.

Buy Direct & Save

Coated and threaded for filters:

1¼" Kellners 6, 9, 12, 18, 25, 40MM	$34.95
1¼" Orthos 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12.5, 18, 25MM	$49.95

1¼" ERFLES

16MM	$ 65.00	25MM	$70.00
20MM	$ 69.00	32MM	$75.00
2" Erfle 32MM	$135.00	1¼" 2x Barlow	$39.00
1¼" 8.4-21 Ortho ZOOM			$95.00

Vixen LV Eyepieces in stock

NEW ACCESSORIES FOR 1996

2x 1.25" Short Barlow	$45.
Special 1/20 wave quartz 1¼" diagonal	$159.
2" 1.75x Barlow	$99.
1.25" 3x Barlow	$49.
90° 1¼" image erect diagonal	$89.
Easy-View Eyepieces 4.5, 7, 11MM	$99.
2" Basic Camera Adapter	$39.
2" 55MM Plossl	$125.00
Crosshair eyepiece 21.7MM	$42.95
Piggy Back Mount — Fits Most Scopes	$29.95
Kellner Special 17.5MM & 21.7MM	$29. ea.
New Super EZ View, 3.1MM or 5MM	$95.

CELESTRON

C-5 Plus shown

Sale Prices on All Celestron Scopes and Accessories

Contact us on new Celestron 9.25" and 11" SCT's.

NEW 6" and 8" Dobsonians In Stock!

MEADE

We carry the full line of Meade Telescopes & Accessories

ASTRO SYSTEMS

We carry Astro Systems full line of telescope making equipment. Primary Mirror Cells, Secondary Holders, Heavy-Duty Spiders, Teflon Bearing Kits.

Announcing Enhanced Coated Secondary Mirrors
Intro. Prices

1.3"	**$38.00**	**2.6"**	**$ 83.00**
1.5"	**$44.00**	**3.1"**	**$105.00**
1.8"	**$56.00**	**3.5"**	**$219.00**
2.1"	**$68.00**	**4.0"**	**$269.00**

BOOK & STAR CHARTS

MAG 5 Star Atlas	$ 6.50
MAG 6 Star Atlas	$16.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Field or Desk	$19.95
Sky Atlas 2000 Color	$40.00
Sky Atlas 2000 Companion	$24.95
Laminated Deluxe 2000 Color	$84.95
Laminated 2000 Field or Desk	$58.95
Burnham's Handbook — All 3 Volumes	$39.95
Norton's Sky Atlas	$44.95
Uranometria Vol. I or II	$39.95
Astrophotography for the Amateur	$18.95
Astrophotography II by Martinez	$18.95
Backyard Astronomers Guide	$39.00
Atlas of the Moon by Rukl	$29.95
Deep Sky Field Guide to Uranometria	$49.95
All About Telescopes by Edmund Scientific	$13.95
How to Choose Binoculars by A. Hale	$ 5.00
1000 +	$33.00
Atlas of Deep Sky Splendors	$39.00
New CCD Cookbook	$29.95
Star Ware	$19.95
Star Testing Astronomical Telescopes	$24.95
Touring Universe Thru Binoculars	$24.95

SPECTRA

SPECTRA ACCESSORIES SOLVE FOCUS PROBLEMS FOREVER

with Spectra's Sure-Sharp Optical Grid Focusing method for perfectly focused astrophotos

Sure-Sharp	$135.00
Point Source	$ 59.00
Rt. Angle viewer	$ 49.00
Duo-View	$ 79.00

Spectra Guide/Deluxe Radial Model — Call

Desert Storm Covers

Protect your investment —
Covers available for all size scopes

Dealer Inquiries Invited

Manufactured with a thick mylar "heat resistant" material

4"-6" Dobs & SCTs	$21.95
7"-8" Dobs & SCTs	$26.95
10"-13" Dobs & SCTs	$32.95
14" SCTs	$38.95
16"-18" Dobs	$44.95
20"-25" Dobs	$54.95

BEATTIE INTENSCREEN-PLUS

Ultra bright focus screens for:

Olympus OM - 1, 2, 3, 4	**$62.00**
Nikon F, F2, F3	**$93.95**
Nikon FE, FE2, FM2, FA	**$62.00**

Corner of Routes 307 & 502, 104 N P 502 Plaza, Moscow, PA 18444

We purchase and take in trade used telescopes **$6.00 MINIMUM SHIPPING - U.P.S. (IN U.S.)**
Speak with amateur astronomers . . . ASK FOR GLENN-ARS: K3WEI, DON KD3LN, MIKE, DAVE OR STEVE
Catalog, send check: $6.00 (within U.S.) $9.00 to Canada $15.00 Elsewhere
Purchase orders from qualified institutions gladly accepted.

No Surcharge on Credit Cards

WORLDWIDE SHIPPING
Price List — 25 pages — send SASE #10 env. w/64¢ in stamps

SKY
ALMANAC

Comet Hale-Bopp and giant Jupiter sink into evening twilight under the escort of Mercury. High overhead after midnight, Gemini delivers its perennial Yuletide shower under Moon-free skies.

by Martin Ratcliffe

Highlights
by Rick Shaffer

Date	Event
13	A Yuletide Meteor Shower ......(p. 72)
19	Go Low for Mercury.......(p. 72)
23	Luna Brushes Aldebaran ....(p. 73)

all month:

First Views:
- Orion's Magnificent Nebula ....(p. 69)
- Hale-Bopp's Temporary Farewell ....(p. 70)

Observer's Challenge:
- The Sublime Horsehead ....(p. 71)
- Stalking Interamnia through Perseus ..(p. 73)

Comet Hale-Bopp presents a pre-Christmas treat this month and offers a strong hint of things to come next spring. Early December brings a fine opportunity to view this long-anticipated comet before it passes into the morning sky.

Wandering like an ephemeral nomad among the stars of Ophiuchus and Serpens, **Hale-Bopp** is a fine sight in binoculars and, perhaps, to the city-dweller's naked eye. Moving northeast at less than half a degree per day, the comet crosses the 2 AU mark (twice Earth's average distance from the Sun) from the Sun by mid-month; just 1 AU (150 million km) to go until perihelion next spring.

December opens with Comet Hale-Bopp 31° from the Sun. Even an hour and a half after sunset the comet stands a respectable 10° above the horizon under a dark sky, to the southeast of Gamma (γ) Ophiuchi.

By mid-December however, encroaching moonlight and the comet's descent into twilight make it harder to detect Hale-Bopp's soft glow.

Come late month it slips into the Sun's glare and amateurs across the world begin the wait until its reappearance in the new year's morning sky, likely looking brighter with a growing tail. When is the first time you'll see Hale-Bopp in morning twilight?

Tracking the motions of planets is just as fun and challenging. This month one active player is **Mercury**, the closest planet to the Sun in our solar system.

Mercury's life in the orbital fast lane (its year lasts 116 Earth days) brings the planet to greatest elongation in the western sky after sunset on December 15. The shallow, southerly angle the ecliptic makes with the southwestern horizon on December evenings makes spotting Mercury a challenge for northern observers.

To find it, first locate **Jupiter** shining at magnitude –1.9 low in the southwest half an hour after sunset. Mercury shines

Fred Hafeli

Nothing defines a winter's evening better than Orion the Hunter rising through some slumbering trees. This month, use binoculars or a low-power telescope to discover Orion's star factory, M42. It's the glow (pink in this photo) seen in the Hunter's sword, just below his belt stars.

1996
DECEMBER

1 The Moon is at apogee (404,654 kilometers from Earth), 5:32 a.m. EST

3 Last quarter Moon is at 12:06 a.m. EST
The Moon passes 4° south of Mars, 4 p.m. EST

8 The Moon passes 2° north of Venus, 8 a.m. EST

9 Asteroid Kalliope is at opposition
Asteroid Pallas is in conjunction with the Sun

10 New Moon is at 11:56 a.m. EST

12 The Moon passes 5° north of Jupiter, 6 p.m. EST
The Moon is at perigee (364,237 kilometers from Earth), 11:17 p.m. EST

13 The Moon passes 4° north of Neptune, 2 a.m. EST
Geminid meteor shower peaks (page 68)
The Moon passes 5° north of Uranus, 1 p.m. EST

15 Mercury is at greatest eastern elongation (20°), 2 p.m. EST (page 68)

17 First quarter Moon is at 4:31 a.m. EST
The Moon passes 3° north of Saturn, 3 p.m. EST

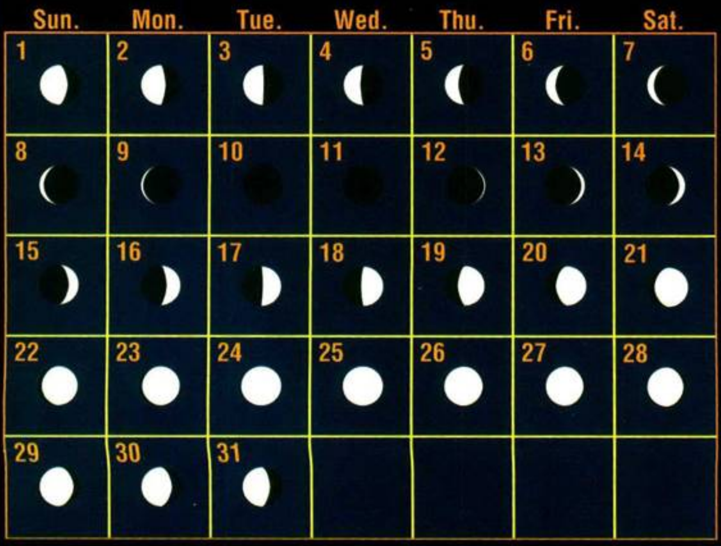
21 Winter solstice is at 9:06 a.m. EST

22 The Moon passes 0.9° north of Aldebaran, 7 p.m. EST (page 69)

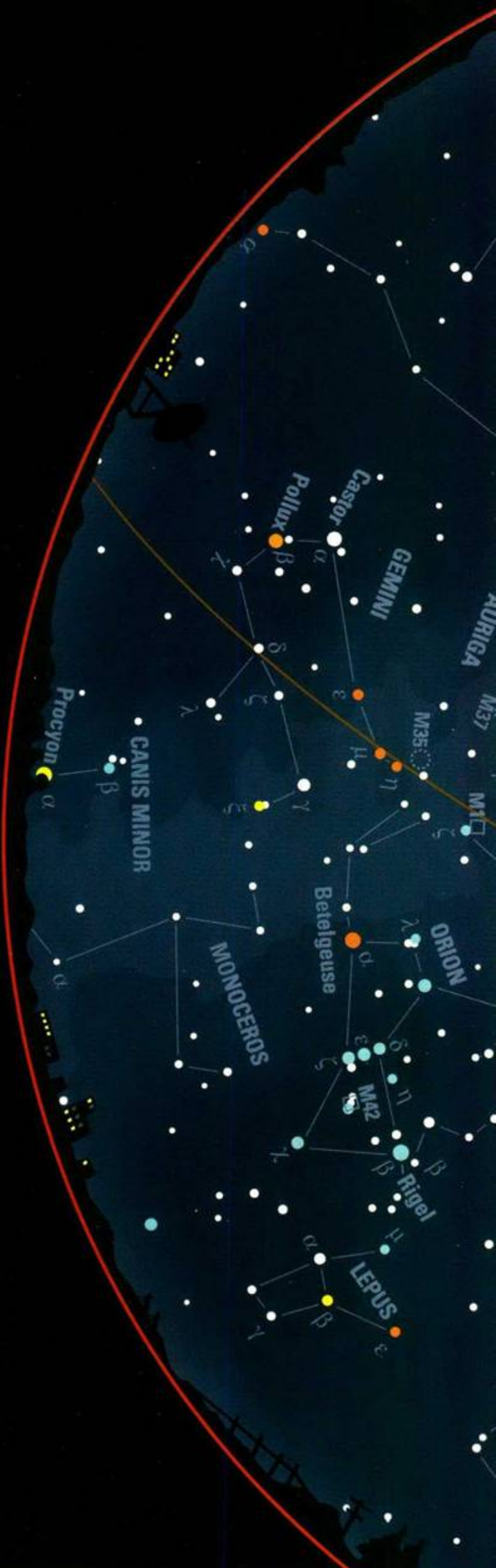
24 Venus passes 6° north of Antares, 2 a.m. EST
Full Moon is at 3:41 p.m. EST

29 The Moon is at apogee (405,522 kilometers from Earth), 12:27 a.m. EST

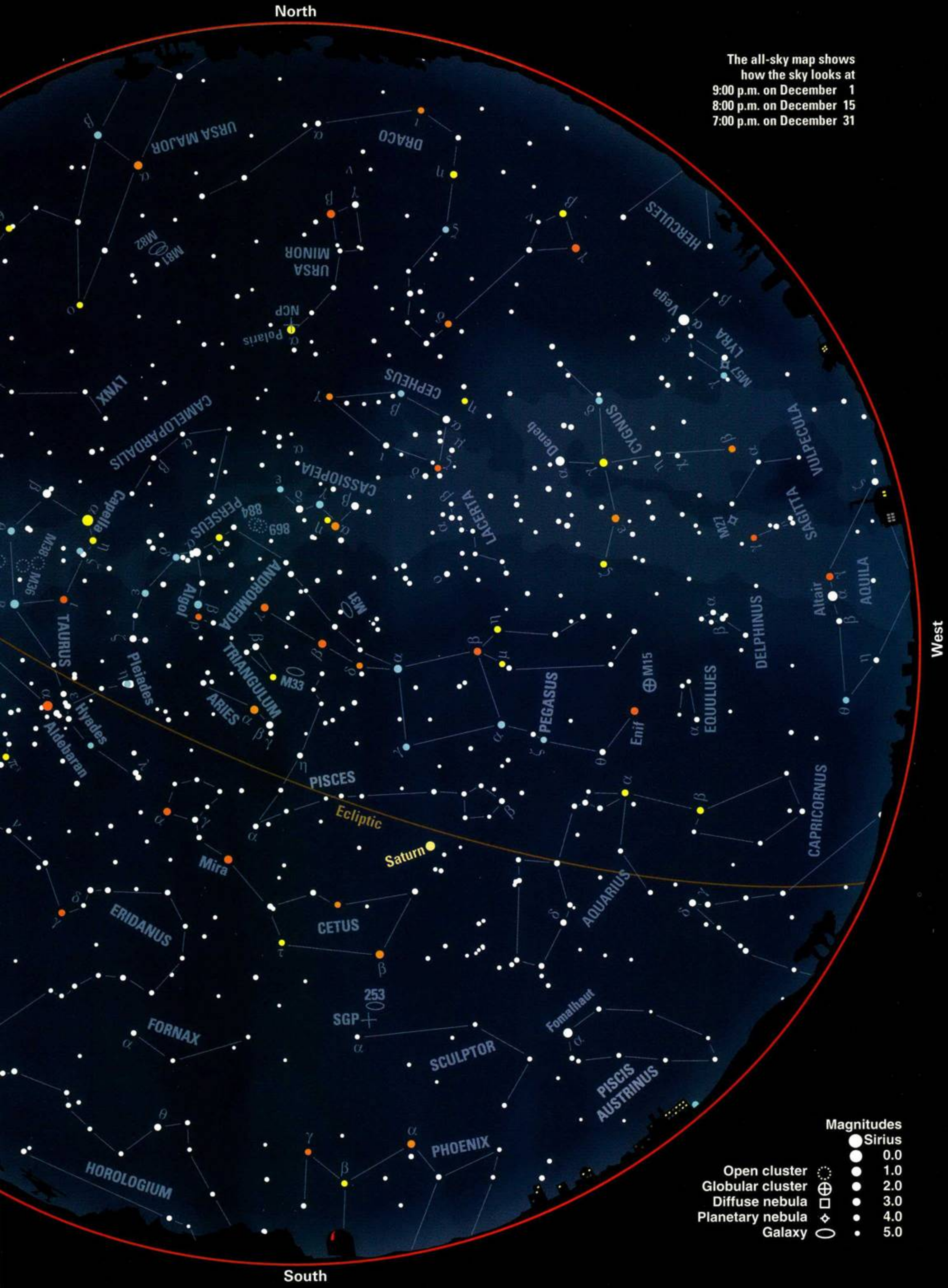
31 The Moon passes 3° south of Mars, 11 p.m. EST



Sun.	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thu.	Fri.	Sat.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

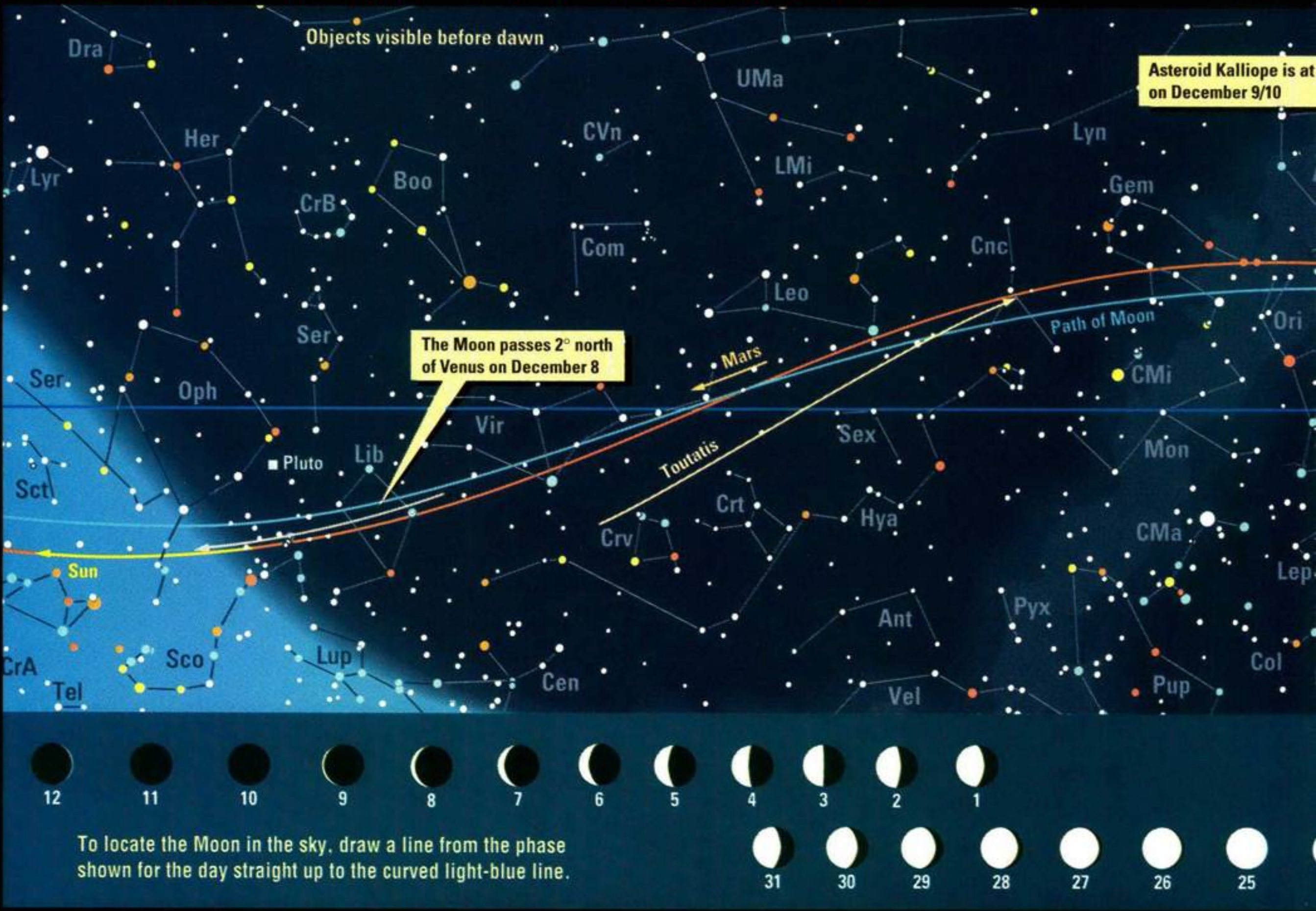


This map portrays the sky at times shown in the upper right corner of the page. Located just outside the map are the four directions: north, south, east, and west. To find stars *above your horizon, hold the map overhead* and orient it so a direction label matches the direction you're facing. The stars above the map's horizon now match what's in the sky.


The all-sky map shows
how the sky looks at
9:00 p.m. on December 1
8:00 p.m. on December 15
7:00 p.m. on December 31

North
South
West
URSA MAJOR
DRACO
HERCULES
URSA MINOR
M81
M82
NCP
Polaris
Vega
LYRA
M57
LYNX
CAMELOPARDALIS
CEPHEUS
CYGNUS
Deneb
SAGITTA
VULPECULA
CASSIOPEIA
Capella
PERSEUS
869
884
LACERTA
M27
M38
M36
ANDROMEDA
Algol
M31
AQUILA
Altair
DELPHINUS
TAURUS
Pleiades
TRIANGULUM
M33
M15
EQUULEUS
PEGASUS
Enif
ARIES
Hyades
Aldebaran
PISCES
Ecliptic
CAPRICORNUS
Saturn
Mira
AQUARIUS
ERIDANUS
CETUS
253
SGP
FORNAX
Fomalhaut
SCULPTOR
PISCIS AUSTRINUS
PHOENIX
HOROLOGIUM
Magnitudes
Sirius
0.0
1.0
2.0
3.0
4.0
5.0
Open cluster
Globular cluster
Diffuse nebula
Planetary nebula
Galaxy

THE PATH OF THE PLANETS

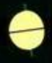

Objects visible before dawn
Dra
UMa
Her
Lyr
CVn
LMi
Lyn
Boo
CrB
Gem
Com
Cnc
Leo
Ser
Ori
Path of Moon
Mars
CMi
Ser
Oph
Vir
Sex
Mon
Toutatis
Pluto
Lib
Sct
Crt
Hya
CMa
Crv
Sun
Lep
Ant
Pyx
Sco
Lup
CrA
Tel
Cen
Vel
Col
Pup
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
31
30
29
28
27
26
25

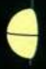
Asteroid Kalliope is at on December 9/10

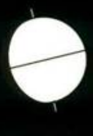
The Moon passes 2° north of Venus on December 8

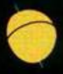
To locate the Moon in the sky, draw a line from the phase shown for the day straight up to the curved light-blue line.

PLANETS	MERCURY	MERCURY	VENUS	MARS	JUPITER
Date	December 1	December 15	December 15	December 15	December 15
Magnitude	–0.5	–0.5	–4.0	0.8	–1.9
Angular Size	5.2"	6.6"	11.4"	7.1"	32.9"
Illumination	89%	64%	90%	90%	100%
Distance (AU) from Earth	1.287	1.024	1.461	1.323	5.991
Distance (AU) from Sun	0.433	0.358	0.722	1.656	5.143
Right Ascension (2000.0)	17h37.1m	19h00.3m	15h41.3m	11h37.3m	19h32.6m
Declination (2000.0)	–25°36'	–24°38'	–18°11'	4°59'	–22°03'

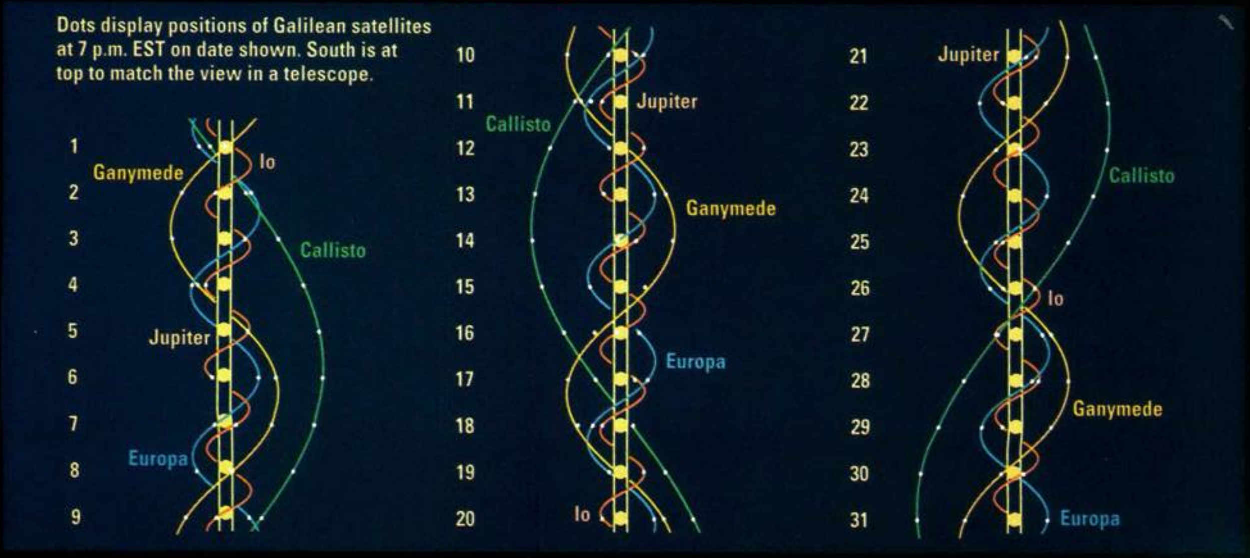




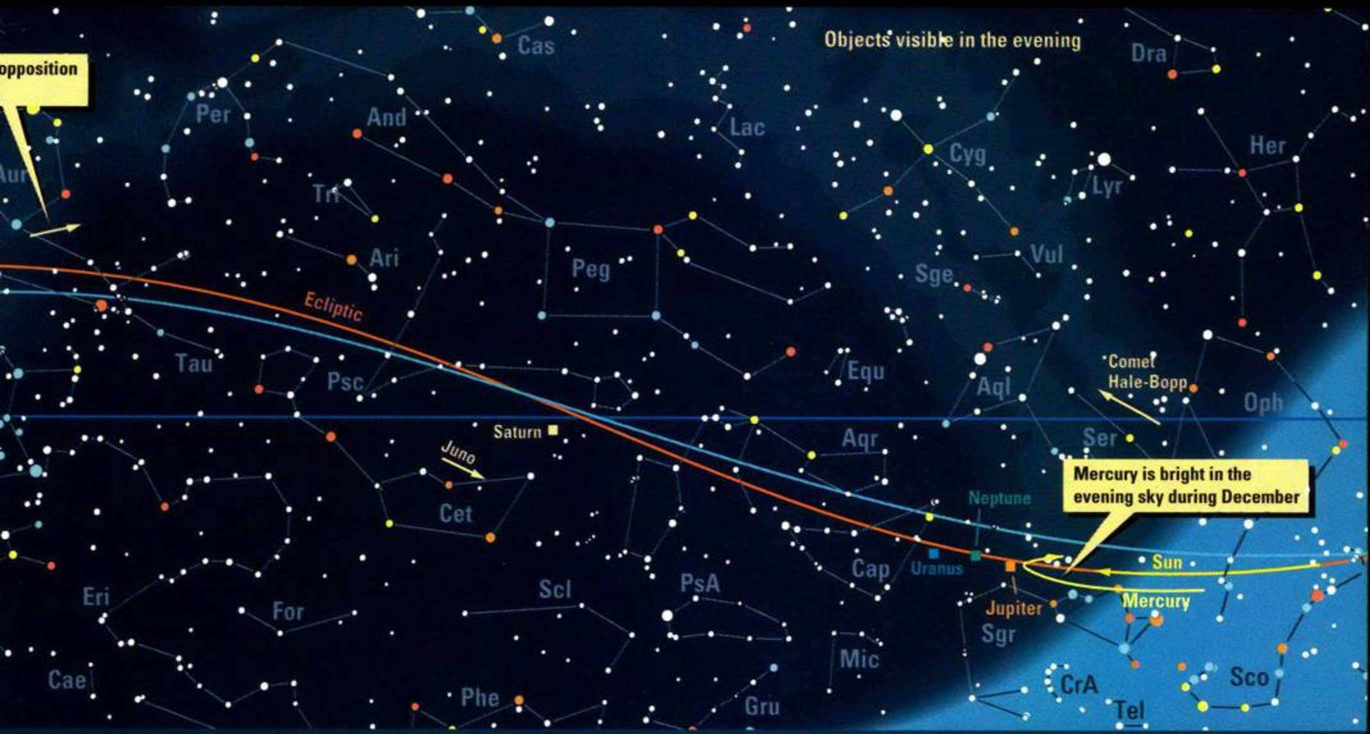




JUPITER'S MOONS

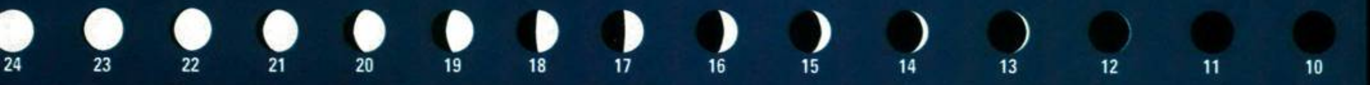


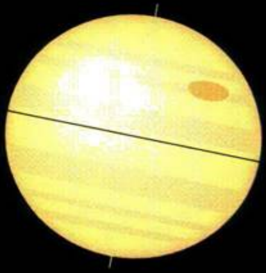
Dots display positions of Galilean satellites at 7 p.m. EST on date shown. South is at top to match the view in a telescope.


Objects visible in the evening
Cas
Dra
Per
And
Lac
Cyg
Her
Aur
Tri
Lyr
Ari
Peg
Vul
Sge
Ecliptic
Tau
Psc
Equ
Aql
Comet Hale-Bopp
Oph
Saturn
Aqr
Ser
Juno
Cet
Neptune
Uranus
Cap
Sun
Eri
For
Scl
PsA
Jupiter
Mercury
Sgr
Mic
Cae
Phe
Gru
CrA
Tel
Sco

opposition

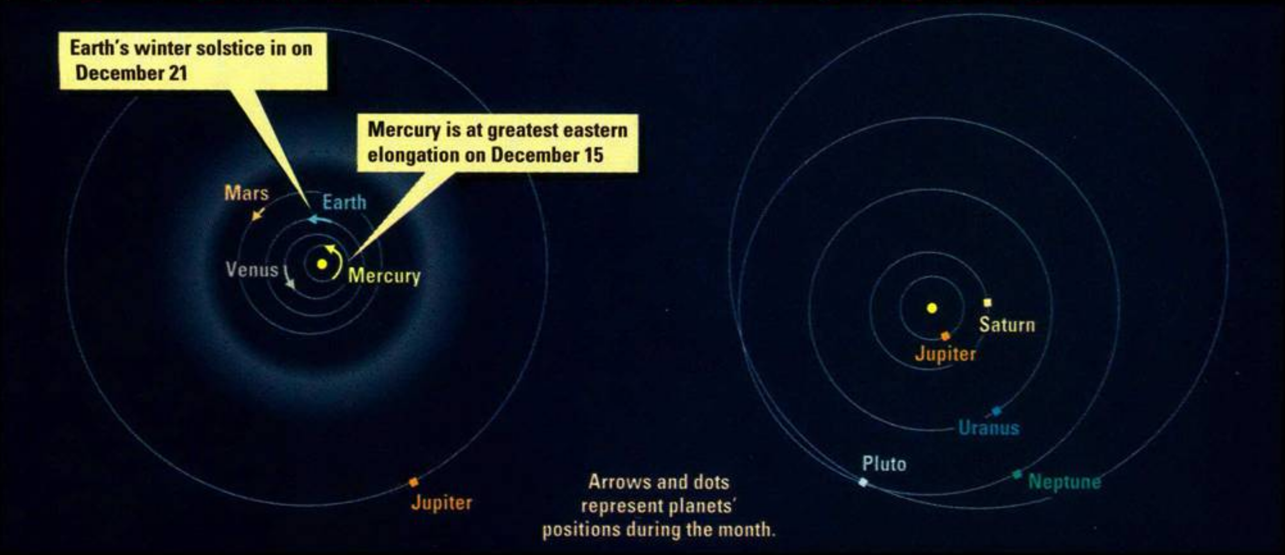
Mercury is bright in the evening sky during December


24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10



SATURN	URANUS	NEPTUNE	PLUTO
December 15	December 15	December 15	December 15
1.0	5.9	8.0	13.8
17.9"	3.4"	2.2"	0.1"
100%	100%	100%	100%
9.298	20.549	30.978	30.848
9.476	19.795	30.156	29.945
0h06.7m	20h19.4m	19h52.8m	16h16.6m
–1°55'	–20°10'	–20°28'	–8°46'

THE PLANETS IN THEIR ORBITS


Mars
Earth
Venus
Mercury
Jupiter
Saturn
Jupiter
Uranus
Pluto
Neptune

Earth's winter solstice in on December 21

Mercury is at greatest eastern elongation on December 15

Arrows and dots represent planets' positions during the month.

west-southwest of the giant planet at magnitude –0.4.

For a greater challenge, try locating nearby **Neptune** and **Uranus** in a telescope before they, like Hale-Bopp, sink into twilight. They lie 3° and 9° east of Jupiter, respectively. Neptune glows at 8th magnitude and Uranus at 6th magnitude. Mercury leads the gas giant trio towards the Sun's glow later in the month. All four planets reappear in the morning sky early next year.

Speaking of things that set in the west, 1996's earliest sunset for people living near latitude 40° north happens on December 7, a whole two weeks before the winter solstice.

This doesn't mean the 7th is the shortest day of the year. It just seems that way because most people are awake at sunset and subliminally measure length of day by noting when the Sun sets. The shortest day is actually on the winter solstice, December 21.

So why should it be this way? The reason is that Earth doesn't orbit the Sun in a perfect circle, but rather in an ellipse. This elliptical orbit causes Earth to move faster around the Sun in January than at other times during the year. This changes the apparent position of the Sun in our sky, which, in turn, affects sunrise and sunset times.

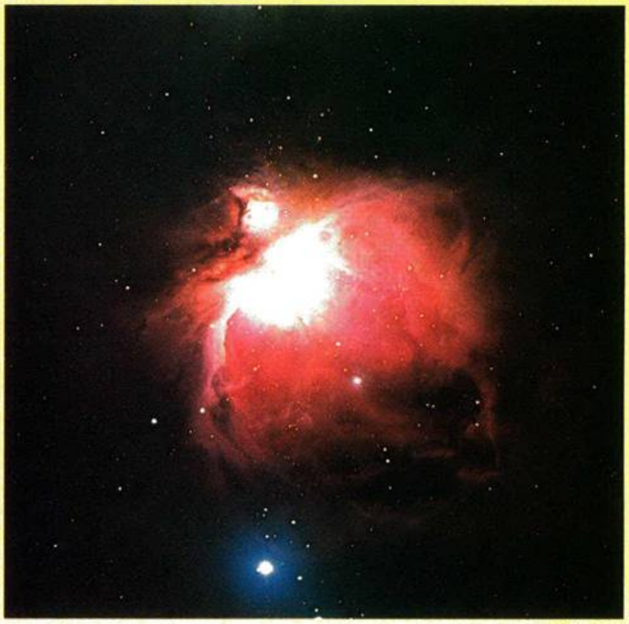
Far from all this activity in the western sky, **Saturn** stands like a sentinel in the south. You'll have no problem spotting this 1st-magnitude beacon, for there are no other bright stars around to detract from its vivid glow.

Through even small scopes Saturn's narrow rings appear as a silver sliver merely 2" thick. Look for their shadow on

First Views:

Orion's Magnificent Nebula

John Shibley



Mike Sisk

Many cultures around our globe have end-of-year holidays. It seems fortunate that the sky provides a holiday gift for our viewing pleasure: the Great Orion Nebula, Messier 42.

In keeping with this good fortune, M42 is located just 5½° south of the celestial equator, so most of Earth's population can see its magnificent light.

The Orion Nebula is part of a vast cloud of gas and dust that takes up the better part of Orion's torso. M42 is the most obvious portion of this complex, glowing as the middle star of the Hunter's sword.

Most observers, even those looking at Orion for the first time, see the middle star as "fuzzy" or "misty" to the naked eye. That in itself is pretty amazing when you consider the nebula lies more than 1,600 light-years away and measures 30 light-years across.

Scattered throughout this huge tract of space is enough material to form 10,000 Suns. The knots and swirls visible in even a small telescope are areas where the less tenuous gas is collapsing into stars. Eventually our distant descendants will see this region as a dense open cluster surrounded by what's left of the glowing gas.

It's not hard to observe the Orion Nebula. With an integrated magnitude of 3, there's a lot of light there. One striking observing method is to point a telescope at low power just west of M42 and allow Earth's rotation to move the nebula slowly into view. This lets you enjoy the many subtleties in its outer reaches before being drawn to the bright, riotous central region.

Embedded in this central region is a tight cluster of stars known as the Trapezium. Four stars are easy to see on even an unsteady night, although at least five more members have been identified.

The dimmest of the most noticeable Trapezium stars is an eclipsing binary. Several of its siblings are pumping out copious amounts of ultraviolet light, which causes oxygen in M42's bubble of gas to fluoresce green for our viewing pleasure.

If the night is especially transparent and your eyes are dark-adapted, don't be surprised if you glimpse some red and purple colors from glowing hydrogen gas. Even my worn out, 50-year-old eyes still see the coloration now and then.

Little kids, whose eyes haven't lost any of their color sensitivity, often look at M42 through my 20-inch telescope and blithely remark about seeing "all those colors."

Only the nebula's beauty suppresses my urge to throttle them. — *Rick Shaffer* the planet's eastern side.

Saturn ends its retrograde loop on December 4, resuming a direct or eastward path among the stars of Pisces.

Far to the east of Pisces lies the majestic constellation Orion, which rises early on December evenings. Its blaze of bright stars dominates the sky so completely that if it were not for Saturn to the west, the autumn sky would already be forgotten.

After Ursa Major's Big Dipper, Orion the Hunter is the sky's best known constellation. Seven striking stars outline the figure of a hunter taken from Greek mythology. His sword holds the Orion Nebula, M42, which never fails to astonish even the veteran deep-sky observer.

Use binoculars to find it 5° below Orion's three bright belt stars: Alnitak (Zeta [ζ] Orionis), Alnilam (Epsilon [ε] Orionis), and Mintaka (Delta [δ] Orionis).

Through a telescope the nebula's billowing gas clouds shimmer in a greenish light. Long-exposure photographs typically record M42 as a red-colored object, but our eyes are not as sensitive to the red glow of hydrogen gas as they are to the nebula's green glow of oxygen gas. See the First Views project box for more information on this fantastic object.

Orion houses other deep sky secrets. One is M78, a small reflection nebula 2½° north-northeast of Zeta Orionis, the leftmost star of Orion's belt. A much bigger challenge is the Horsehead Nebula south of Zeta (see the Observer's Challenge project box).

Orion's mammoth stars Betelgeuse (which marks his left shoulder) and Rigel (his right foot) exemplify the mythological hunter's greatness.

Ruddy Betelgeuse gets its brilliance from sheer size, occupying 160 million times the volume of the Sun. Despite its overwhelming size, the red supergiant star is only 20 times as massive as our Sun. This low-density supergiant star varies irregularly, leading to speculation that Betelgeuse may go supernova. When it does we'll have a relatively safe ringside seat from 500 light-years.

Rigel is also a supergiant star, but appears bluish in contrast to Betelgeuse. This powerhouse shines from 1,400 light years away, and is 50,000 times more luminous than the Sun. Careful viewing through a telescope may reveal a 10th-magnitude companion a mere 10" from the brilliant primary.

Northeast of Orion, Gemini the Twins kid around as they climb to overhead by midnight. Castor and Pollux are the constellation's two principal stars. Castor is actually a sextuplet system, though small telescopes only reveal it as a double separated by 3".

Castor and Pollux belong to a circle of brilliant wintertime stars that includes Procyon, Sirius, Rigel, Aldebaran, and Capella.

This gem-studded winter tiara borders a region of the sky with nearly every known type of astronomical object within easy reach of amateur skywatchers.

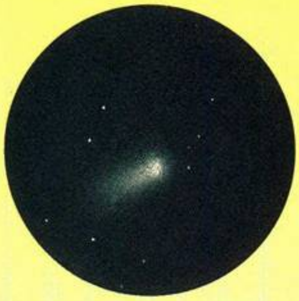
From the star-forming region of the Orion Nebula to the supernova remnant of Taurus the Bull's Crab Nebula, the entire range of star life, double and multiple, variable and multicolored, are here on view. December's long nights allow you to take a journey of discovery among these stellar populations.

You might notice a few meteors flashing through the winter circlet this month. That's because Geminid meteors appear to streak from a point northwest of Castor.

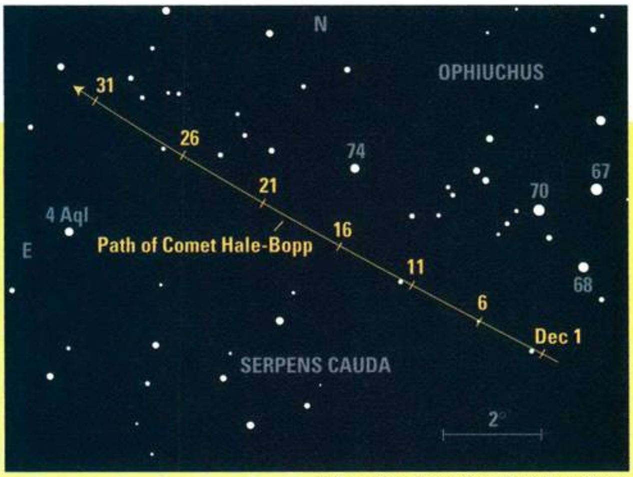
This dependable meteor shower puts on a grand display every year; this month it peaks on December 13.

The Geminids get their name from the host constellation that harbors the shower's radiant. This spot

Hale-Bopp's Temporary Farewell



Comet Hale-Bopp, August 5, 1996
20x60 binoculars, north at top
by Steve Engleman



All illustrations by Astronomy: Elisabeth Rowan

December finds Comet Hale-Bopp finishing a nice run through the evening sky prior to its conjunction with the Sun on January 4, 1997.

For the first half of this month, look for it low in the northwestern sky just as evening twilight ends. First find the bright star Altair; about ⅔ of the way between it and the horizon should be a "fuzzy" star, easily visible in binoculars. Binoculars should also reveal a tail of several degrees.

If the atmosphere's steady, use a telescope to spot any jets of material spewing off the comet's 40 km-wide nucleus. Have paper and pencil ready to make a sketch.

We're now in the home stretch of Hale-Bopp's sprint toward perihelion passage next April 1. For six weeks between December 15 and February 1, Hale-Bopp is exceedingly difficult to view due to its closeness to the Sun. Come mid-February, it'll reappear in the morning sky.

Pay particular attention to Hale-Bopp as it passes close to the Sun in late December and early January. If it becomes the super-comet everybody hopes for, its tail may remain a spectacular evening sight even as the coma moves into the morning sky. — *R. S.*

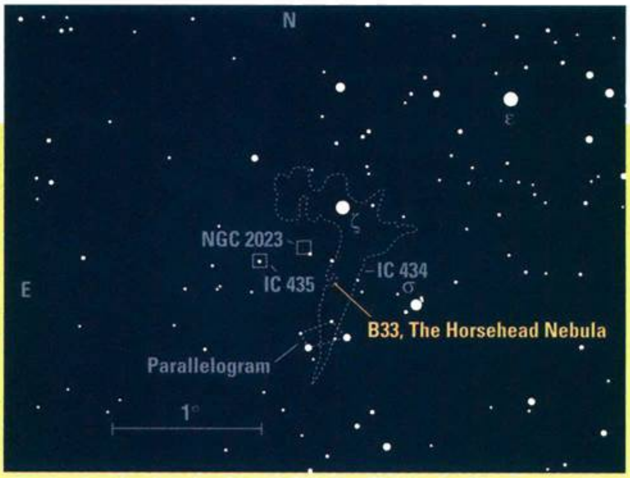
in the night sky marks where all the meteors appear to emanate. Expect 60 to 100 meteors an hour at the height of the shower, which can last a few hours either side of the peak activity.

This year the Geminids should peak at 11 a.m. EST, which favors European and Asian observers. Despite this, North Americans should see significant activity in the predawn hours.

The best time to view any meteor shower is after midnight when the radiant is high in the sky. After midnight is also when the morning side of Earth, the leading edge of our planet in its orbit around the Sun, plows directly into the meteor stream. This increased closing speed also spawns brighter meteors. (See "A Yuletide Meteor Shower" for more about the Geminids.)

Winking Geminids seem appropriate for this time of year. The winter solstice has long been celebrated as a time for lights.

Observer's Challenge: The Sublime Horsehead



Tony and Daphne Hallas

Nebulae in Orion range from the obvious to the sublime. The Orion Nebula is ridiculously wonderful, while the Horsehead Nebula certainly qualifies as sublime.

Also known as Barnard 33, this dark nebula lies between us and an emission nebula, IC 434. Many people assume the Horsehead is just too faint to find visually. Think again. Here's how you can see the elusive Horsehead:

First, ensure that your telescope's optics are really clean. Be sure to also clean your lowest power eyepiece plus any light pollution rejection filters you might use.

Next, seek out as dark an observing site as possible. Getting really far away from city lights is a requirement for observing deep-sky objects at the limit of visibility.

Also, because the Horsehead lies in the southern part of the sky, make sure no sources of light lie south of your observing site.

Picking the right night to observe the Horsehead is also important. Select the second clear night after a cold front goes through, after the winds die down and seeing is much steadier. Such nights also have very little water vapor in the air to scatter light and reduce contrast.

Finally, get your eyes thoroughly dark-adapted before starting your search. This means that you must not look at anything bright for about an hour — not even a bright star like Sirius!

The famous 19th-century astronomer John Herschel covered his eyes with a black cloth for as long as 30 minutes before attempting to see especially faint objects. You might try that. Present-day, die-hard observers hang a black cloth over their heads to block out all light except that coming from the eyepiece.

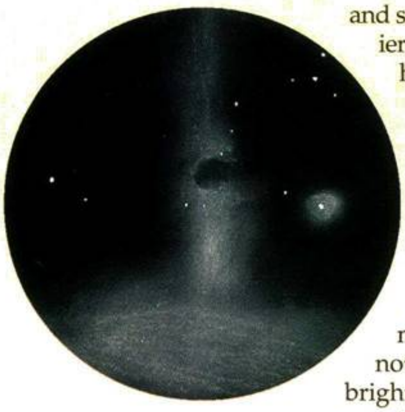
To detect the Horsehead, you'll need maximum contrast in the telescope's field of view. This means using an eyepiece that yields the same-sized exit pupil as the pupil of your dark-adapted eye.

A light pollution reduction filter also increases contrast. A company called Lumicon even sells an "H-Beta" specifically designed for the Horsehead.

I first detected the Horsehead in 1981 with a 19-inch f/4 Newtonian operating at 70-power. I flashed a filter between my eye and the eyepiece to first find the Horsehead, and then removed it to barely glimpse it with eye and eyepiece alone.

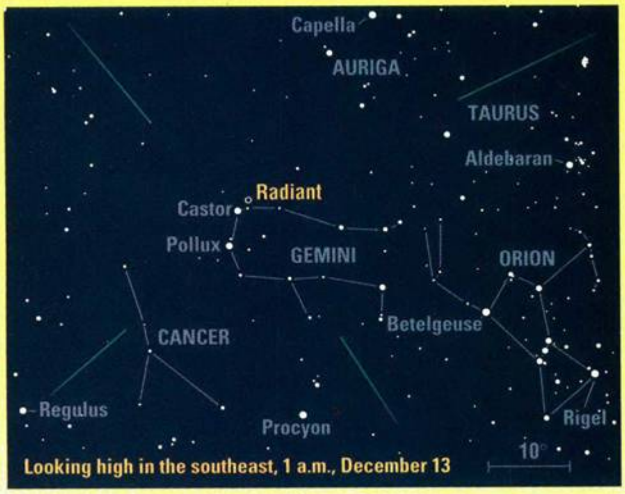
As I tried to find the Horsehead that evening, my field of view accidentally glanced nearby 2nd-magnitude Zeta (ζ) Orionis, which cost me another 30 minutes to allow my eye to re-dark-adapt. Avoid this by approaching the Horsehead from the south, taking care to stop short of Zeta.

A handy parallelogram-shaped asterism proves particularly helpful in finding the Horsehead. Not only is it only slightly larger than the nebula, but it's also a quarter degree south and a little east of B33. Look for a bar-shaped break in the incredibly faint nebula running past it. — *R. S.*



The Horsehead Nebula, B33
13.1-inch f/4.5, 60x, south at top
by Lee Cain

A Yuletide Meteor Shower



Looking high in the southeast, 1 a.m., December 13

Steve Edberg

Along with the Orion Nebula, December presents us with another gift: the Geminid meteor shower. This year's shower is especially favorable because New Moon falls on the 10th, two days before the shower peaks on the night of December 12/13.

What's more, the Geminids are active between the 6th and the 19th. Observe Hale-Bopp just after sunset, swing over to the eastern horizon, and then begin observing meteors.

Because this is a winter shower, keeping yourself toasty is important. A sleeping bag and lawn-chair combination will keep you warm, along with a thermos of soup or coffee.

Don't forget a good, warm hat, as well as a pair of wide-angle binoculars with which to view the smoke trails that 1 in 25 Geminids leaves behind.

Concentrate your search on an area of sky about 45° ahead of the point from which the meteors appear to radiate. Early in the evening this is northeast at an altitude of 45°, where Gemini hugs the horizon. This area climbs to the zenith as night progresses.

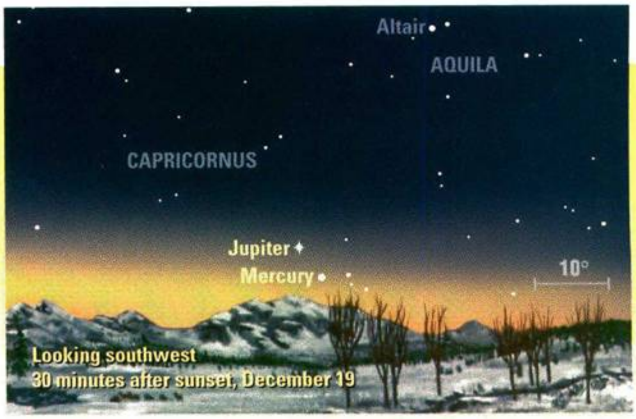
Astronomers believe that most meteor showers occur when Earth's orbit crosses the orbit of a comet. Meteors are grains of dust released from a comet as it approaches the Sun. Often, the parent comet wears away with time to leave just a stream of dust.

The Geminid meteor shower, however, is different. An asteroid, 3200 Phaeton, lies in the same orbit as the Geminids. This discovery, made by a satellite in the 1980s, suggests that some comets may have solid cores lurking beneath a layer of dirty snow.

In the Geminid parent comet's case, when all the snow melted, an asteroid was left, plus many, many meteoroids all rolling along in the same orbit.

When Earth runs into these meteoroids December 13, we can expect to see as many as 60 to 100 Geminids per hour. The meteors should also be bright, averaging magnitude 2½. — *R. S.*

Go Low for Mercury



Looking southwest 30 minutes after sunset, December 19

December isn't an ideal time to observe Mercury in the evening sky, so finding the elusive planet just after midmonth isn't going to be easy. It would be more of a challenge if not for bright, nearby Jupiter.

Start looking with binoculars for Mercury low in the southwest about 30 minutes after sunset, where Jupiter shines at magnitude –1.9 about 10° above the horizon.

On December 19, Mercury should be just 4½° below Jupiter, twinkling at magnitude – 0.1.

You'll see little detail on Jupiter and only Mercury's half-lit phase. Note the tiny planet's extremely yellow color, a combination of its intrinsic color and the effects of Earth's atmosphere.

Bear in mind that 4,900-km-wide Mercury is close in size to Jupiter's four large Galilean satellites. One Jovian moon, Ganymede, is actually bigger.

Only its location in the solar system allows Mercury to be classified as a planet, where the Galilean satellites are mere moons of Jupiter. — *R. S.*

At this, the darkest time of the year, festivals were held to lift spirits and recognize the fact that spring was not far away.

We still celebrate this time with thousands of colored lights throughout neighborhoods. This year a Full Moon on December 24, Christmas Eve, adds to the illumination. The December Full Moon is called the Moon before Yule, or Long Night Moon.

Two nights before, on December 22, Luna passes very close to ruddy Aldebaran in Taurus, actually occulting it for residents of the northern Great Lakes, Canada, Greenland, Iceland, and parts of Norway and Finland. The coming year will provide more of these occultations, some visible from more southerly locales.

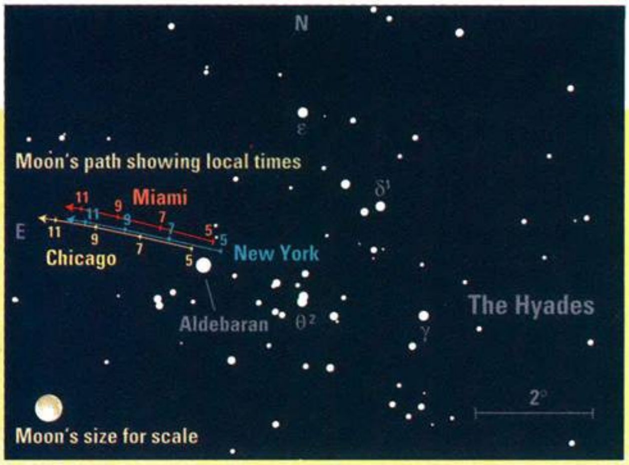
Another ruddy object, **Mars**, shines in the post-midnight hour from southeastern Leo. It leaves the lion by midmonth to cross into Virgo. At the same time the Red Planet brightens to a respectable magnitude 0.6. Look for it to greet the morning light of December 4 with a waning crescent Moon.

Venus doesn't rise until well into the glow of dawn, yet its brilliant magnitude –4.0 makes it hard to miss. The Moon glides a couple of degrees past Venus on the North American morning of December 8.

On December 24 the bright planet lies less than 6° north of Antares, the brightest star in Scorpius the Scorpion. Look low in the southeast as the sky brightens with approaching daybreak. □

Martin Ratcliffe directs the Henry Buhl, Jr. Planetarium in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Rick Shaffer is a science writer living in Cornville, Arizona.

Luna Brushes Aldebaran



Observers in eastern Canada and the northern Great Lakes states see the Moon cover the ruddy eye-star Aldebaran just after sunset on the evening of December 22.

If you live north of a line between Chicago and Quebec City, you'll see the occultation. People who live on the line see the star graze the Moon's south pole.

Those south of the line see the Moon pass just north of Aldebaran; west of Chicago, Aldebaran is lost in evening twilight.

People everywhere should enjoy seeing the Moon saunter away from the V-shaped Hyades cluster that forms the head of Taurus.

If you feel like timing the occultation, contact the International Occultation Timing Association (IOTA) by e-mail at 570-0611@mcimail.com.

They'll be happy to provide you with all the info needed to participate in documenting this and other upcoming events. Data collected by IOTA lets astronomers better refine the Moon's motion around Earth.

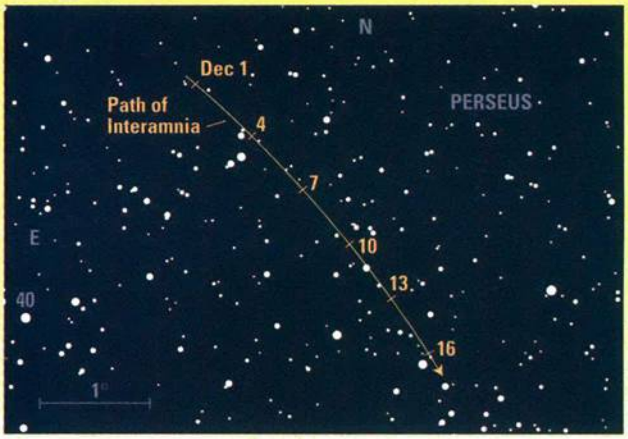
Otherwise, just watch it through a pair of binoculars or a small telescope. Invite as many neighborhood kids as you can, as this is a good opportunity for them to actually comprehend the Moon's motion through the sky.

The conjunction also offers a good photo opportunity. A medium telephoto lens (135, 200, or 350mm) should capture an ample field of view around the Moon.

With the camera mounted on a tripod and the lens wide open, shoot on ISO 400 film with exposures that vary between 1 and 20 seconds. — *R. S.*

Stalking Interamnia through Perseus

This column's been following asteroid 704 Interamnia since it reached opposition last month. This month it's still easily glimpsed among the stars of Perseus. The finder chart shows the path of this 10th-magnitude object as it moves more than 3° through the sky during December.



Although Interamnia is the sixth largest asteroid known, 334 km in diameter, it was only the 704th asteroid discovered. Why? Interamnia may be big, but it's also very dark. Only 6% of the sunlight that strikes it gets bounced back into space.

It's not surprising, then, that it wasn't found until 1910 by an Italian astronomer, who named his find after an ancient Italian city.

Those of you with CCD cameras might try taking photometric measurements of Interamnia to detect its 8.7-hour "day." Can you catch a variation in the asteroid's brightness over that period? — *R. S.*

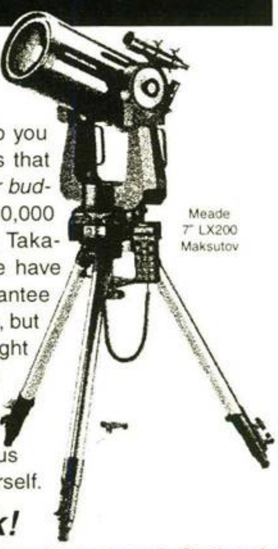
Anyone can sell you a telescope.

We'll sell you the right one.

Authorized **Meade** Dealer

Hardly a day goes by that we don't get a note like the one reprinted below, or a call that goes something like this: "Your ads are right. So and so on the East Coast advertises low prices – but they don't have what I want in stock, they couldn't answer *any* of my questions, and they wanted my credit card number before they'd even *talk* to me. They said if I wanted to ask questions, I should call the manufacturer . . . and then they hung up on me!" One of our customers added, "If I wanted that kind of abuse, I would have called my ex-wife."

You need more than a camera store clerk with a price list and a wild guess to help you pick the right scope. You need someone who will take the time to listen to what *you* need, someone with the experience to help you get the most scope for your dollar. At ***astronomics***, we've been helping people choose the right scope since 1979.



Meade
7" LX200
Maksutov

We *have* the experience to help you pick the scope and accessories that best fit your needs . . . *and your budget.* With scopes from $329 to $40,000 – Meade, Celestron, TeleVue, Takahashi, Questar, and more – we have *all* the right stuff. We can't guarantee we have the perfect scope for everyone, but we'll do our best to help *you* pick the right scope from the more than 75 we carry.

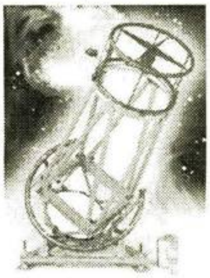
astronomics. No hard sell. No guesswork. Just honest advice, the *right* scope . . . and a good price. Call us at (405) 364-0858 and find out for yourself.

Meade Advanced Products, Dobsonians, accessories – *in stock!*

Whether it's the computerized 7" LX200 Maksutov shown above, the new LX-10, the new 3.5" ETX Maksutov; a 6" through 12.5" Dobsonian; or just an accessory like an eyepiece, a filter, a Barlow, a camera adapter, or a Magellan computer – if Meade makes it for a dealer to keep in stock, the chances are good we *have* it in stock.

Meade prices are about the same anywhere you call. So there's no sense in buying from a dealer who charges your credit card (and sometimes puts more on your card than you expected), then makes you wait and wait until he gets around to ordering what you want. Not when you can get what you want *right now* . . . from ***astronomics.***

New products worth a look – from L-5, Takahashi, Megastar, Optec, and more!



The **L-5 Systems JC524**, shown to the left, is a 24" f/3.8 split ring equatorial reflector with a go-to computer drive – at a price nearly $10,000 less than another manufacturer's 25" model. At $14,900, plus crating and shipping, the JC524 is not exactly cheap, but it may be one of the best buys in astronomy!

We have the new **Megastar** version 3.0 CD-ROM observing software in stock. It includes the 19,000,000 object Hubble Guide Star catalog, planets, comets, asteroids, full LX200 scope control, one of the most customizable screen display and chart printing systems around – and a bargain price of only $129!

We have **Takahashi fluorite refractors** in stock – the 3.1" FS-78EN on the EM-2 mount; the 4" FS-102EN on the EM-2; the 4" FS-102H on the EM-10 mount with dual axis drive; and more.

We have the **Optec f/3.3 Maxfield** in stock starting at $225. It's the sensibly-priced wide-field telecompressor that converts an f/10 SCT into an f/3.3 speed demon for CCD imaging.

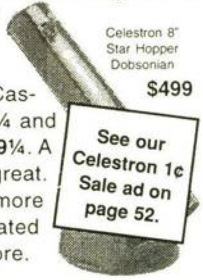
We have the hand-held **Magellan GPS 2000** Global Positioning System that uses satellites to find your latitude and longitude to accurately set up your LX200. It's only $199.99!

Celestron 8" Celestar, CG-9¼, Ultima 9¼, and CCD camera – *in stock!*

We have Celestron's 8" **Celestar** in stock. It has a 6 x 30mm finder, battery-operated DC-drive, slow motion controls, setting circles, 25mm eyepiece, and a combined tripod and wedge. At $999, it's the lowest-priced complete 8" Schmidt-Cass made.

We have Celestron's new **Pixcel 255 CCD** autoguider and imager in stock. It's a *very* user-friendly plug and play CCD camera at an affordable $1549, made exclusively for Celestron by SBIG.

We have Celestron's new 9¼" Schmidt-Cassegrains in stock – the fork-mount **Ultima 9¼** and the Losmandy German equatorial mount **CG-9¼**. A recent magazine review thought they were great. Each has 16% more resolution and 34% more light-gathering than an 8" SCT, battery-operated DC drive, PEC drive corrector, and much more.



Celestron 8"
Star Hopper
Dobsonian

$499

See our Celestron 1¢ Sale ad on page 52.

Our free catalog tells how to pick the right Celestron, Meade, Questar, Takahashi, or TeleVue.

Call us at (405) 364-0858, or E-Mail us at Compuserve or AOL, for your *free* copy of our catalog 96AST covering all of the telescopes and accessories we stock – from Celestron, DayStar, Edmund, JMI, Kendrick, L-5 Systems, Lumicon, Meade, Optec, Questar, Rigel Systems, SBIG, Software Bisque, Takahashi, TeleVue, and more. We'll include our 8-page guide on how to pick the right scope and your discount prices on the hundreds of products we carry (sorry, U. S. sales only). The catalog is yours for only the cost of a one minute phone call. The information we send will make it the most useful and informative one minute you'll ever invest in astronomy.

Customer Quote of the Month #57

> Thank you in advance - I believe Astronomics offers additional service and value that is not available from the other firms advertising in Astronomy magazine - you are also a lot nicer to deal with!

astronomics

Our 18th year of friendly service, good advice, and money-saving prices.

2401 Tee Circle, Suites 105/106, Norman, OK 73069

Toll-Free Order Line: **(800) 422-7876** Catalogs/Questions/Advice: **(405) 364-0858**

24-Hour FAX: (405) 447-3337 Compuserve: 102603,3054 America On-Line: okastro@aol.com

9 AM to 5 PM CST, Mon. thru Fri. We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, Optima, and American Express. U. S. sales *only*.

No credit card surcharge. $5.95 minimum freight. Restocking fees apply to returns for credit and to merchandise returned in used or damaged condition.

CELESTRON® DOBS

NEW

STAR HOPPER™ 6" *and* 8"

*The **Star Hopper**™ Dobsonians are designed for beginners yet they include many advanced features that even experienced observers will appreciate that are not available on any competitive models.*

- **6" f/8 and 8" f/6 models.**
- The **Dovetail Balance System** featured on the **Star Hopper**™ provides a smooth low friction altitude bearing that can be quickly and easily balanced when using optional accessories such as finderscopes or heavier oculars. Without proper balance, fine aiming adjustments are difficult, such as centering an object in a high power eyepiece. **Celestron** is the only company to offer an adjustable counter balance system standard on its Dobsonian telescopes.
- The **Star Hopper**™ **6"** and **8"** primary mirrors are housed in 8" and 10" ID tubes respectfully. The oversized flat black anti-reflective painted tubes reduce light scatter and tube currents. These features increase image contrast and improve "seeing" when viewing planets and the Moon.
- The **V-Spectrum LTM Optical System** features a unique molded **Pyrex** mirror, **multi-coated** for increased reflectivity, that provides superior optical and thermal qualities and it is mounted on the **Pinnacle** mirror cell.
- The **V-Spectrum LTM (Low Thermal Mass)** mirror is manufactured and figured to reach the optimal marriage of weight to optical surface resulting in a mirror with 40% less mass than traditional mirrors. Reducing the mass lowers the "cool down" period required to bring the mirror to ambient temperature and leaves more time for observing. An optional fan can be placed behind the **Pinnacle** mirror cell to create a laminar flow of air over the **V-Spectrum LTM** primary mirror to optimize the mirror for planetary and high power observations..
- Our unique and heavy duty, single vane secondary mirror bracket creates minimal obstruction allowing more light to reach the primary.
- Our unique mount features a 10° angled rocker box which increases stability.
- Ultra smooth motion in both axes for easy finding and observing of objects.
- Included standard are a smooth operating 1¼" Rack and Pinion Focuser, a handy Collimation Tool, 25mm SMA (52°) Eyepiece – 1¼" (49x).
- Numerous accessories are available including various pointing aids — from a traditional 6x30 Finderscope, to a state-of-the-art zero power red dot pointing device — the **Star Pointer**, to the Astro Master® models to computerize your telescope.
- Manufactured at Celestron's factory in the U.S.A.
- All of the above features and yet an economical price.

CELESTRON
STAR HOPPER
CELESTRON
STAR HOPPER

CELESTRON EQUATORIAL NEWTONIAN TELESCOPES

C4.5 Its 900mm focal length (f/7.9) optical system is housed in an aluminum tube. The mirrors (primary and secondary) have multi-coatings for improved contrast and resolution. The premium optics are manufactured in Japan to rigid **Celestron** specifications.

The **C4.5** uses the Polaris mount which is a very rigid German equatorial type. The very rigid wood tripod is fixed in height for added stability and is supplied with an accessory tray. A quote from *Astronomy Magazine*, "the **C4.5** stands out from the pack by having by far the best mount. Its Polaris mount is wonderful. Solid. Smooth. And with a damping time of two seconds. It was a joy using this telescope." "This is a first-rate telescope that outclasses the competition in the popular 4½" class of Newtonians." Further they said, "the C4.5 star images were classic textbook Airy disks".

Standard accessories include a 26mm multi-coated Plössl Eyepiece – 1¼" (35x), high quality 6x30 Finderscope and a 1¼" Focuser.

Firstscope 114 Its 910mm focal length (f/8) optical system is housed in an aluminum tube. This high quality yet economical telescope is made in a modern, high quality telescope factory in China to **Celestron's** specifications.

The equatorial mount is stable and includes setting circles in both axes as well as slow-motion cables in both axes for easy tracking. The wood tripod is adjustable in height and includes an accessory tray.

Standard accessories include a 5x24 Finderscope, 1¼" Focuser (with a .96" adapter), 20mm H–.96" Eyepiece (46x), 4mm SR–.96" Eyepiece (228x), 2x Barlow Lens –.96"

A **Firstscope 114 Deluxe** model is available which replaces all .96" accessories with two high quality 1¼" eyepieces – 25mm SMA (36x) and 10mm SMA (91x). The 1¼" accessories give you sharper views, a wider field of view and better eye relief.

CELESTRON®

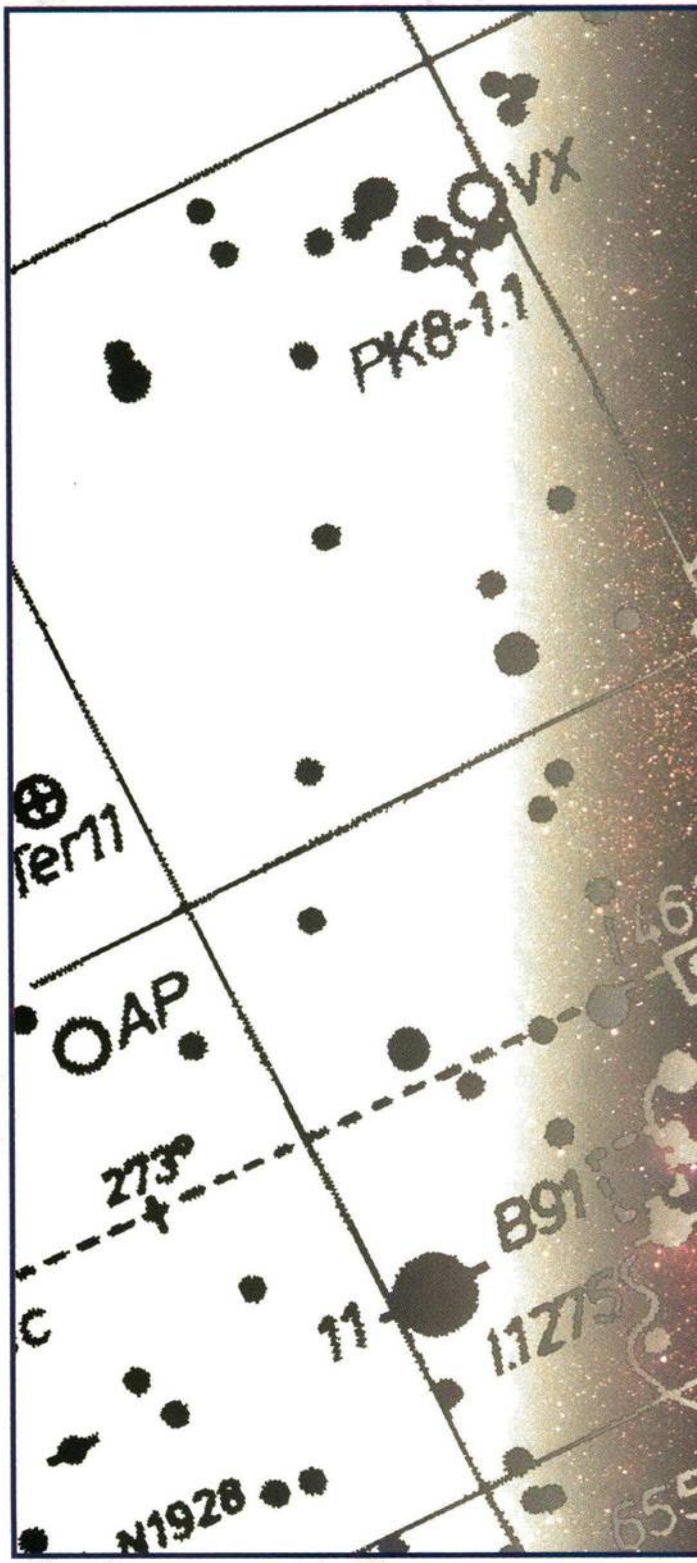
For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835

Star Maps Are a Gazer's Best Friend

Pack the right road atlas before embarking on your trip into the cosmos.

by Mark Coco



Geographers say the best way to learn a country's location is to consult a globe. But that same globe fails miserably at helping locate the corner of Michigan and East Adams in downtown Chicago. Such is the nature of a globe to show Chicago as a tiny dot; the depth of scale and detail just isn't there, nor was it intended to be. Other, more detailed maps reveal the Windy City's network of streets, avenues, and boulevards.

In a similar way, star atlases offer distinct features that make them useful for certain tasks. An atlas that works well for learning the constellations may fail to show the location of Stephan's Quintet, a faint group of galaxies in Pegasus. Large-scale maps show only brighter stars to avoid crowding, while small-scale atlases reveal a greater number of faint stars and deep-sky objects.

In this way, each atlas varies by two factors: the scale by which it covers the sky and how faint it goes in stellar magnitude. With this in mind, let's consider which atlas works best for the type of observing you want to accomplish.

Look Far and Wide

If you're just starting out in astronomy, select an atlas that covers large tracts of the sky. Such a wide scale is indispensable when it comes to recognizing and learning the constellations. Most constellations show up on one page, making it a breeze to identify the obvious stars that make up the star patterns. A large-scale atlas also shows some of the brighter deep-sky *objects*, some of which are the famous Messier objects.

One such large-scale atlas comes bound into the center of this magazine each month. ASTRONOMY's Star Dome shuffles constellations along from month to month as seasons pass. This map sits nested in the magazine's almanac section, a monthly department that tells you what's up in the sky and profiles notable celestial events.

A good book that offers similar maps behind one spiral-bound cover is **The Star Book** by Robert Burnham (Kalmbach Books, ISBN 0-913135-00-3). As in ASTRONOMY's monthly almanac, the text points out items of interest, ranging from mythological tales to notable deep-sky objects.

Perhaps the best atlas for learning the constellations isn't an atlas at all. A planisphere shows both the constellations and how they move during the course of an evening, a day, or year. It does this with a rotat-

Trifid Ne
6531-M21
B85
6514-M20
M28
6546
27
Bo14
6526
B88
I.1274
I.4685
6530
B89
B296
B303
6523-M8
Lagoon Nebula

George Greaney

ing disk imprinted with constellations that shows through an opening. Match the month and hour scales to the time you want, and instantly it shows what's up in the sky.

Planispheres typically display stars down to about 4th magnitude, roughly what the naked eye sees from a typical suburban backyard. While there are several on the market, two of the best are the **Miller** and **Phillips's** Planispheres.

Beyond Naked Eye

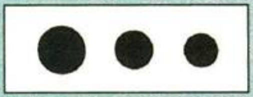
A planisphere's handy ability to dial up the sky for any night of the year never loses its allure for most observers. But when it comes to finding fainter stars and objects with binoculars or a telescope, nothing beats a bona fide star atlas.

A good one to start with is the **Mag. 6 Star Atlas** by Terence Dickinson, Victor Constanzo, and Glenn F. Chaple (Edmund Scientific), which contains 12"

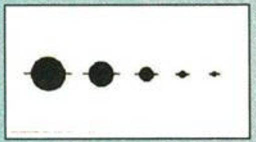
What Is That Symbol?

As with any map, star atlases utilize a legend to help you identify different types of objects. Here is a partial list of some of the most common icons.

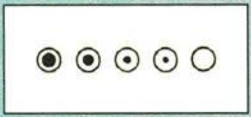
Stars — Black dots on white paper, though some use white dots on a black background. Larger dots represent brighter stars.



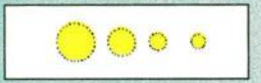
Double and Multiple Stars — Black dots with horizontal lines running through the center. As with other star icons, larger dots indicate brighter stars. Size usually conveys the combined magnitude.



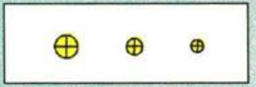
Variable Stars — Open circles with dots in the center. The open circle's size represents maximum brightness, while the inner dot shows minimum.



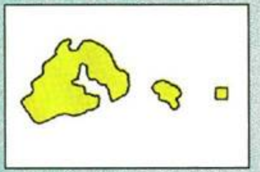
Open Clusters — Dotted circles with a clear or yellow middle. Circle size usually indicates the size of the cluster.



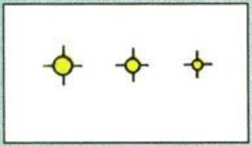
Globular Clusters — Circled cross hairs colored yellow or clear in the center. Size of the circle is proportional to the size of the cluster.



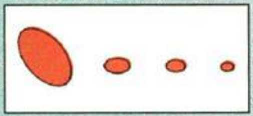
Emission and Reflection Nebulae — Drawn to shape with a common name nearby. Color atlases show diffuse nebulae as green blobs. Smaller nebulae are usually portrayed by a green square the size of which relates angular size.



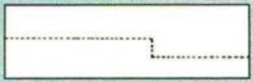
Planetary Nebulae — Circles with radial lines that stick out along the circumference at 90° intervals. Icon size reflects object's angular measurements. These symbols are shaded green in color atlases.



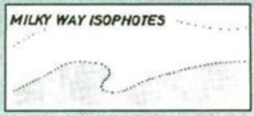
Galaxies — Elliptical in shape with the size of the ellipse usually proportional to the galaxy's actual size, though not always. Often colored red.



Constellation Boundaries — Dashed lines running parallel to lines of right ascension and declination.



Milky Way Boundary — Dotted lines that bound a lighter or darker shade of blue, depending upon the Milky Way's intensity in that particular region of the sky.



Ecliptic — The path that the Sun and planets follow across the sky, represented by a dashed line.

Key reprinted by permission, © Sky Publishing Corporation

square maps with an image scale of 8° per inch. A total of 12 charts shows stars down to magnitude 6 and hundreds of deep-sky objects like galaxies and star clusters down to magnitude 10.

This book is ideal for beginners who want to learn how to use a telescope. Useful information is summarized in tables opposite each chart. Fully half of the atlas' pages are devoted to topics a newcomer needs to know such as selecting an observing site, advantages of telescope type, and explanations of magnitude, seeing conditions, and angular measurements. There is also information on the different types of objects to observe.

The Bright Star Atlas (Willmann-Bell, ISBN 0-943396-27-1) is yet another good starter atlas. Designed specifically for new stargazers, this work is full of information that even seasoned amateurs will find useful. The atlas begins with a short introduction on how to use the various charts found throughout the book. Following the introduction are six full-page seasonal star charts that show the brightest stars within each constellation. This gives readers an idea of where constellations are located in the sky and in relation to each other. Keys indicate the time of year each star pattern is visible.

But the nucleus of the book is 10 detailed charts that portray over 9,100 stars to magnitude 6.5 and more than 600 deep-sky objects, including all Messier objects. Unlike the seasonal charts, which show the sky only from 60° north to 40° south, the detailed charts show the entire sky with an image scale of 9° per inch. Several tables summarize data for each object shown on the charts.

Charts for and by Observers

Another atlas worth considering is **1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep Sky Observing** by Tom Lorenzin (1000+, ISBN 0-912081-06-6), who personally observed all 1,000 objects in this catalog with an 8-inch telescope. Seven charts show stars and deep-sky objects to –50° declination using an image scale of 8° per inch. Preceding the chart section is page after page of descriptions based on observations personally made by Lorenzin. Objects are discussed in order of right ascension.

Crossing into the magnitude-8 range is one of the most popular star atlases available, Wil Tirion's **Sky Atlas 2000.0** (Sky Publishing and Cambridge University Press, ISBN 0-933346-33-6). Its 26 charts show some 43,000 stars at the generous image scale of 3° per inch. The atlas also plots 2,500 deep-sky objects.

One drawback is that star symbols are binned in whole magnitude units so, for example, stars between magnitude 2.6 and 3.5 — a full magnitude in brightness — are plotted at the same size. Such a brightness difference, however, is not easy to notice through the telescope.

Jumping one magnitude fainter, we enter the realm of advanced atlases. The best is two-volume **Uranometria 2000.0** (Willmann-Bell, ISBN 0-943396-14-X [vol. 1], ISBN 0-943396-15-8 [vol. 2]), which shows a total of 332,556 stars and more than 10,300 deep-sky objects on 473 charts.

Philips' Planisphere
shows the principal stars visible for every hour in the year
for Latitude 42°N
USA • Southern Europe • Northern Japan
Western Horizon
Eastern Horizon
JUNE
MAY
APRIL

ASTRONOMY: Jim Forbes

A handy planisphere lets you both dial in and learn the constellations for any time of year. Just align the date with the time (left) and then face a direction of sky you want to explore. Planispheres, sometimes called "star wheels," show stars down to 4th magnitude, constellation shapes and names, the path of the planets, and the positions of some brighter deep-sky objects.

Each page measures 9 by 12 inches and covers 12° to 13° of declination using an image scale of 1.4° per inch. Volume one includes the northern sky to –6° declination, while book two delivers the southern sky to 6°.

These editions are accompanied by the exceptional 500-plus-page **Deep Sky Field Guide** (Willmann-Bell, ISBN 0-943396-38-7) which breaks out data on each object found in *Uranometria* by object type, chart by chart.

Getting There from Here

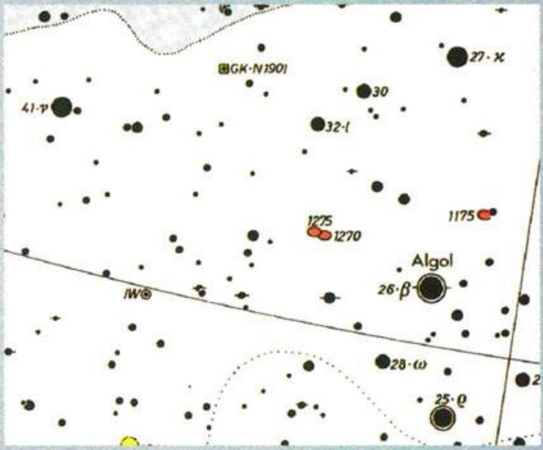
Armed with a flavor for what atlases offer, the next question might be where to get them. If your local bookstore doesn't have them in stock, use the title's publisher and ISBN number to place a special order. Even more convenience, order from ASTRONOMY's book department by calling (800) 533-6644. Also look for book publishers and sellers that advertise in this magazine. Many companies that trade in telescopes and accessories also offer books and atlases.

After purchasing your atlas, step out on a clear night and enjoy. Some observers work through the heavens methodically, surveying every object on, say, page 103 of *Uranometria 2000.0* or chart 22 in *Sky Atlas 2000.0*. Others carefully research their sessions by plotting quarry onto an atlas from catalogs like **Sky Catalogue 2000.0** (Sky Publishing/Cambridge University Press, ISBN 0-521-41743-0 [vol. 1], ISBN 0933346-39-5 [vol. 2]) or *The Deep Sky Field Guide*.

Still other deep-sky watchers just "gauge the heavens," stumbling upon and then confirming an object, not unlike what the 18th-century astronomer William Herschel was doing when he chanced on the planet Uranus in 1781. (See "Free-form Observing," August 1996.)

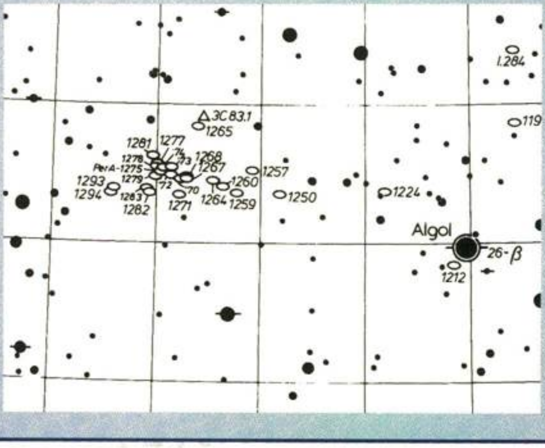
Regardless of how you use a star atlas, such a map is your passport to a lifetime's worth of fruitful observing, be it with a telescope, binoculars, or unaided eye. □

Mark Coco passed away shortly after penning this article. His contributions to ASTRONOMY *magazine and the amateur astronomy community will be sorely missed.*


41-ν
GK-N1901
30
32-ι
27-κ
1275
1270
1175
Algol
26-β
IW
28-ω
25-ρ
2

Reprinted by permission, © Sky Publishing Corporation

Fainter targets seemingly appear from nowhere on a bigger atlas. Where *Sky Atlas 2000.0* plots two galaxies just east of Algol in Perseus (above), *Uranometria 2000.0* reveals a cluster of faint galaxies (below). *Sky Atlas* balances moderate deep-sky detail with wide views of the sky on 26 charts that show stars down to magnitude 8 and color-coded deep-sky objects down to magnitude 9. All of its deep-sky objects lie within the range of backyard telescopes smaller than 8 inches. *Uranometria* renders the sky on over 400 charts that present stars down to magnitude 9.5 and deep-sky objects as faint as magnitude 13. It is the atlas of choice for owners of large-aperture telescopes.


1284
119
3C83.1
1265
1281
1277
1278
1268
PerA-1275
1267
1257
1293
1279
1260
1294
1283
1271
1264
1259
1282
1250
1224
Algol
26-β
1212

Reprinted by permission, © Willmann-Bell

LUMICON® ACCESSORIES | MEADE® TELESCOPES

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-800-767-9576 EXPERT INFORMATION 1-510-447-9570 FAX 1-510-447-9589
LUMICON, 2111 Research Drive, Suites 4-5, Livermore, CA 94550 OPEN M-F 9-5, SAT 9-1 PST

LED FLASHLIGHT . $14.95

LUMICON LUMILITE™ Red LED Flashlight

This red LED flashlight preserves night vision. It uses 2 AA cells (included!) which last 60-100 hours.

LUMILITE red LED flashlight	**$14.95**

DRIVE CORRECTORS

LUMICON UNITRAK DRIVE CORRECTOR

Operate your telescopes ***anywhere!*** Use the single-axis Unitrak with a 12V DC car battery. The dual-axis drives are for photography and use either 12V DC or 125V AC.

Unitrak™ single-axis corrector	**$99.95**
Unitrak with hand controller	**$139**
Convenient rechargeable Porta-Pac battery: 12V DC Porta-Pac (5AH) & recharger	**$89.50**

48MM COLORED FILTERS

FOR EVERY NEED

Select 48mm UV, Red, Yellow, Green (ea.)	**$24.00**
48mm Cyan (absorbs red)	**$69.00**
48mm High Performance Blue (95% T)	**$59.00**
48mm Tri-Color Blue (80% T- 400nm)	**$59.00**
48mm Ultraviolet (85% T- 370nm)	**$59.00**
Color Separation Set: cyan, red, yellow, blue	**$159**

RICH FIELD! 2° in 8'' SCT

NOW ONLY
$99.50

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer on C-8 with LUMICON 2'' star diagonal and 2'' eyepiece.

The LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer fits **all** commercial Schmidt-Cassegrain telescopes. It has a high-performance coated achromatic focal reducing lens with 50mm or 80mm clear aperture for **totally unvignetted viewing** with 2'' or 1¼'' eyepieces. It is available in several combinations depending on the eyepiece and field-of-view you desire (see chart below).

LUMICON Rich-Field Viewer	**$99.50**
Giant Rich-Field Viewer (10-14'')	**$250.00**

Optional Eyepiece	TRUE FIELD	Price
Meade 32mm Plossl	1.4°	**add $99**
Meade 32mm 2'' Wide-Field†	1.9°	**add $459**
Meade 40mm 2'' Wide-Field†	2.4°	**add $519**

†Includes 2'' enhanced aluminum Star Diagonal (may not reach focus on some telescopes).

PROTECTIVE DUST COVERS

Protect your valuable telescope optics, eyepieces and accessories with these black vinyl covers. Add $1 shipping. Deduct 10%, 2 or more sets.

1¼'' O.D. plug, seals focuser	**4/$2**		
2'' O.D. plug	**2/$2**	3½'' O.D. plug	**$1.50**
1¼'', 1⅜''	**3/$2**	7½''	**$10**
1½''	**2/$2**	9½'', 10.4''*	**$15**
2''	**2/$2**	12½'', 12⅞''*	**$20**
2⅛''	**2/$20**	15.0'', 15.6'', 16''*	**$28**
5½''	**$6**	19'' (DS-16)	**$35**
*Fits Odyssey		21'' (Odyssey-II)	**$35**

MEADE 7'' - 16'' LX200

NEW! 7'' - 10'' LX50

16'' LX200 $14,950

8'' LX50
$1395

Meade 8'' LX200 Telescopes

LX50 - includes dec. motor, hand controller.
LX200 - full computer control w/64K obj. mem.
Tripod: extra for LX50; included for LX200
NOTE: A wedge is **not** needed for visual observing with the LX200 Drive. Select f/10 or f/6.3 (no extra charge) for your LX200.

NEW! 3.5'' f/14 **ETX** Maksutov ($20)	**$495**
NEW! 8'' LX50 w/wedge ($105 P&S)	**$1395**
Tripod for 8'', 10'' LX50 ($30 P&S)	**$295**
8'' LX200 w/computer ($105 P&S)	**$2795**
Wedge for photographing w/8'' LX200	**$139**
7'' LX50 f/15 Maksutov w/wedge ($125 P&S)	**$1795**
10'' LX50, f/10 w/wedge, dec. motor, hand controller ($145 P&S)	**$1695**
10'' LX200 w/computer ($145 P&S)	**$3195**
12'' LX200 (f/10 only)($215 P&S)	**$4495**
Super Wedge for photogr. w/10'',12'' LX200	**$395**
16'' LX200 f/10 w/tripod ($385 P&S)	**$14,950**
Dew Shields: 8'' **$119;** 10''	**$129**
12'' **$189;** 16''	**$289**

OTHER SCHMIDT-CASSEGRAINS

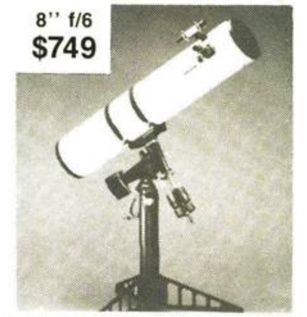
Meade 2045D 4'' f/10 w/motor ($40 P&S)	**$699**
Model 2120B 10'' w/wedge, tripod ($75)	**$1699**

PHOTOGRAPHY ACCESSORIES

Cassegrain EASY-GUIDER 4'', 8'', f/6 or f/10	**$249**
Giant EASY-GUIDER for 10''/12'' f/4-f/10	**$395**

MEADE STARFINDERS

8'' f/6
$749



New 8'' f/6 Meade Starfinder telescopes

See the Meade ad in this magazine for full descriptions. These are complete telescope systems with motor drive & finderscope (equat. only), mount, and 25mm (=48X) eyepiece. New DC motor runs on 4AA batteries.

6'' f/8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($46 P&S)	**$349**
6'' f/8 Equat. Starfinder 6(add $79 P&S)	**$649**
8'' f/6 Dobsonian Starfinder (add $59 P&S)	**$469**
8'' f/6 Equat. Starfinder 8 (add $89 P&S)	**$749**
10'' f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder ($85 P&S)	**$649**
10'' f/4.5 Equat. Starfinder 10 (add $99 P&S)	**$879**
12.5'' f/4.8 Dobsonian Starfinder ($95 P&S)	**$895**
16'' f/4.5 Dobsonian Starfinder (freight COD)	**$1195**
16'' f/4.5 Starfinder 16 (ship. freight COD)	**$2695**

*All Starfinder telescopes shipped directly from Meade to the purchaser. Please add the indicated packing & shipping charge to the price. Slightly lower P&S for payment by check. LUMICON showroom prices are $50-$100 higher.

ACCESSORIES

LUMICON carries all Meade accessories.

LUMICON Single axis drive corrector	**$99**
Magellan computer; specify Dob. or Eq. ($15 ship)	**$295**
Meade 47M Dual-axis drive corrector with tangent arm & electric declination	**$475**

SKY VECTOR™ $299!!

Includes Computer, Encoders, Hardware

LOW PRICE—from $299

LUMICON SKY VECTOR FEATURES:

- "GUIDE" mode leads you to object
- Digital right ascension readout to 1 min.
- Digital decl. readout to 10 arc-min.
- 4000 pulse (0.09° accuracy) encoders
- Polar alignment ***not required!***
- Motor drive ***not required!***
- Just sight two stars to align!
- Works **equally well** for alt-azimuth telescopes like Coulter Odyssey and equatorial mounts like C-8, Meade 2080.
- **No need** to enter latitude, longitude, etc.

SKY VECTOR I™ $299

NEW! With over 220 object memory including the 110 Messier and 58 best NGC objects.

SKY VECTOR II™ $349

10,000 Objects! — Also includes Identify (Sky Tour) Function, planets and full visual descriptions.

NGC SKY VECTOR™ $439

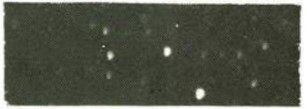
12,000 Objects!— PC Serial Port

NGC-Sky Vector™
OFF ON
DIM
MODE
ENTER
UP
DOWN
LUMICON®

NGC SKY VECTOR with IDENTIFY (Sky Tour) mode, 12,000 object memory including the corrected RNGC catalogue, IC catalogue, P&K planetary catalogue, & much more!

Specify Telescope Type: Meade 2045, 2080, 2120, C-8, C-11, Odyssey 8, 10, 13, 17½, Alt-Azimuth, Meade 6-16'' Dobsonian.
Ultima 8, 9¼, 11 **add $25**, C-14 **add $75**

COMA CORRECTOR



Coma 1 inch off-axis 17½'' f/4.5

Same field with LUMICON coma corrector; smaller, more numerous stars.

This computer-designed LUMICON 2'' lens reduces coma and flattens the field for both viewing and photography. **It threads into LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDERS for effortless installation.** This zero power lens does not change image scale nor shift focus, and all lens surfaces are multi-coated for highest efficiency. Clear aperture = 1.8''.

LUMICON 48mm Coma Corrector/Field Flattener Lens	**$285.00**
LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
2'' EASY-GUIDER (Mamiya 645)	**$239.50**
2'' Adapter for Pentax 6X7	**$129.00**
2'' Adapter for Hasselblad	**$229.00**
2'' Adapter for Bronica SQ-A	**$175.00**
2'' Extension for viewing	**$26.00**

2'' DELUXE BARLOW

1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)

LUMICON 1.8x Multiplier Lens (2'' Barlow)	**$259.00**

LUMICON ACCESSORIES

LUMICON, Livermore, CA 94550 (510) 447-9570 FAX (510) 447-9589

LARGE UV/DUST SEAL

Protect the optics of your 8-14'' Schmidt-Cassegrain with a UV/Dust Seal. Simply thread it onto the rear cell, then attach all normal accessories. The large size fits Meade 2120, Celestron-11 and -14 & has a high quality multi coated (removable) 72mm UV filter.

Deep-Sky Filter/Dust Seal for C-8, 2080	**$119.50**
UV/Dust Deal for Celestron C-8	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal for Meade 2080, 2045	**$39.00**
UV/Dust Seal (large) for Meade 2120	**$89.50**
UV/Dust Seal for Celestron-11, -14	**$89.50**

LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

New! Thread-on for Odyssey

FROM $69.50

LUMICON® LOW PROFILE FOCUSERS

LUMICON now offers 3 different low-profile helical focusers. They stand only 1¼-1½'' above the telescope tube. Use the 1¼'' or 2'' versions for viewing. Use the 2'' non-rotating focuser for convenient photography with the LUMICON 2'' EASY-GUIDER™.

Select your desired base-plate shape!
Coulter Odyssey (thread-on installation), Flat, 7'' OD, 9½'' OD, 12½'' OD, 16'' OD, 21'' OD.

LUMICON 1¼'' Helical Focuser	**$69.50**
LUMICON 2'' Helical Focuser 1½'' high	**$75.00**
LUMICON Non-rotating Helical Focuser	**$129.00**
2'' Astro Systems focuser, only 2'' high	**$139.00**
3 handles for non-rotating focuser	**$12.95**
2''/1¼'' adapter w/48mm filter threads	**$20.00**
2'' LUMICON EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**

LUMICON 50mm, 80mm SUPER-FINDER™

Visual Astronomers prefer the LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, since hundreds of deep-sky objects, including most Messier objects, are visible directly. SUPER-FINDERS also make nice small portable telescopes. 80mm aperture, F=300mm coated achromat or 50mm, F=200mm coated achromat. Eyepieces and/or star diagonal are extra.

1¼'' 50mm Finderscope **$69.50**, 45°version	**$69.50**
1¼'' straight-thru 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$189.50**
1¼'' right-angle 80mm SUPER-FINDER	**$199.50**
1¼'' right-angle version, w/star diagonal	**$239.50**
25mm Cross-hair 1¼'' eyepiece (12X)	**$59.00**
Large mounting rings for 80mm Finder	**$55.00**
1¼'' Star Diagonal **$49**, Mounting Brackets,	**$39.50**
1¼'' 45° diagonal for correct left-right views	**$59.50**

LOTS OF ADAPTERS

2'' adapter for C-8, Meade 2080, etc.	**$29.50**
2'' adapter for C-80, C-100 refractor	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-70, C-80F, C-100F fluorite	**$39.50**
2'' adapter for C-6, Comet Catcher, Meade 312	**$30.00**

EXTENSION TUBES

1'' long 1¼'' OD thread-in extension	**12.00**
2½'' long extension (holds 1¼'' filters)	**19.50**
4½'' long extension for 1¼'' eyepieces	**$29.00**
3'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces*	**$29.00**
2'' long extension for 2'' eyepieces*	**$29.00**

VIEWING ADAPTERS

2''/1¼'' reducing bushing,threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
2''/T-thread adapter, threaded 48mm*	**$25.00**
T-thread/1¼'' adapter	**$25.00**
F/10 2'' or 1¼'' eyepiece viewing adapter for Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**
Low profile star diagonal eyepiece holder	**$16.00**
Meade 2'' Diagonal/Giant Easy-Guider	**$39.50**

**Threaded to hold 48mm filters.*

Meade & Celestron
LUMICON carries a full line of telescopes and accessories. Fast Delivery. Competitive Prices.

LUMICON FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE

Visit our LUMICON web-site: http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

NEW LUMICON MULTIPLE FILTER SELECTOR

$129

ALWAYS GET THE BEST VIEW!

$99
(If ordered with filter or filter set)

The New LUMICON Multiple Filter Selector holds up to 5 1¼" LUMICON filters. The sliding bar has a click-stop at each filter position. Now you can instantly select the best filter for any deep-sky object. Cost is $129 or $185 with 1.5X relay lens (for Newtonians). **Save $30 if ordered with filter(s)!**

TELE VUE™

NEW! Bino Vue
Binocular Viewer

Genesis-SDF 4" f/5.4 apochromat	**$1950**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 apochromat w/2" diagonal	**$939**
Pronto 70mm f/6.4 w/45° erecting prism	**$789**
NEW! Bino Vue binocular viewer	**$899**
Gibraltar mount with ash wood tripod	**$495**
7.4, 10.4, 13, 17, 21, 26mm Plossl 50°	**$79**
8, 11, 15mm Plossl **$89**, 20, 25mm	**$99**
32mm Plossl, widest true field in 1¼"	**$119**
55mm 2" Plossl, widest possible field	**$229**
2.0x or 3.0x Tele Vue Barlow Lens	**$115**
2" Giant Barlow - 2x	**$179**
15mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$139**
19mm Wide-Field, 1¼" eyepiece, 65°	**$149**
4.8mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" eyepiece	**$169**
7mm Nagler, 1¼" eyepiece, 82° field	**$219**
9mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$239**
13mm Nagler, 82° field, 1¼" or 2"	**$299**
12mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$279**
16mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 1¼"/2"	**$299**
20mm Nagler, Type II, 82°, 2" only	**$375**
1¼" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$159**
2" Paracorr Visual Coma Corrector	**$249**
15mm Panoptic 1¼", 68° field	**$209**
22mm Panoptic 1¼"/2", 68°	**$269**
27mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$319**
35mm Panoptic 2", 68° field	**$349**

NEW! ENHANCED ALUMINUM DIAGONAL MIRRORS BOOST TELESCOPE PERFORMANCE

LUMICON 1.3" & 2.1" enhanced aluminum diagonal mirrors & 1¼" star diagonal.

The new LUMICON diagonal mirrors have a special enhanced aluminum coating with a protective overcoating for long life. Visible reflectivity is 94-96% compared to 86-89% for standard aluminum coated mirrors. The extra 5-10% transmission is like adding up to an inch of aperture! The substrate is fine annealed Pyrex flat to 1/8 wave.

1.32" **$39.50** 1.52" **$45.00** 1.83" **$49.50**
2.14" **$59.50** 2.60" **$75.00** 3.10" **$99.50**

ENHANCED ALUMINUM STAR DIAGONAL

90° star diagonals with 96% reflectivity enhanced aluminum mirrors in a CNC machined black anodized aluminum body. Performance far exceeds prism diagonals.

1¼" (1.32" mirror)	**$99.50**
2" (1.83" mirror)(see photo above)	**$189.50**

LUMICON FILTERS — BEST IN THE WORLD!

"The LUMICON O-III proved to be our favorite... It gave the greatest contrast gain." ***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

AMAZING O-III FILTER™

Helix Nebula, NGC 7293 in Aquarius. Bright and easy with Lumicon Oxygen-III Filter.

GREATLY ENHANCED DETAIL

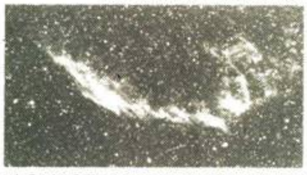
"Consistently performed well on all emission and planetary nebulae. Detail and structure were greatly enhanced in the more than two dozen objects I viewed." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

BETTER THAN A DARK-SKY SITE!?

"From my light polluted backyard, the view ... was better with the O-III than with any other filter tested. The view was even better than without the filter from a dark-sky site." ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**

SEE THE HORSEHEAD!

*"**LUMICON's H-Beta Filter** will show subtle features in emission nebulae that the others fail to reveal. It can't be beat for the elusive Horsehead and California nebulae. . ."* ***SKY & TELESCOPE*, July 1995**



"I CAN SEE THE VEIL NEBULA!"

Rich Zepernick saw the Veil Nebula for the very first time with a **LUMICON UHC Filter**. He stated, *"It was actually there! and not just around 52 Cygni, but the whole loop! Words cannot possibly express my feelings. I don't know how I managed without these filters."*

Rich Zepernick, Cresskill, NJ

DEEP-SKY FILTER™

BEST for Astrophotography!

"Stunning is all I can say," says noted astrophotographer Jack Newton. Great for BOTH color and black and white photography.

BEST WIDE-BAND FILTER!

*"Based on our tests we'd recommend a LUMICON Deep-Sky and Oxygen-III as complementary filters. The LUMICON Deep-Sky Filter clearly had the best contrast for **reflection** nebulae."* ***ASTRONOMY*, February 1991**

	Premium*
0.96" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 0.96" eyepieces	**$59.50**
1¼" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	**$99.50**
48mm LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.7" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also fits LUMICON EASY-GUIDERS	**$199.50**
2" LUMICON DEEP-SKY Filter (1.5" aperture), threads into most 2" eyepieces. Also has male & female camera T-threads for prime focus photography	**$199.50**
72mm LUMICON Giant DEEP-SKY Filter (62, 67, 77mm adapter, $10, 82mm $16)	**$399.50**
2" Rear Cell Filter, fits SCT's Deep-Sky, **$199.50** UHC, O-III, H-Beta,	**$199.50**
1¼" LUMICON UHC Filter threads into most 1¼" eyepieces	**$99.50**
48mm LUMICON UHC Filter (1.75" aperture) fits most 2" eyepieces	**$199.50**
Choice of ***any two*** LUMICON filters (**Save 7%**) 1¼" **$185.00**; 48mm	**$370.00**
LUMICON H-BETA Line Filter (9mm bandpass at 486nm). For the California Nebula, Horsehead Nebula, and other extremely faint nebulae. **1¼" $99.50, 48mm**	**$199.50**
Oxygen-III Filter for very faint planetary and diffuse nebulae, 11nm bandpass at 496nm and 501nm O-III lines **1¼" $99.50; 48mm**	**$199.50**
LUMICON Comet (Swan band) Filter 1¼" $99.50; 48mm	**$199.50**
Telephoto lens adapter for 2" or 48mm filter. Select 46, 49, 52, 55, 58mm	**$7.95**
Universal adapter for 1¼" filters. Adapts the 1¼" filters to any 1¼" eyepiece	**$19.50**
Universal adapter for 48mm or 2" filters. Allows use of any 1¼" eyepiece	**$25.00**

**Premium filters are currently the best in the world. All Lumicon filters include individually measured transmission data.*

ADJUSTABLE PIGGYBACK MOUNT

The LUMICON adjustable piggyback mount is ideal for telescopes of 6-16" aperture. It permits **both** vertical and sideways adjustment for optical alignment. Also ideal to mount LUMICON 80mm SUPER-FINDER™, large telephoto lenses and small telescopes up to about 5 lbs.

LUMICON Adjust. Piggyback Mount $59.50
Specify telescope size: 6", 8", 10", 11", 14", 16"

H-ALPHA PASS FILTER

Yields spectacular contrast gains in B&W photograph with telephoto lenses. Yields pinpoint star images. Superb with hypered 2415. For color, use the LUMICON Deep-Sky (DS) Filter.

Specify Lens Size	**H-Alpha**	**(DS)**
46, 48, 49mm	**$59.00**	**$199.50**
52, 55, 58, 62mm	**$69.00**	**$199.50**
67, 72, 77mm	**$79.00**	**$399.50**
82mm (77mm + adapter)	**$89.00**	**$415.00**

Hypered 2415 film, 36 exp **$11.95, $3/$32**

LUMICON®

2111 Research Dr. #5A, Livermore, CA 94550
For phone orders please call (510) 447-9570
FAX (6 PM-9 AM PST) (510) 447-9589
LUMICON Products catalogue FREE
All foreign orders add 8% ($10 minimum)
California residents add 8.25% tax.
Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Hrs: M-F 9 am - 5 pm, Sat. 9 am - 1 pm

DEEP-SKY ASTROPHOTOGRAPHY

SR-V 3200 NEW FILM

FILM HYPERSENSITIZATION KITS†

LUMICON HYPER-KITS™ yield 3-15x film speed gain in long exposures. They are safe & simple to use. Easy HYPER-KIT includes a chamber with all controls and fittings, thermometer, a refillable cylinder of non-flammable forming gas & hand-operated vacuum pump.

†U.S. Patent 4,473,636

MAKE YOUR OWN HYPERED FILM

MODEL 300 HYPER-KIT sensitizes any 35mm film in hours. Best for 2415. Achieves highest possible film speeds **$325**

MODEL 600 HYPER-KIT (See photo) Like the Model 300, but also sensitizes 120/220 larger format film and small glass plates **$395**

MODEL 1200 HYPER-KIT is for 4X5" plates and film up to 5X7". Has 2 gas cylinders and includes temperature controller **$595**

Temperature controller for any HYPER-KIT **$75**

Electric Vacuum Pump, Model R-10 **$325**

GUIDE OFF-AXIS FOR LOVELY ASTROPHOTOS

All **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER™** off-axis guiders† have both radial and 360° rotational adjustments for 5X easier guide-star selection, use 48mm filters, 360° camera rotation, large prisms for bright guide-stars. †U.S. Patent 4,448,500
Specify Camera and Telescope type.

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER™

Full aperture. Installs in seconds. Specify 2" or 1¼".

NEWTONIAN EASY-GUIDER	**$189.50**
48mm Coma corrector/field flattener	**$285**
3X Relay Diagonal (see photo)	**$99.50**
Illuminated reticle eyepiece, pulsed	**$109.50**

Guider for Hasselblad **$409,** Mamiya 645 **$199**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119;** Pentax 645 **add $139**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER™

For C-8, Meade 2080, Cynamax-8. Includes 50mm achromatic lens for f/5.8 operation—3X shorter exposures! **Superb rich field viewing, too!**

CASSEGRAIN EASY-GUIDER **$249.00**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$225**, Mamiya 645 **$98**
Pentax 6X7 **add $119**; Pentax 645 **add $139**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER™

For Celestron-11, C-14, and the 10-12" Meade. Includes 80mm clear aperture achromatic lens for edge-to-edge illumination & pin-point star images. F-ratio adjustable f/4-f/11. **Also yields unmatched Rich-Field viewing.**

GIANT EASY-GUIDER **$395.00**
48mm DEEP-SKY Filter ordered with any EASY-GUIDER (SAVE $20) **add $99.95**
Adapter for Hasselblad **$295**, Mamiya 645**$149**
Pentax 6X7 **add $129**; Pentax 645 **add $149**

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

1. **Illuminated reticle eyepiece** **$109.50**
Lumicon 12mm eyepiece system has adjustable LED illumination, dual crosslines, pulsed.
2. **Cable release** for long exposures **$9.95**
3. **Declination motor** (state telescope type) **$109**
4. **Dual-axis drive corrector** for telescope. This should be part of the telescope when purchased. Call LUMICON for details.
5. **LUMICON EASY-GUIDER** (selection to left)
6. **LUMICON 48mm DEEP-SKY FILTER $199.50**
This is essential for highest possible contrast. Contrast is boosted up to 3X for ***both*** color or black & white photos. The 3 photos in this ad showing the Helix Nebula, Horsehead Nebula and Veil Nebula were all made using a LUMICON 48mm DEEP-SKY FILTER.
7. **Hypersensitized film.** Purchase from LUMICON or make your own with a LUMICON HYPER-KIT.

TRY PPF! HYPERSENSITIZED FILM

Scotch
1000

HYPERED FILM IS 2-10X FASTER!

LUMICON Hypersensitized film is essential for good deep-sky astrophotography. Deduct 10% for 3 or more rolls (mixed o.k.). ***No C.O.D.s.***

Film Type, 35mm	**Exposures**	**Price**
Kodak PPF-400, THE BEST!	36	**$15.95**
2415, Ultra-fine B&W, red sens.	36	**$11.95**
SR-G3200, fastest of all, color neg	24	**$13.95**
Kodak Gold 1000 fast, fine grain	12	**$13.95**
Fuji G800 fine grain color neg.	**24**	**$13.95**
Ektachrome 1600, fast slide film	24	**$14.95**
Fujichrome RD100, fine grain slide	24	**$12.95**
D-19 B&W Developer	1 gal.	**$6.95**

Observing Hickson Galaxy Groups

An often overlooked catalog holds charming congregations of challenging galaxies for a medium-sized backyard telescope.

by David Higgins

What could possibly beat viewing a galaxy under the crisp blackness of the winter sky? Zooming in on an eyepiece field containing four or five galaxies. Such compact galaxy groups are small knots of galaxies, often interacting, that provide little laboratories for astronomers studying the relationships of galaxies away from the large dense clusters. And the current hot ticket in observing galaxy groups offers 100 compact groups visible in backyard telescopes. Assembled by Paul Hickson of the University of British Columbia in Vancouver, *Atlas of Compact Groups of Galaxies* (221 pp., Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, Basel, Switzerland, 1994, ISBN 2–88449–115–5) contains basic data and images of all 100 groups. We'll explore six Hickson galaxy groups visible in the winter sky, but first, a bit of background.

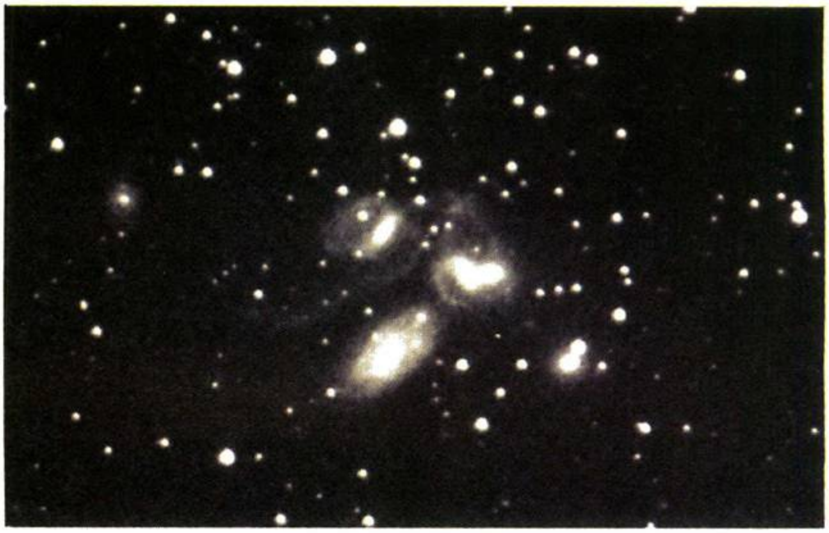
The atlas is divided into several key areas. It provides a brief history of galaxy groups and what astronomers know or what they think they know about these groups. The atlas also yields ample information about the selection criteria Hickson used. Extensive data for each group appears, most of which is of little use to backyard observers — but all the basic observational information like positions and magnitudes appears too. The atlas contains images of every group made with the 3.6-meter Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope on Mauna Kea, Hawaii. A reference section will help those who want additional information.

Despite the fact that "Hickson galaxy group" sounds pretty far off the beaten path, a number of groups hold an NGC or an IC galaxy as the brightest member and are not terribly difficult to track down. The problem comes in viewing the other group members: They range from UGC galaxies to extremely faint galaxies that have some exotic number or classification or none at all. Some groups have 12th-magnitude galaxies and some are fainter than 16th magnitude. Although some of the groups are visible in an 8-inch scope, with many we're talking observing with a 12-inch or 16-inch instrument — or larger.

Keep a few tricks of the trade in mind. First, observe from as dark a site as you can. There's no substitute for a really dark sky. Once you've located a group in the eyepiece don't hesitate to use high magnifications. This not only provides a larger image but darkens the sky around the group, making it easier to see. Averted vision — glancing to one side of the eyepiece field and thereby using your eye's sensitive rods — will also help in detecting those fainter group members. And of course the larger the scope, the better the chances of seeing the really faint galaxies. I use a 24-inch f/4 reflector with a 12mm Nagler that gives me a magnification of 203x and a 24' field of view.

The best known galaxy group in this catalog is **Hickson 92**, better known as Stephan's Quintet, which lies in the constellation Pegasus about 5° north and a little west of Matar (Eta [η] Pegasi). When you look into the eyepiece, the first thing you'll notice is a fairly large, fuzzy patch of light. This is NGC 7320, the largest galaxy in the group. Measuring 2.2' by 1.2' and glowing at magnitude 12.7, NGC 7320 is an Sd spiral that shows some detail in a large scope. The galaxy is elongated southeast-northwest and has a bright core surrounded by an uneven haze. Look carefully to see some hint of spiral structure and a mottling on the northwestern side of the galaxy. A field star can be seen a few arcseconds southeast of the nucleus.

Hickson 92, also known as Stephan's Quintet, offers five challenging galaxies clumped together in northern Pegasus.



Martin C. Germano

Hickson Galaxy Groups

Hickson	R.A.(2000.0)	Dec.	N	M_B	Brightest	Mean Sep.	Con.	Notes
7	0h36.8m	0°36'	4	11.8	NGC 192	149,000 ly	Cet	
10	1h23.4m	34°27'	4	11.7	NGC 536	303,000 ly	And	
16	2h07.1m	−10°23'	4	11.6	NGC 835	145,000 ly	Cet	Arp 327
92	22h33.7m	33°42'	5	11.5	NGC 7320	92,000 ly	Peg	Stephan's Quintet
93	23h12.8m	18°53'	5	11.8	NGC 7550	230,000 ly	Peg	Arp 99
96	23h25.5m	8°30'	4	13.0	NGC 7674	98,000 ly	Peg	Arp 182

Hickson: Designation in the Hickson catalog. R.A. and Dec.: right ascension and declination coordinates in epoch 2000.0. N: number of galaxies. M_B: total blue magnitude. Brightest: Brightest galaxy in the cluster. Mean Sep.: Mean separation of the group's galaxies in light-years. Con.: Constellation. Notes: Other designations.

An interacting pair of galaxies lies a few arcminutes northwest of NGC 7320. Separately, NGC 7318B and NGC 7318A are each a little smaller and dimmer than their neighbor to the southeast. But together they are a little larger and brighter than NGC 7320. NGC 7318A glows at magnitude 13.3 and measures 1.0' across. NGC 7318B lies east of NGC 7318A and glows at magnitude 13.1. Measuring 1.9' by 1.3', its core is brighter than the haze that surrounds it. With high magnification, a hint of a spiral arm can be seen east of the galaxy's center.

About 5' northeast of this interacting pair you'll find the barred spiral galaxy NGC 7319. Measuring 1.7' by 1.3' and glowing at 13th magnitude, NGC 7319 is elongated a little northwest-southeast. At high magnification, with averted vision, a hint of outer arm structure is visible to the northeast. NGC 7320C is a smudge of light faintly glowing at magnitude 15.5 and measuring only 0.7' by 0.6'. The final galaxy in Hickson 92 is NGC 7317, a small haze measuring 1.0' by 0.8' and glowing at magnitude 13.6. It lies some 8' southwest of the interacting pair NGC 7318A and NGC 7318B. I see no detail in this object but its nucleus appears slightly brighter than the surrounding haze.

Also in Pegasus, inside the Great Square and 4° northeast of Markab (Alpha [α] Pegasi), is **Hickson 93**. The brightest galaxy in this group is NGC 7550, an elliptical measuring 1.7' by 1.6' and glowing at magnitude 12.6. A few arcminutes west lies NGC 7547. Glowing at 14th magnitude and measuring 1.0' by 0.5', this spiral is elongated east-west. A few arcminutes north of NGC 7550 you'll find NGC 7549. This 13th-magnitude spiral measures 1.3' by 0.6' and is oriented north-south. The center is slightly brighter than the surrounding haze. CGCG 454–15 is a magnitude 15.2 haze that shows no detail at all. Nearby lies NGC 7558, a magnitude 15.4 object spanning just 0.4'.

Hickson 96 lies about 2½° north of Theta (θ) Piscium, just over the border with Pegasus. At magnitude 13.5, NGC 7674 is the brightest of the group, and it spans a mere 1.2' by 1.1'. Its nucleus is pretty bright: With high magnification you can just catch a hint of some mottling and arm structure. A few arcseconds east lies Hickson 96C, a small oval haze that requires steady seeing and dark skies to pick up. It glows at magnitude 15.6. Some 5' east is NGC 7675, a magnitude 14.4 fuzzball measuring 0.7' by 0.4'. The group's last object is Hickson 96D, a magnitude 16.5 object beyond the reach of most backyard scopes. Lying in the same field, some 8' north of NGC 7674, is CGCG 406–113. This magnitude 15.6 galaxy is physically unrelated to the group.

Move to the galaxy-rich constellation Andromeda to find **Hickson 10**. Look for the group about 4° southeast of Mirach (Beta [β] Andromedae). NGC 536 is the brightest member, glowing at magnitude 12.6 and measuring 3.1' by 1.6'. A few arcminutes north you'll see NGC 531, a 14th-magnitude spiral spanning 1.9' by 0.5'. Southeast of NGC 536 lies the most challenging galaxy of the group, NGC 542. This elongated haze glows dimly at magnitude 14.7 and measures 1.0' by 0.3'. Also in the group is NGC 529, a 12th-magnitude galaxy covering 2.4' by 2.1' of sky.

Cetus holds the final two Hickson galaxy groups for tonight's viewing. In northwestern Cetus you'll find **Hickson 7**, a collection of four spirals. The brightest member is NGC 192, a 13th-magnitude object measuring 2.3' by 1.2' with a bright middle. Other members include NGC 196, NGC 197, and NGC 201. Some 5° east of Zeta (ζ) Ceti lies **Hickson 16**, a group of four 14th-magnitude galaxies. The brightest member is NGC 835, a magnitude 12.7 object spanning 1.9' by 1.6'. The others are NGC 833, NGC 838, and NGC 839.

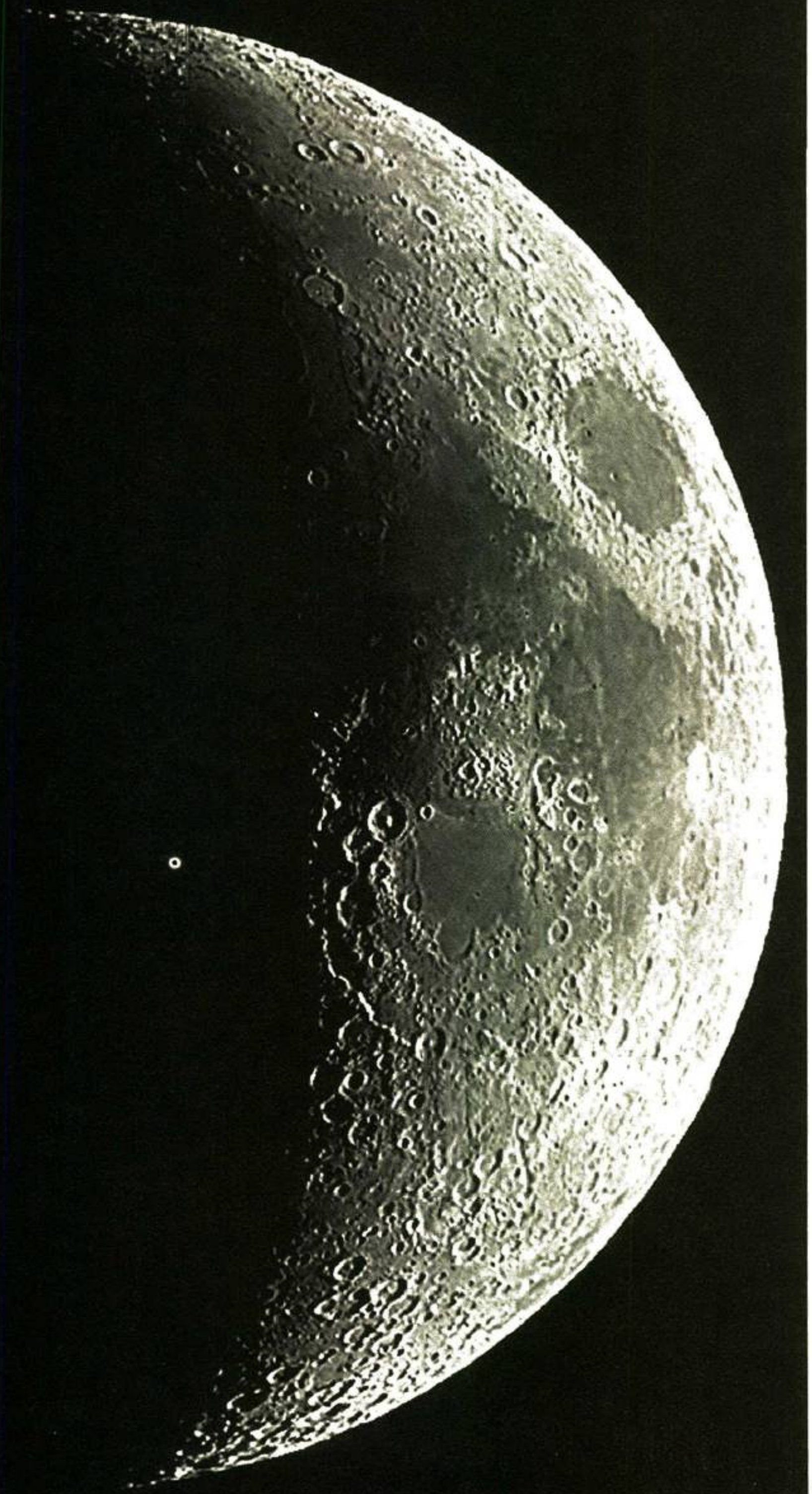
As you go after these challenging little groups, remember that they're faint and require optimum conditions as well as a sizeable telescope. Don't be dis- couraged if at first you don't succeed. When you do get some good views, you'll appreciate what the term "faint fuzzy galaxy" is all about. ☐

David Higgins is an experienced deep-sky observer and a frequent contributor. His last article was "Faint Balls of Fire" (September 1996).

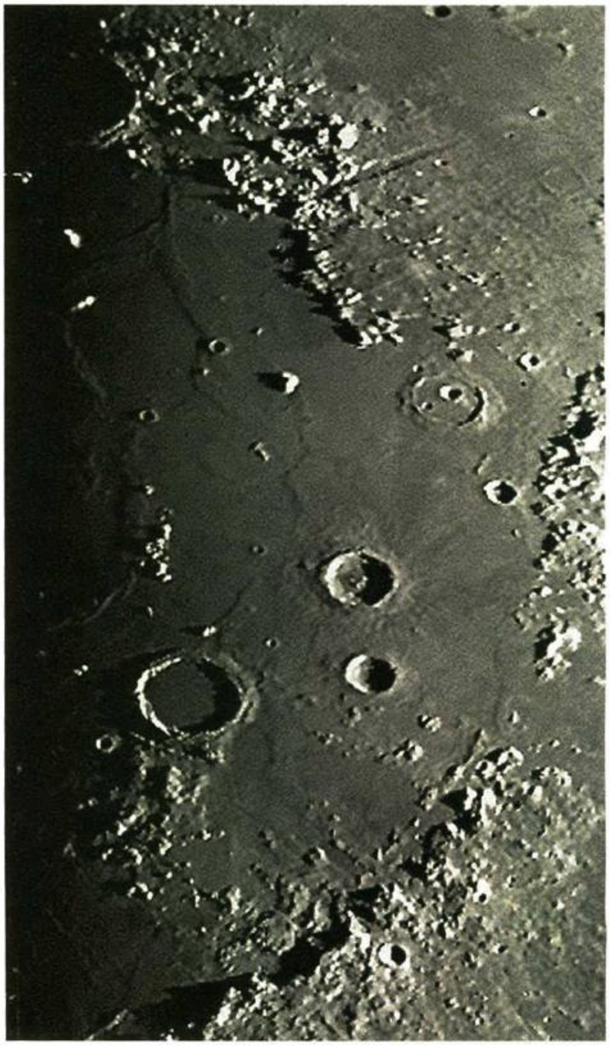
PIECE -by- PIECE

CCD users nab stunning mosaics of the night sky, thanks to a simple technique and some off-the-shelf computer software.

by Gregory Terrance and Ray Ciccariello



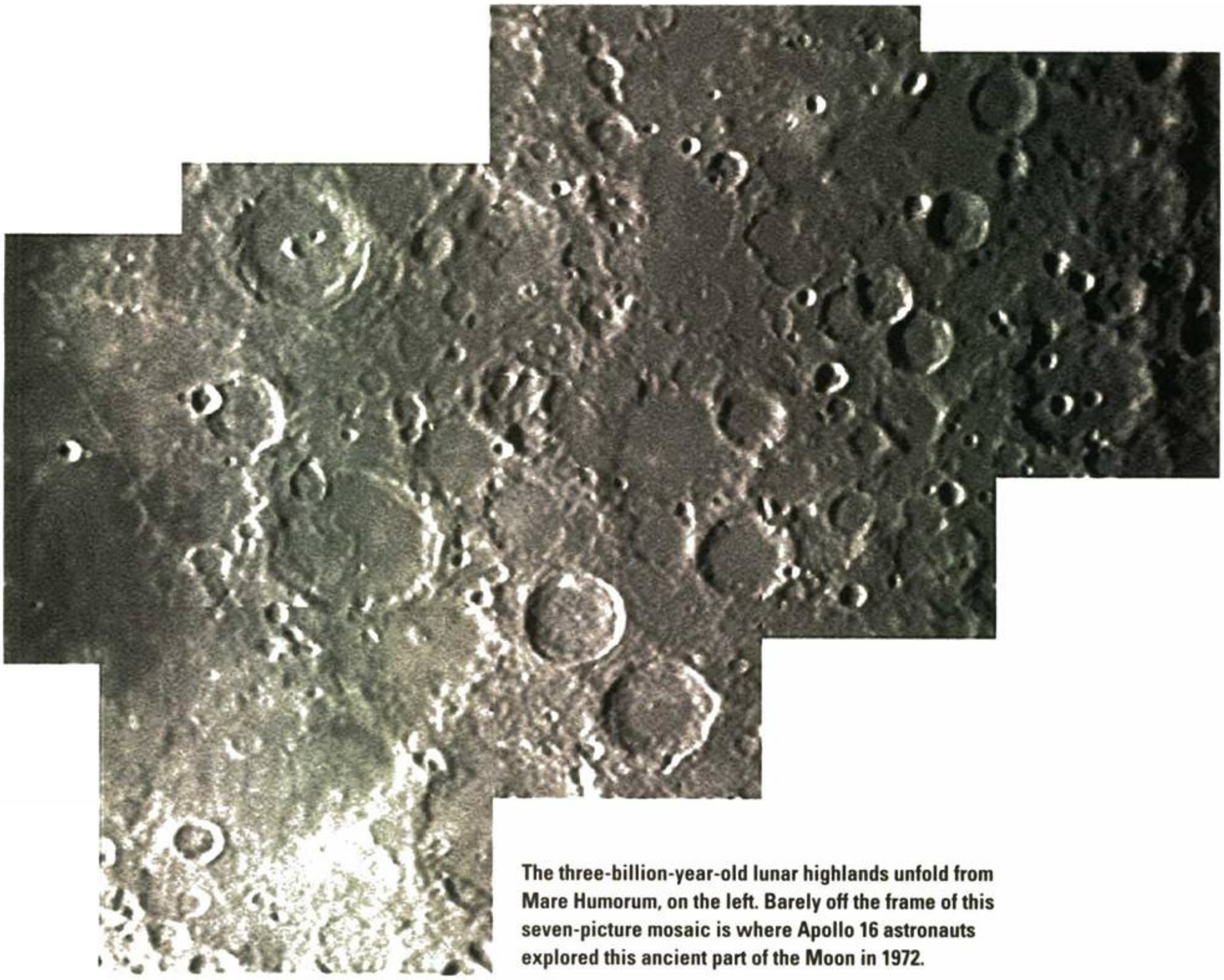
Mosaics broaden a CCD camera's horizons. This view of a waxing crescent Moon is actually made up of 25 separate images shot through a 5-inch f/10 telescope.



The eastern ramparts of our Moon's Sea of Rains fill this 10-picture composite taken with an Lynxx PC CCD camera through a 16-inch f/5 telescope. A CCD's enhanced digital imagery brings out detail down to three kilometers across.

All images by Gregory Terrance

Astrophotography



The three-billion-year-old lunar highlands unfold from Mare Humorum, on the left. Barely off the frame of this seven-picture mosaic is where Apollo 16 astronauts explored this ancient part of the Moon in 1972.

During the 70s and 80s, planetary probes like Viking and Voyager gave us fantastic views of other worlds. Today we enjoy stunning images from the Hubble Space Telescope. Some of the splashier pictures we see from these programs are in reality a patchwork of several images electronically stitched together.

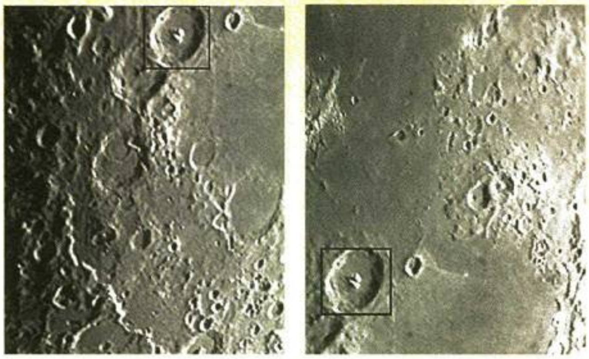
The same technique that lets professional astronomers merge their pictures is available to anyone with a personal computer. It's called "mosaicking," and for the CCD astrophotographer it works around the limitations of a small CCD chip. Mosaicking captures wide regions of the sky, like sprawling galaxies and huge tracts of the Moon, areas often overlooked because of their sheer size.

The Stuff of Mosaics

Size lies at the heart of the CCD enthusiast's dilemma. Whereas conventional film captures whole sections of the sky rather easily, CCD chips are small, typically ¼ to ⅓ the size of a 35mm frame of film. So if a CCDer wants to image larger areas, he has two choices: widen a telescope's field of view or electronically splice smaller views together.

But here's where mosaicking offers a distinct advantage. Aside from accommodating larger targets, mosaics yield higher resolution. In mosaics, pixels, the tiny dots that make up a CCD's image, cover smaller portions of the overall object to yield finer detail. Shooting that same object using the telescope and a focal reducer makes a given pixel cover a wider por-

Mosaicking 101



Prepare the Pictures:

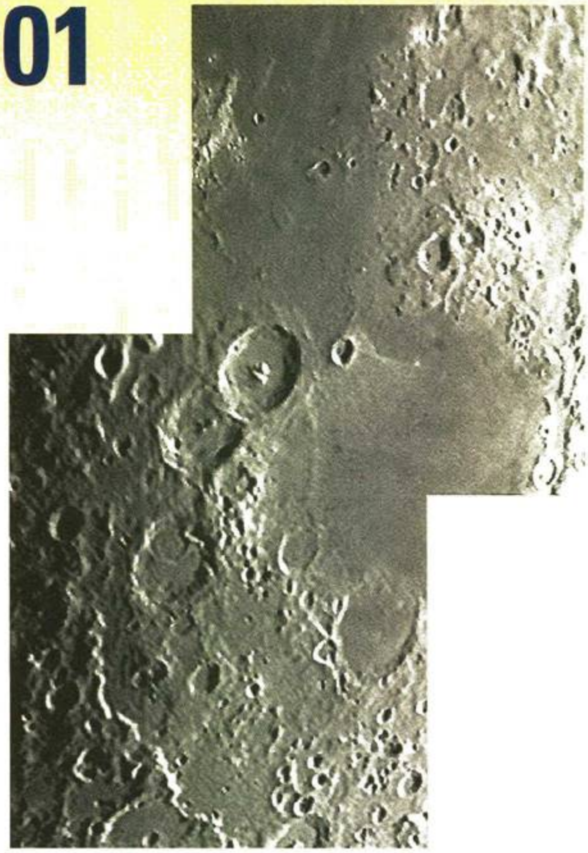
1 **Calibrate raw images (e.g., flat fields, dark frames, etc.).**
2 **Convert images into formats readable by your processing software.**
3 **Crop images if necessary.**
4 **Use pixel patterns as guide posts to match pixels on each image.**
5 **Stitch or Combine the two images.**
6 **Match the brightness of the two images.**

Start Stitching:

1 **Select and open two images.**
2 **Locate a common area of overlap.**
3 **Zoom into the overlap area of each image.**

Build a Mosaic:

1 **Repeat above steps until the mosaic is complete.**
2 **Perform final processing on the finished image.**



Sprawling Theophilus crater serves as a calibration feature (above, left) for an eight-tile, 840-kilometer-long window on the Moon's tortured terrain (above).

tion of the target, and fine detail gets lost. Focal reducers also suffer from light loss, distortion, and vignetting. Factor in all these concerns, and creating a mosaic is a valid option regardless of what size CCD chip you have.

Where to Start

Keep your initial foray in CCD-mosaic photography as simple as possible. Before trying your hand at more complex mosaics, first learn how to assemble two images into a single, seamless image. Starting with a 25-image lunar mosaic will likely lead you to frustration.

Crucial to any smooth-working mosaic is image overlap. A good rule of thumb is to overlap images by 10 to 20 percent as you shoot them. Look for a specific star to match up deep-sky frames and, in the Moon's case, use craters as reference features.

Balance is also an operative word here. Overlapping too much does not use the CCD chip's size effectively and requires more images to cover the object. Too little overlap and you may not have a common point of reference to put the images together.

It's also important to keep exposure values to within 10% while shooting overlapping frames. Different exposure times make it difficult to match the con-

Mosaicking software

Picture Publisher 5.0
Cost: $79.95
Minimum requirements: Windows 3.1, 386DX w/ math co-processor; 8-15 Mb of free space; DOS 5.0; 8 Mb RAM

Picture Publisher 6.0
Cost: $149.95
Minimum requirements: Windows 95 or NT; 486DX; 30-40 Mb of free disk space; 8 Mb RAM

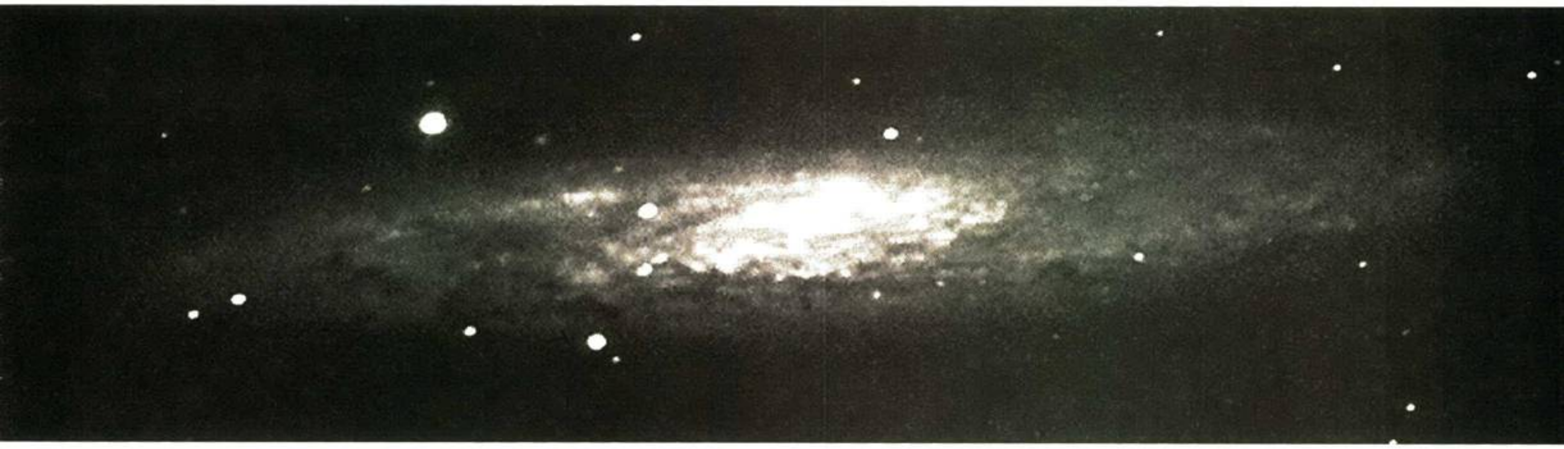
Fractal Design Painter *
Cost: $549 (List)
Minimum requirements: 486, 8Mb RAM

Corel Graphics Pack
Cost: $89.99
Minimum requirements: 486DX2; 66 MHz; (Photo-Paint 6 should also be installed)

Ulead Systems Photo Impact
Cost: $99.99
Minimum requirements: 486DX with 8 Mb RAM

Adobe Photoshop *
Cost: $89.99
Minimum requirements: 486DX with12 Mb RAM

*** Available for Macintosh**



Runaway star factories clump along the galactic plane of NGC 253, a galaxy in the autumn constellation Sculptor. Two images make up this composite taken through an 16-inch f/5 telescope.

trast and brightness of each frame during assembly. The sky also won't be uniformly black in deep-sky mosaics if exposures aren't similar.

While it's relatively easy to keep exposures consistent for deep-sky objects, it's more difficult for lunar work. The Moon has a wider range of brightness variation than most deep-sky objects. To cope with this, set your exposure value so the brightest areas of the Moon are not oversaturated and the darker areas show adequate detail. Stop down the telescope with an aperture mask or experiment with filters.

Regardless of what and how you expose, avoid rotating your camera between each picture. Physically moving the camera makes electronic assembly more difficult and renders all but one of your camera's flat field calibration frames useless.

Crop and Clean Up

Many software packages on the market can create mosaics from multiple images. As the table shows, the majority are Windows-based, but there are also a couple for Macintosh. Although our examples use *Picture Publisher 5.0* from Micrografix, the same procedures apply to software that use comparable tools and techniques. Refer to your software's help menu or user manual for the specific commands to perform these steps.

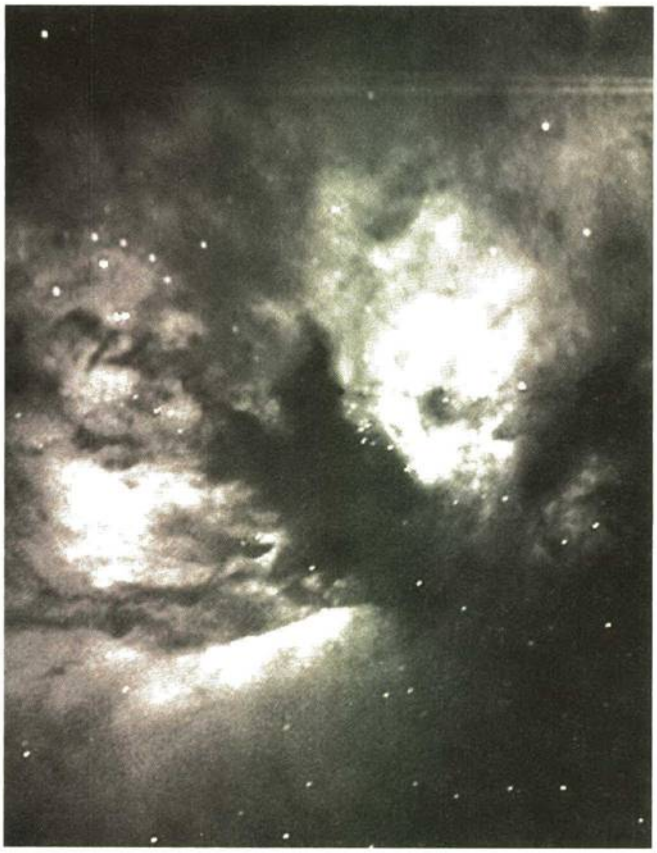
After shooting sections of the mosaic, the first step before assembly is to remove unwanted noise and defects from each of the raw images. Subtract out your CCD's flat- and dark-field frames as you would with any other image. Once the raw images are cleaned up, convert them into a format readable by the image-processing software you're using.

There's one more "clean-up" step after you import the image into the program. If your camera has edge or row defects, crop out any bad areas before making a mosaic. For example, the camera that took the lunar images shown on these pages is an older one that produces superb images, but has defects in its CCD array. We cropped out these defects prior to assembly. Today's newer cameras should not have this problem.

The cropping procedure is simple in *Picture Publisher 5.0*. Open the Mask menu and use the Mask Tool to select what portion of the image you wish to keep. Next, use the Crop to Mask command to eliminate any of the image's unwanted edges, while keeping a portion for assembly. Crop with care; keep a common reference point that overlaps with subsequent frames. Now you're ready to assemble the images.

Assembling the Big Picture

Open the first two images you want to assemble. Place any overlapping areas, such as a star field or



The Flaming Tree Nebula (NGC 2024) is a cloud of gas that glows under the ultraviolet light of a nearby star. A pair of CCD frames comprise this photo taken with a SBIG ST6 CCD camera through an 8-inch f/5 telescope.

group of craters, side by side. If you are assembling deep-sky frames, select a dim star that covers only a few pixels. This allows for a more precise line-up between pictures. In the Moon's case, choose lunar craters that are small and have distinct markings.

Zoom into each area using the View Tool until you see the individual pixels on both images. Stars and craters will not be recognizable at high magnification, but you will be able to see the pixels and the patterns that they form. Don't be surprised if the two enlarged images don't look exactly the same. The effects of atmospheric turbulence alters sharpness and shading.

Carefully examine and compare both enlarged views. Select corresponding pixels from each image. Mark these pixels using the "Stitch" command, then match the brightness level between the two images. Now combine the two together and save them as a new image.

Repeat these steps for subsequent additions. If you are assembling a large number of images, save the combined image before adding another frame. That way, if you make a mistake there's always a previously-saved image to reuse.

Continue this process until the mosaic image is complete. The combined image is now ready for final processing adjustments such as cropping, sharpening, and contrast changes. These gross adjustments should wait until you finish assembling the entire mosaic: otherwise, individual pieces will not appear the same and the mosaic will look piecemeal.

Taming the Complexities

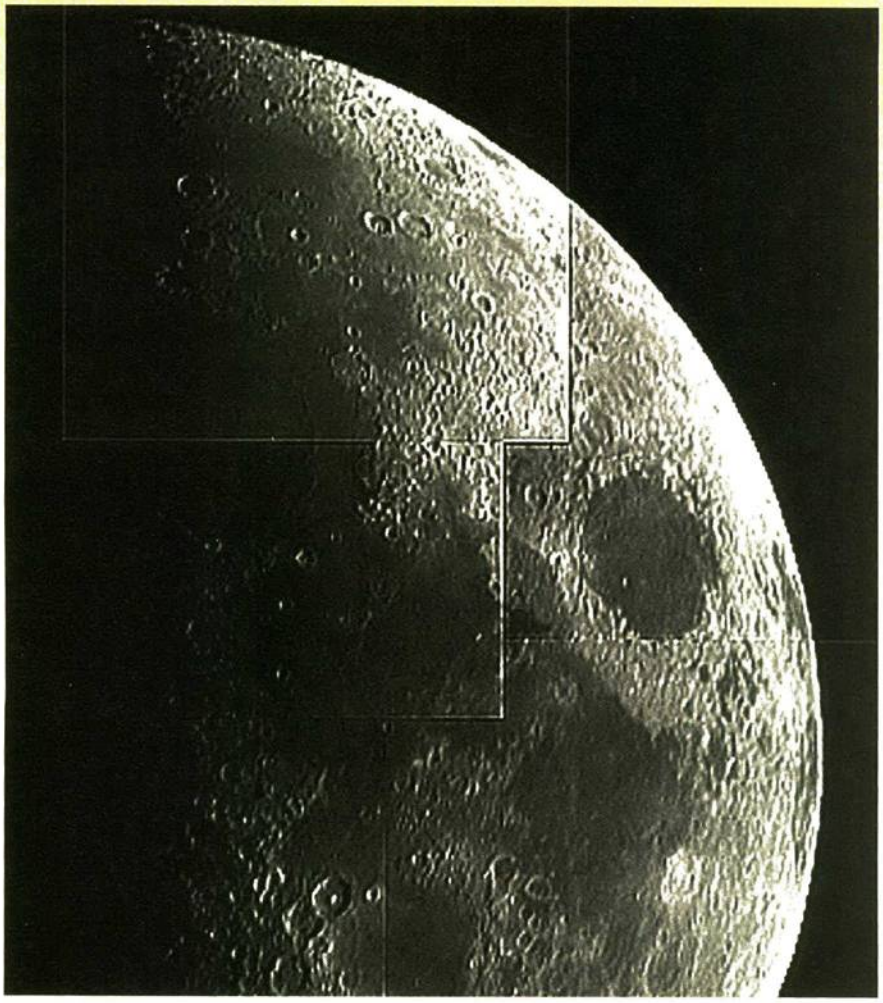
After mastering simple mosaics, try the same techniques on tricolor and complete lunar disk images. Full-disk lunar mosaics may require 20 or more separate images. The actual number depends on your CCD chip size and telescope focal length.

Assembling a full-disk image of the Moon can be a daunting process but the results are rewarding. Also, getting enough images to cover the entire disk requires some care. It's easy to miss a section.

If you have taken tricolor images in the past, a color mosaic may be the next challenge. As the name implies, a tricolor mosaic uses three distinct images — one red, one green and one blue — for each tile in a mosaic.

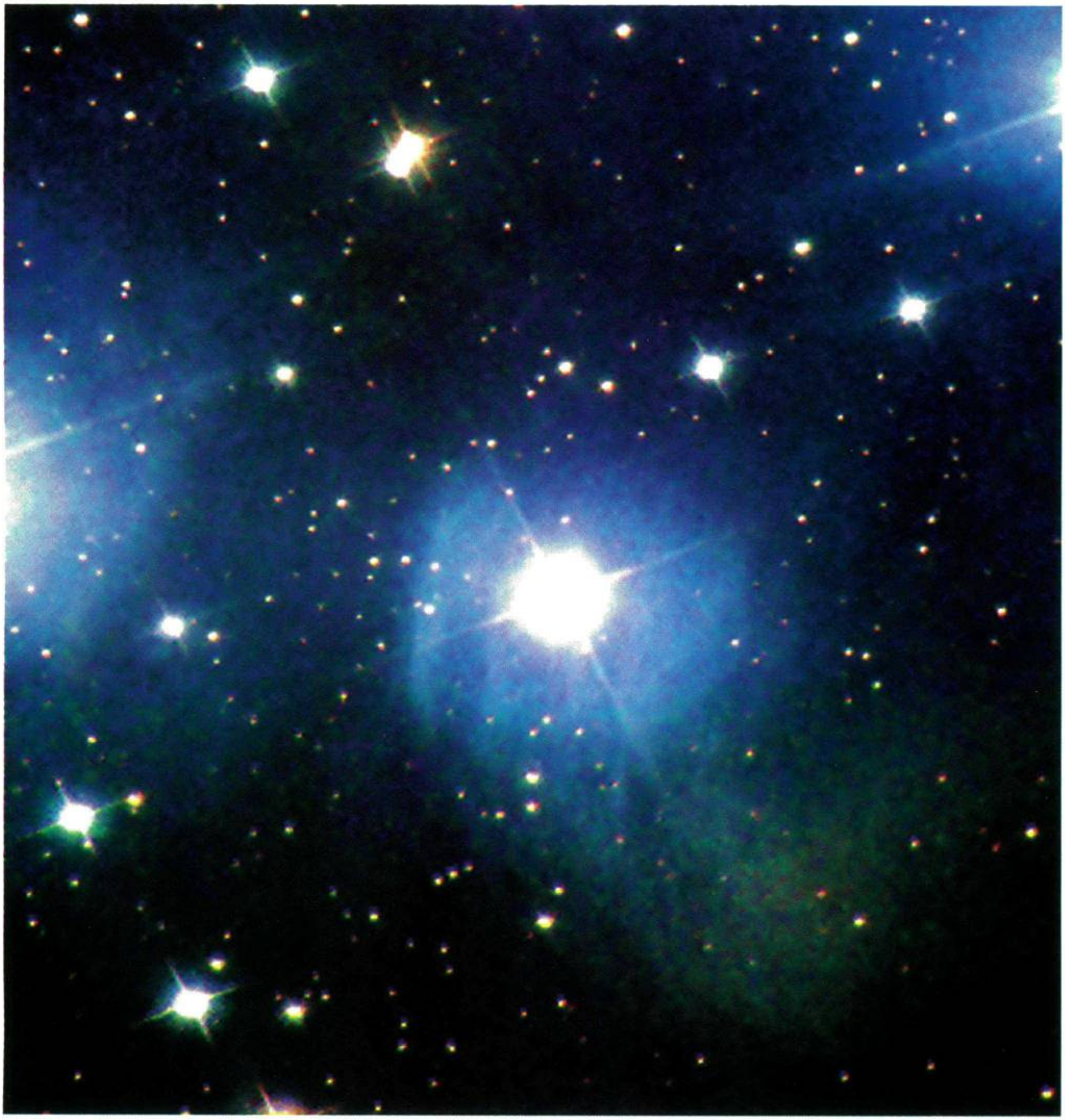
This means a single color mosaic requires three times as many images than what's needed for a standard black-and-white picture. Shooting through color filters is nothing new if you already have some experience with color imaging.

Toward a Better Mosaic



Make doubly sure exposure values for each picture in a lunar mosaic don't vary by more than 10 percent. Here a first quarter Moon's northern hemisphere looks like an obvious patch quilt.

- Acquire flat-fields frames and dark frames.
- Take enough frames to cover the object completely.
- Overlap images by 10–20%.
- Use the same exposure values between images.
- Do not rotate the camera between images.



This ambitious three-color composite uses two separate exposures, each taken through a red, green, or blue filter with a SBIG ST6 CCD camera on an 8-inch f/5 telescope. The final result shows Merope, a member of winter's Pleiades, shining through bluish tendrils of interstellar dust.

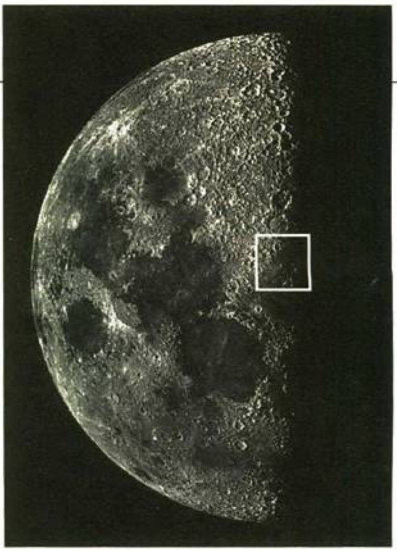
What's new, however, comes in assembling the mosaic. Each colored layer of the final mosaic gets put together from its constituent tiles before combining each colored layer into a final tricolor image. This requires three times the work and patience. To some extent, the nuances of color assembly will depend upon what software you're using.

Many of the techniques described here are generalized due to the enormous variety of image processing software available. Don't be afraid to experiment and develop your own techniques. This alone will guarantee countless hours of fun, piecing together your own astronomy jigsaw puzzle.

Just like the pros who use the Hubble Space Telescope, you'll be stitching together a little slice of the sky to discover sights you've probably never noticed before. Thanks to the capabilities of today's software, you'll be doing image assembly and processing that up until now was only available to scientists who worked on Viking, Voyager, Galileo, and the Hubble Space Telescope. ☐

Terrance (gregoryt@frontiernet.net) and Ciccariello (raycicc@aol.com) welcome any comments or questions on digital mosaicking.

Exploring Sinus Medii



Lick Observatory

One small patch of lava near the center of the Moon's face contains fertile ground for telescopic exploration.

by Robert Burnham

When First Quarter Moon next rolls around — or on the night before Last Quarter — aim your telescope at the middle of the lunar disk. There you'll find a small, gray expanse called Sinus Medii, or the Central Bay. This little region only 350 kilometers long contains features well worth exploring over a couple of evenings.

Let's start with Triesnecker, an impact crater about 25 km in diameter. It's easy to locate because it stands alone in the center of Sinus Medii. When seen at local sunrise or sunset, the crater appears like a pool of ink. While the crater's interior is hidden, the low Sun angle reveals the rumply hummocks of ejecta around it. It's not hard to envision the impact throwing a blanket of debris over the local landscape.

As the Sun rises, it picks out terraces on Triesnecker's interior walls and details on its floor. The terraces probably formed in the first few minutes of the crater's existence, as curving slices of wallrock slumped after being heaved up in the impact. The floor contains a central peak, which sprang up when the ground rebounded after impact, and evidence of flooding, most probably by rock melted in the impact. While not as intricately detailed, Triesnecker resembles a 1/4-scale-model of the more famous crater Copernicus.

Adjoining Triesnecker on the east is a 200-km-long network of intersecting cracks and grooves. These are called rilles by lunar geologists. The Rimae Triesnecker meander here and there, but generally north-south. They are wide and shallow, as if the ground had been pulled slightly apart and skinny portions of surface dropped into the cracks — which is what geologists believe occurred.

The Triesnecker rilles test telescopic seeing: They vanish when seeing isn't topnotch. If you can't discern them clearly, try waiting for moments of good seeing (which come and go), or check to see if your scope is poorly placed. For example, avoid looking out a window or viewing across pavement or rooftops heated by the Sun. (If all else fails, lower the magnification — or return on another night.)

Looking northeast from Triesnecker leads your eye to a remarkable structure, one so linear and regular that it's hard to believe it isn't artificial. Hyginus crater stands where two straight rilles meet at an obtuse angle; the 10-km crater gives its name to the whole feature. Spend some eyepiece time here. In good seeing the rille looks like a chain of craters; excellent seeing shows portions of flat floor in the rille between the craters.

Hyginus itself couldn't differ more from such typical impact craters as Triesnecker. Seen at high power, Hyginus has a smooth flat floor, clean unterraced walls, and no surrounding apron of debris. If rocks could speak, those of Hyginus would use hushed tones, befitting their geologically gentle birth.

For all the rilles' visual differences, lunar geologists believe the two systems have the same origin — tension cracks followed by collapse. In the case of Hyginus, the northwest arm lies radial to the Imbrium basin, and it's possible that this section of rille formed along fractures made when that Moon-shaking impact occurred. But what about the eastern arm? Its alignment points to no place in particular, and its provenance remains unknown.

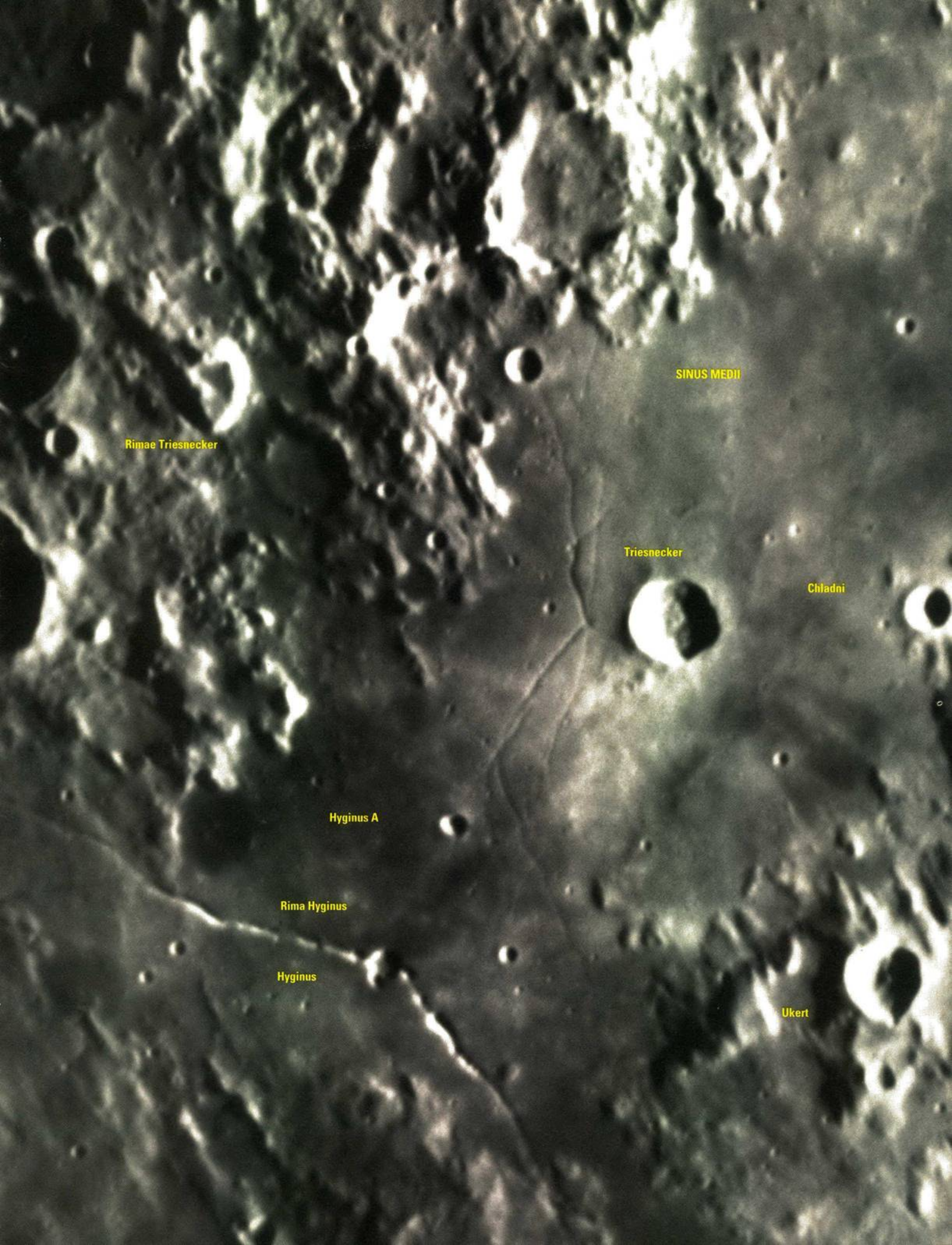
Now drop back in magnification to see all of Sinus Medii. Note how the entire region looks as if someone dragged a coarse rake across it from northwest to southeast. Actually, that's not unlike what happened. When a small asteroid gouged the Imbrium basin, it sprayed debris in ballistic paths that scoured much of the Moon's near side. Lying close to the impact site, the high ground here took many grazing hits that left a telltale pattern.

The southeastern shore of Sinus Medii, scientists think, is a relic ring of that ancient basin-making impact. Easily overlooked, Sinus Medii thus preserves links to key events in lunar history — and provides a fertile ground for any Moon explorer's imagination. □

Robert Burnham is writing a book on Comet Hale-Bopp for Cambridge University Press, due next spring.

The Moon's Central Bay holds a variety of features, including the startling rilles around Hyginus and Triesnecker.

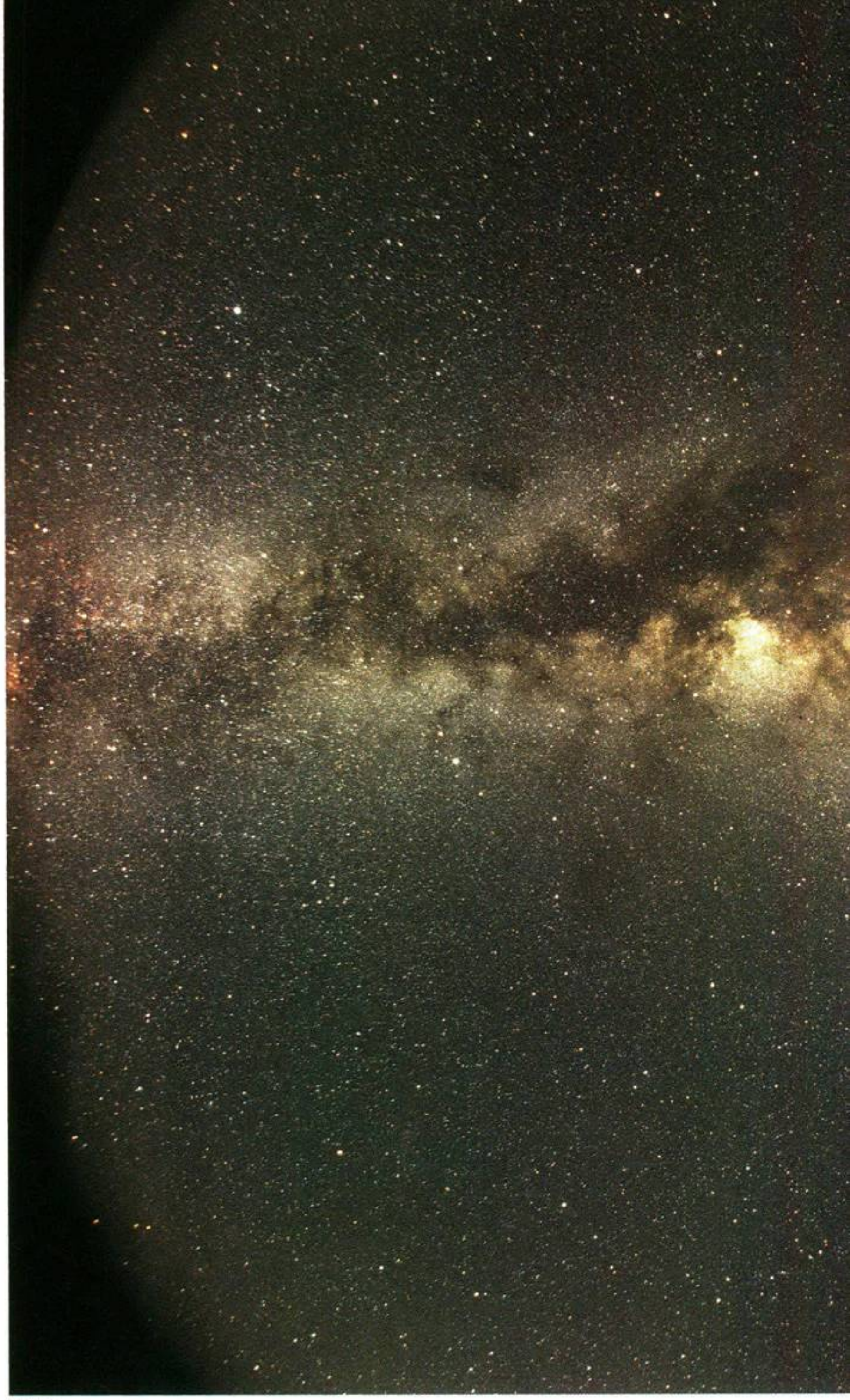
Christian Arsidi


SINUS MEDII
Rimae Triesnecker
Triesnecker
Chladni
Hyginus A
Rima Hyginus
Hyginus
Ukert

The Galaxy from Within

A spectacular fisheye-lens photo of the Milky Way reveals the Galaxy's intricate blend of stars, gas, and dust.

by David J. Eicher

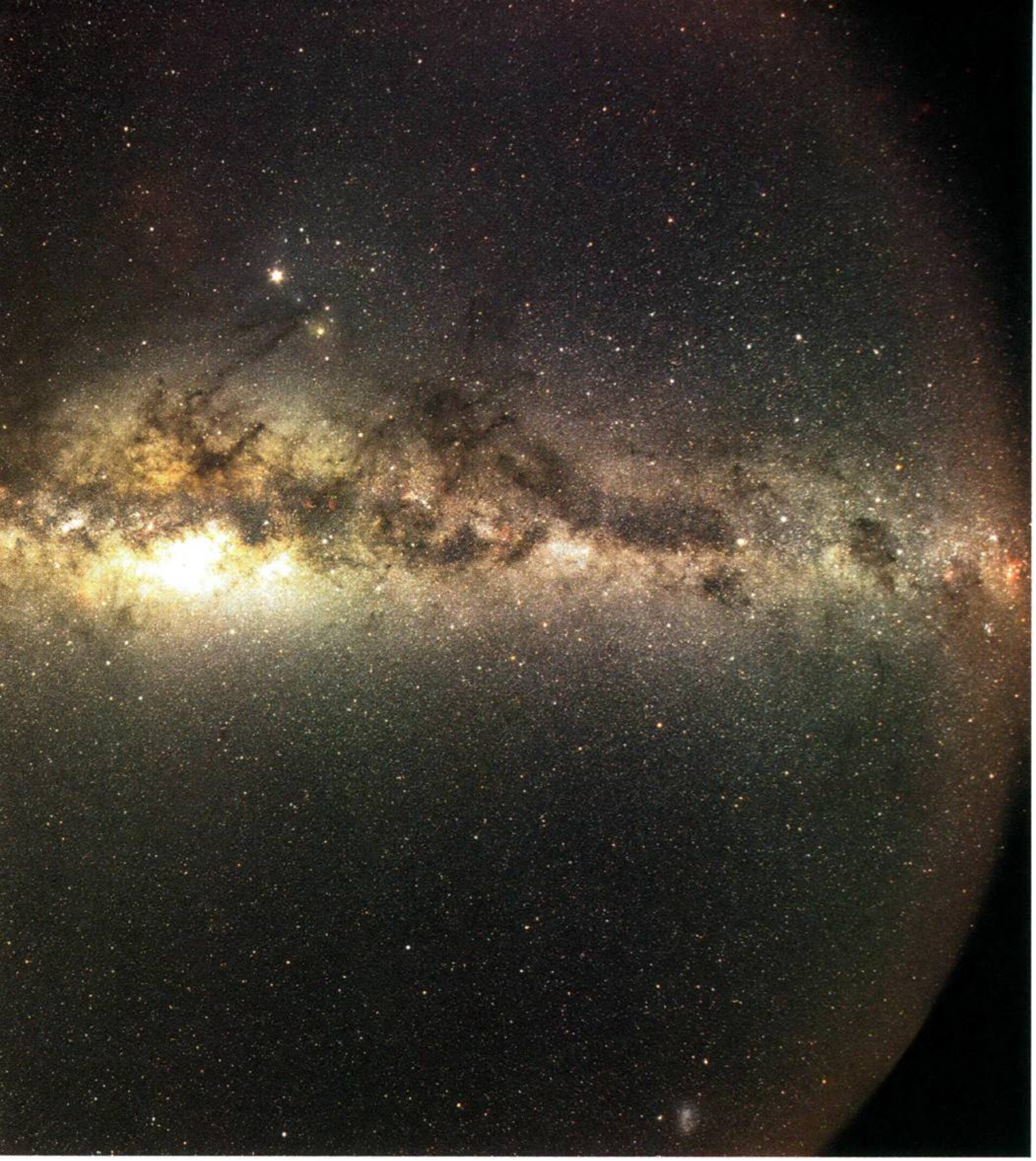


Dirk Hoppe

Any picture of an edge-on galaxy instantly invokes a sight familiar to backyard astronomers: a thin band of light bulging slightly toward the center, bisected by a broad band of dust. It's not unlike the view on these pages. Here, though, we are seeing our own Galaxy viewed from within. The similarity comes from seeing a bright bulge of light toward the galactic center, the light from countless, unresolved stars in the Galaxy's disk, and myriad clouds of black dust lying between the solar system and the surrounding spiral arms. It's a dizzying three-dimensional picture puzzle with many elements, all captured in only two dimensions on a photographic print.

The riveting detail in this image requires some explanation. The photographer, German backyard astronomer Dirk Hoppe, traveled to the pitch-black skies of Namibia in June 1995. He took his 6 by 6 cm medium format camera and a 30mm f/3.5 lens along on the African journey. After setting up in the Namibian desert, Hoppe loaded the camera with Fuji Super HG 400 film and exposed for 150 minutes, creating this stunning portrait. The combination of a wide-field lens, high resolution color film, and a long exposure created the amazing result.

The brilliant glow of the galactic center in Sagittarius lies at the photograph's center, and the coverage of constellations extends



from Cygnus (at left) to Carina (right). A bright nebula, a star forming factory, marks each constellation — the Lagoon Nebula at center, the North America Nebula at left, and the Eta Carinae Nebula at right. Numerous clusters and nebulae pepper the arch of the Galaxy in between, as with the Galactic Dark Horse (on his back, above center), the Scutum star cloud (left of center), the faint bubble surrounding Zeta Ophiuchi (above center), and the Coalsack, near the right-hand edge. Other features are present, too: the Small Magellanic Cloud, one of the satellite galaxies of the Milky Way, floats majestically at bottom right, and wandering Jupiter outshines all other objects in the photo, above and slightly right of center. Comparing the image to a star atlas shows myriad clusters and nebulae.

All through this image the Galaxy is going about its business. Stars are being born; others are dying. All are slowly and grandly rotating about the Galaxy's center in this disk. Tuck this image of the Galaxy into your mind the next evening you wander out and look skyward. It starkly reveals how our galaxy is a richly detailed, crowded, and busy place. ☐

David J. Eicher is managing editor of ASTRONOMY. *He views the splendors of the Galaxy whenever possible with a variety of telescopes.*

ADORAMA INC.

42 WEST 18th STREET • NEW YORK, NY 10011

PHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED DAY OR NIGHT
- Mon–Thurs. 9 till 9:30 PM
- Fri. 9-1:45
- Sunday 9:30–6 EST

STORE HOURS:
- Mon.–Thurs. 9–7pm
- Fri to 1:45
- SUN 9:30–5:45

ORDER TOLL FREE • US & CANADA
800-7-ADORAMA
8 0 0 - 7 2 3 - 6 7 2 6

ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800**
FAX **212-929-9013**
CUSTOMER RELATIONS • 212-741-0466
• Mon–Thur. 9–4:30, Sun. 11-2 EST
E-mail: goadorama@aol.com

COMPLETE with MANUFACTURER'S ACCESSORIES

Meade®

4500 4.5 Equatorial Reflector	379.95
Infinity 114 4.5 Equatorial Reflector	249.95
Saturn 114 4.5 Equatorial Reflector	289.95
Saturn 60mm Altazimuth Refractor	129.95
Saturn 60mm Equatorial Refractor	169.95
227 60mm Altazimuth Refractor	119.95
230 60mm M/C Altazimuth Refractor	179.95
4" 102 ED Referactor Optical Tube	899.95

SOFTWARE

Astro Search 200	**34.95**
Epoch 2000 Image Processing	**179.95**
8000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 2.5)	**39.95**
64,000 Object Library for LX200 (Version 3.1)	**24.95**

CLOSE OUT

ACCESSORIES

Wedge & Tripod f/2045-D	199.95
8x50 Finderscope #544	59.95
Carry Case f/LX50/200 10"	149.95
18V AC Adapter f/LX-200	54.95
Electric Focuser #1207	134.95
#930 2" Diagonal	89.95
#910N Nebular Filter 2"	109.95
LX 200 3.4 Upgrade Kit	89.95
AC Adapter f/2045-D	19.95
4" Photo Guide Bracket	49.95

Celestron
5" compact scope

C5 1250 F/10 Schmidt Cassegrain
with Starbright coating.
Available in 3 versions:

C5 Telescope w/AC Drive	Call
C5 Telescope with Tripod	Call
C5+Telescope w/DC Drive	Call
C5 Spotting Scope	Call
C5 Tripod	239.95
Celestron Solar Filter	84.95
Radial Guider C5,C8	114.95
DEC Motor C5	89.95
JMI Focus Motor C5	89.95
Carry Case for C5/C5+	169.95
Piggyback Counterpoise C5	59.95
Advanced Astro Master f/C5	519.95

Celestron Reducer/Corrector f/6.3

This combination focal reducer and field corrector lens accessory works with all Celestron and Meade Schmidt Cassegrains. Now it is possible to have a dual focal ratio instrument without sacrificing image quality. The Reducer/ Corrector is f/6.3 for C8 and C11. f/7 for C14. A four element, fully multi-coated accessory. Results are amazing BOTH visually and photographically.

112⁵⁰

Celestron/SBIG CCD CAMERA

NEW Celestron/SBIG Pixel 225 CCD Camera — *1549.00*

Telescope Accessories

DEW SHIELD

Collapsible, fold down, easy to store and transport

for Celestron C90	**18.95**	for Meade 2045	**18.95**
f/8" Schmidt Cassegrains	**28.95**	f/10" Schmidt Cassegrains	**38.95**
f/5" Scopes	**24.95**	f/11" Scopes	**49.95**

LUMICON FILTERS

UHC PREMIUM FILTERS		DEEP SKY PREMIUM FILTERS	
1 1/4"	**99.50**	.96"	**59.50**
48mm	**199.95**	2" Rear Cell	**119.50**
2" Rear Cell	**199.95**		

H-BETA		OXYGEN III			
1¼"	**99.50**	48mm	**199.50**	1¼"	**99.50**
48mm	**199.50**				
2"Rear Cell	**199.50**	2"Rear Cell	**199.50**		

Minus Violet

49mm	**49.00**	52/58/62mm	**59.00**	67/72/77mm	**69.00**

THOUSAND OAKS (Mounted Glass) SOLAR FILTER

Stainless Steel Coated (type 2)

- **for Celestron C90's**
- **for Televue Genesis**
- **for Meade 2045**
- **for Televue** Pronto/Ranger
- **for Celestron C5's**
- for Schmidt Cassegrains 8"
- **for Meade 10"**
- **for Celestron C11**

Now Available at Greatly Reduced Prices

NEW TYPE 2 PLUS

8"	**Call**	**10"**	**Call**

H-Alpha Solar prominence filter w/white light Pre Filter 8" **695.00**

TELRAD FINDER

TELRAD with Base	**36.95**	Spare Mounting Base	**7.95**
Dew Shield for Telrad	**11.95**	Pulsar Unit	**19.95**

MEADE PARABOLIC MIRRORS

6" f/8	**139.95**	8" f/6	**184.95**	10" f/4.5	**389.95**
6" f/5	**139.95**	10" f/6	**389.95**		

1.25" RACK & PINION FOCUSERS

New Celestron 1.25" Focuser **39.95**

Vixen Lanthanum Eyepieces LV Series

2.5mm,	**129.95**	4mm	**119.95**	5mm	**114.95**
6mm,	**112.95**	9mm	**114.95**	10mm	**109.95**
15mm	**114.95**	30mm 2"	**159.95**		

Tele Vue®

PLOSSL	
55mm 2"	**Call**
40, 32mm 1¼"	**Call**
26, 17, 13mm 1 1/4"	**Call**
10.5, 7.4mm 1¼"	**Call**

PANOPTIC	
15mm 1¼"	**Call**
27mm 1¼"	**Call**
22mm 1¼"	**Call**
35mm 2"	**Call**
Panoptic Barlow Interface 2"	**Call**

NEW DESIGN PLOSSLS	
8mm 1¼"	**Call**
11mm 1¼"	**Call**
15mm 1¼"	**Call**
20mm 1¼"	**Call**
25mm 1¼"	**Call**

BARLOW	
New Short Tube 2x 1¼"	**Call**
New 3X 1¼"	**Call**
Big Barlow 2x 2"	**Call**

NAGLER	
20mm Type 2; 2"	**Call**
16mm Type 2; 2, 1¼"	**Call**
12mm Type 2; 2, 1¼"	**Call**
13mm 2" & 1¼"	**Call**
9mm 2" & 1¼"	**Call**
7mm 1¼"	**Call**
4.8mm 1¼"	**Call**

ACCESSORIES

Bino-View Binocular Viewer ......**Call**

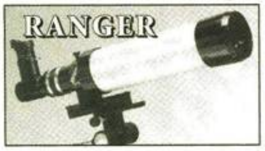
STAR DIAGONAL	
2" Star Diagonal	**Call**
1.25" Star Diagonal	**Call**

RICH FIELD KIT	
with 55 Plossl 2" Diag., 2" to 1¼" Adapter	**359.95**
1¼" E.P. Adapter f/Questar	**59.95**

PARACORR COMA CORRECTORS	
2"	**Call**

TELE VUE REFRACTORS

RANGER 70mm ED Lightweight Scopes



RANGER Ivory w/1.25" 45° Erect Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
RANGER Ivory w/1.25" Straight Erect Prism & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
RANGER Ivory w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
RANGER BRASS w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**

PRONTO 70mm Aperture f/6.4 with ED Glass

PRONTO w/2" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" 45° Erect Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Star Diagonal & 17mm Plossl	**Call**
PRONTO w/1.25" Porro Prism & 17mm Plossl	**Call**

GENESIS

Genesis-SDF	**Call**	**Renaissance SDF**	**CALL**

GENESIS-SDF Outfit w/Sky Tour Computer & Gibraltar Mt......**Call**

MOUNTS & ACCESSORIES
for TELE VUE REFRACTORS

GIBRALTAR MOUNT Ashwood	**424.95**
GIBRALTAR MOUNT Walnut Wood	**Call**
WALNUT PANORAMIC MOUNT with Brass Fittings	**Call**
STARBEAM ."Red Star" Projection Finder	**Call**
PIGGY-CAM Camera Adapter	**41.95**
QUICK POINT Day/Night Sighting	**29.95**

SKYGAZER SERIES TELESCOPES

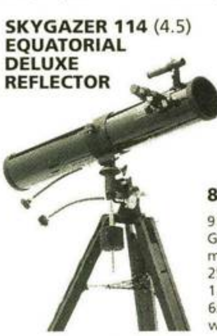
SKYGAZER 60 ALTAZIMUTH

Features a quality 700mm f/11 Refractor, **Two 1.25" Eyepieces,** 5x24 Finderscope, Hybrid 1.25" Diagonal, Adjustable Wood Tripod .... only **109.95**

SKYGAZER 60 EQUATORIAL

900mm f/15 Refractor, **Two 1.25" Eyepieces,** German Equatorial Mount, Slow Motion Cables, Setting Circles in both axes, 6x24, Finderscope, Hybrid 1.25" Diagonal, Adjustable Hardwood Tripod .... only **149.95**

SKYGAZER 114 (4.5) EQUATORIAL DELUXE REFLECTOR



114mm diameter Reflector with German Equatorial Mount, Slow Motion Controls in R.A. and DEC., 5x24 Viewfinder, Two 1.25" 25mm (36X) & 10mm (91X) Eyepieces, Adjustable Wood Tripod with Accessory Tray.. only **249.95**

80mm Equatorial

910mm focal length (f/11.4) German Equatorial Mount, slow motion controls, setting circles, 25mm 1.25" eyepiece (36X), 1.25" diagonal, 6x30 finderscope, adjustable wood tripod .... only **299.95**

NOW AVAILABLE
1996 ADORAMA'S ASTRONOMY REFERENCE CATALOG
for Telescopes and Optics **Call**

CELESTRON®
SCHMIDT CASSEGRAIN TELESCOPES

ULTIMA 2000 **Computer-Driven Scope** **$2495⁰⁰** We are now takng orders for this long awaited telescope

CG SERIES	
NEW CG-9¼	**Call**
CG-11 Telescope	**Call**
CG-14 Telescope	**Call**

GP	
GP-C8 W/Star bright Coat.	**1395.00**

ULTIMA P.E.C.	
Ultima 9 1/4 PEC	**Call**
Ultima 11 PEC	**Call**

CELESTAR	
New Celestar 8	**Call**
New Celes. 8 comput.	**Call**

JMI DEC Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**74.95**
JMI Focus Motor C8+ / Classic 8	**89.95**

ADVANCED ASTRO MASTER	
Advanced Astro Master f/fork mounted C8s	**509.95**
for GP Mounts/GII	**544.95**

MICRO GUIDE EYEPIECE .**157.95**

RADIAL GUIDER
Allows free movement of guider while camera is fixed .**114.95**

MULTI FUNCTION FOCAL TESTER 55
Focus on & off the optical axis at 3,16,22 & 30mm Diam. in a single setup..............only **129.95**

REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

C4.5" Newtonian Multi-Coated	**Call**
Firstscope 114 4.5"	**Call**
Motor Drive f/C4.5	**264.95**
Firstscope 114 Deluxe	**Call**
Tele Extender Refractor Newtonian	**79.95**

Star Hopper Dobsonian

New 4.5" Star Hopper	**Call**		
6" Star Hopper	**Call**	8" Star Hopper	**Call**
6x30 LED Finderscope f/Dobsonian	**41.95**		

REFRACTOR TELESCOPES

Great Polaris C102 102mm	**Call**
Great Polaris C102 ED	**Call**
New Firstcope 80 W.A. Equatorial	**Call**
Premium 80 w/45 Erect Prism	**Call**
New Firstcope 76 3" Reflector	**Call**
T Adapter Refractor/C4.5	**46.95**
Firstscope 60	**Call**

Firstscope 60 Deluxe	**Call**	**New Firstscope 80**	**Call**
Firstscope 60 Equatorial	**Call**	Image Erector f/60mm Ref	**9.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

C90 MC SPECIAL EDITION
Celestron 1000mm f/11 Multi-Coated f/11 Optical Tube, Pro-Optic 1.25" 45° Erect 25mm Plossl 1.25" Eyepiece.. only **359.95**
C90 Special Edition w/.96" Eyepiece and Star Diagonal .96" ....only **309.95**

C90	**Call**	**C90 MC**	**Call**
C90MC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**		
C90MCRC w/1.25" Accs.	**Call**		
Rich Field 80	**Call**	500 f/5.6 Spotting Scope	**Call**
15-60X Zoom	**179.95**	f/4 Adapter for 500/5.6	**74.95**

CELESTRON C90 & SPOTTING SCOPE ACCS.

Barlow .96, 2x M/C Short Tube	**47.95**	30mm Kellner .96"	**23.95**
7.5, 10, 17, 26 Plossl .96	**44.95**	Polarizer Set .96	**32.95**
9mm Ortho, .96	**29.95**	Star Diagonal .96	**19.95**
10, 18, 25, 40 Klnr.96	**41.95**	1.25" Diag Prism 45° .for C90	**34.95**

CELESTRON TELESCOPE ACCS.

AC Adpt. C5+, C8+ Ultima	**19.95**
Car Bat. Adpt. C5+,C8+ Ultima	**24.95**
2X **Barlow** 1.25" **Short Tube**	**44.95**
Counterweight Bar Assembly 8"	**79.95**
or 11"	**84.95**
Case for C8	**189.95**
Piggyback Mt 8"	**34.95**
Piggyback Bar Assembly 11"	**69.95**
Dewstar/Shade 8"	**26.95**
Focus Motor f/Ultima's	**79.95**
Dual Axis Drive SP/GP	**329.95**

FILTERS

LPR A	**59.95**	LPR B	**84.95**
Pol. Set 1¼"	**44.95**	Sky Filter #2	**46.95**
New 4 piece 1.25" Eyepiece FilterSet	**49.95**		

NIGHT VISION ASTROLIGHTS

Disposable Astrolite	**3.95**
New Night Vision LED Light	**17.95**

FINDERSCOPES

6x30 Finderscope Kit	**46.95**
7x50 Finder Scope with Illuminator & Bracket	**159.95**
Illuminator only for 7x50	**54.95**
Quick Release f/7x50 find	**44.95**
Star Pointer Finderscope	**37.95**

DIAGONALS

Diagonal Erect 1.25" 45°	**41.95**
Diagonal Erect 1.25" 90°	**49.95**
New Collimated Barlow Diag.	**84.95**
2" Mirror Star Diagonal	**134.95**
Star Diagonal 90 Degree	**42.95**

TRIPODS & MOUNTS

Adj. Tripod Heavy Duty	**264.95**
Lightweight Tripod	**239.95**
Alt-Azimuth Mount	**339.95**
Photo Tripod	**99.95**
New Wedgepod Wedge/Tripod Combo	**239.95**
Great Polaris 8" Mount. with Polaris Finder	**769.95**
Vibration Suppression Pads	**39.95**

G-SERIES MOUNTS

G 9 Mount	**1649.95**
G 11 Mount	**1849.95**
60" Leg Set for G-11	**209.95**

NEW FORK MOUNTS & DRIVE

C5+ Fork Mount & Drive	**549.95**
Celestar 8 Fork Mt. & Drive	**469.95**

T-ADAPTER/TELE EXTENDERS

Tele Extender Deluxe	**48.95**
T-Adapt. f/Schmidt Cassegrains	**24.95**

CELESTRON MYLAR SOLAR SCREEN FILTERS (MOUNTED)

f/C5/C5+	**84.95**	f/C4.5	**69.95**
f/C90RC GPC102	**66.95**	f/C8's	**109.95**

CELESTRON 1¼" EYEPIECES

Deluxe zoom Ocular 6.5-18mm Ortho **146.95**

ULTIMA EYEPIECES *(Limited Time Offer)*

5mm, 18mm, 1 1/4"	**74.95**	7.5	**64.95**	12.5mm, 1 1/4"	**71.95**
24mm, 1 1/4"	**84.95**	30mm, 1 ¼"	**93.95**	35m 1¼"	**104.95**
42m 1¼"	**104.95**	Ultima 2X Barlow Short Tube Version	**69.95**		

PLOSSL EYEPIECES

6.3, 7.5, 12.5, 10, 17, 26mm, 1 1/4"	**44.95**	32, 40mm, 1 1/4"	**59.95**

WE SHIP PROMPTLY. ALL TELESCOPES INCLUDE U.S.A. WARRANTY

No Surcharge for MasterCharge or Visa Purchases. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Second hand dealer's license #802862. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till Nov. 20, 1996** **Please address all inquiries and orders to ASTRO. DEPT. #55**

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011 12

ORDER TOLL FREE **800-723-6726**

ORDERS & INFO **212-647-9800**

FAX # 212-929-9013

JIM'S MOBILE

FOCUS MOTOR f/Meade LX200	**79.95**

FOCUSERS

NGF-1	**209.**	NGF-2	**159.**	NGF-3	**135.**
NGF-4	**109.**	NGF-S with Motofocus	**249.95**		

1.25" NGF MINI FOCUSERS

NGF-1 Mini	**151.95**	NGF-2 Mini	**114.95**	NGF-S Mini	**184.95**

ASTRONOMY BOOKS

Books for Beginners

Astronomy for the Beginner/ Universe for the Beginner by Patrick Moore	**12.95**
Guide to Amateur Astronomy	**34.95**
Deep Sky: An Introduction	**18.95**

Binocular Observing

How to Choose a Binocular	**4.95**
Binocular Astronomy	**24.95**
Touring the Universe Through Binoculars	**29.95**
Deep Sky Objects for Binoculars	**10.95**
Exploring the Night Sky with Binoculars	**5.95**

Star Atlases

Sky Atlas 2000 Deluxe Edition by Wil Tirion	**39.95**
Sky Atlas 2000 Field Ed.	**19.95**
Laminated Sky Atlas 2000 Field Edition	**57.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 1– 2nd Ed. (paperback)	**34.95**
Sky Catalogue 2000. Vol. 2– (paperback)	**29.95**
Bright Star Atlas 2000	**10.95**
Norton's Star Atlas and Handbook 18th Ed.	**44.95**
Celestron Sky Map	**16.95**
Uranometria 2000 Volume 1 or Vol. 2	**39.95**
Deep-Sky Field Guide to Uranometria 2000	**48.95**

Observers' Handbooks

The Backyard Astronomer's Guide	**29.95**

1000+: The Amateur Astronomer's Field Guide to Deep-Sky Observing	**34.95**
The Sky: A Users Guide	**14.95**
Nightwatch by Dickinson	**21.95**
Atlas of Deep-Sky Splendors, 4th Edition	**22.95**
The Messier Album	**20.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**18.95**
Fifty Year Canon of Lunar Eclipses: 1986-2035	**18.95**
Burnham's Celestial Handbook 3 Vol. Set	**39.95**

Astrophotography & Imaging

Astrophotography: An Introduction	**18.95**
Astrophotography II	**18.95**
Astrophotography for the Amateur	**18.95**
Choosing & Using a CCD Camera Incl. 3.5" Disks	**29.95**
Introduction to Astro. Image Processing	**29.95**

Building Telescopes

How To Make A Telescope	**19.95**
Telescope Building with Dobson Video Tape	**39.95**

ASTRONOMY SOFTWARE

FIRST LIGHT

New Distant Suns First Light CD
Lets you manipulate the planets & land on Mars

only...**53.95**

The Mars Explorer –Explore the Ancient Meteor Scarred Deserts, Windswept Chasms and Dusty Channels of this fascinating Planet. Over 200mb of Data	**34.95**
The Venus Explorer –	36.95
Distant Suns (CD/Mac)	34.95
Vista Pro (CD)	64.95
Vision of Mars –	44.95

SKY FOR WINDOWS 95

Celestron/ Sky level 1 CD Rom w/ 10,000 Objects only	**19.95**
The Sky level 2/ Sky Level 3	**Call**
Sky GSC (CD ROM) Level 4	**Call**
LX-200 Interface	**24.95**

Red Shift 2
(CD)
49.00

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE

Voyager II 2.0	**114.95**
Skygazer CD (MAC)	**44.95**
Deep Space (CD /DOS)	**129.95**
Dance of the Planets Standard Edition	**74.00**
Dance of the Planets QED with Observer Companion	**106.95**
Dance of the Planets QED w/Observer Companion & Star 8 Extension.	**134.95**
Star 10 Extension for Dance of the Planets	**49.95**

BINOCULARS

Pro-Optic GIANT SERIES

We are proud to introduce a new line of Pro-Optic Giant fully Multi-Coated Binoculars.

These binoculars with their large objectives high quality BAK-4 prisms will provide you with breathtaking wide-field observation of astronomical objects as well as terrestrial viewing under low light conditions.

Optics are fully multi-coated for optimum brightness and contrast.

Each binocular is provided with a high quality Hard Case, Neck Straps and Rubber Eye-Cups.

Now includes 25 YEAR WARRANTY

80mm Giant Series

11x80 Giant – for general use may be hand held (although a tripod is recommended for extended use)............**284.95**

20x80 Giant – for more detailed close-ups requires a tripod. **289.95**

100mm Ultra Giant Series

The ultra large aperture of 100mm provides more than 50% more light gathering power than the standard 80mm Giant Binoculars. For a delightful experience in astronomical viewing.

Both feature fully multi-coated optics, BAK-4 prism, built-in platform which mounts on a tripod.

14x100 Ultra Giant....**999.95** **25x100** Ultra Giant.....**999.95**

FUJINON FMT-SX Binoculars

6x30 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coatings & fashion strap	**309.95**
7x50 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**421.95**
7x50 FMTR-SX w/Rubber Coating & fashion strap	**463.95**
7x50 FMTR-CSX R.C.with Compass & fashion strap	**519.95**
8x30 FMTR-SX Rubber Coated & fashion strap	**329.95**
10x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**519.95**
16x70 FMT-SX with Carry Case & fashion strap	**549.95**
8x40 BFL w/Case	**204.95**
Tripod Adapter Large	**19.95**

10x70

Fieldscope Super 80

Super 80 with 20X-60X	**574.95**
Super 80 ED with 20X-60X	**1039.95**

CELESTRON

NEW GIANT MULTI-COATED

20x80 Basic	**Call**	20x80 Dlx	**Call**

NEW REGAL

8x42	**Call**	10x50	**Call**

ULTIMA SERIES

7x50	**Call**	8x40	**Call**
10x50	**Call**	10x42w.a.	**Call**
New 9x63	**Call**	8x56	**Call**

PRO SERIES

7x50	**109.95**	8x40	**99.95**
10x50w.a.	**109.95**	12x50w.a.	**124.95**

New PRO SERIES w/Focus Lock

7x50	**Call**	8x40	**Call**
10x50	**Call**	8-24x50	**Call**

ED GLASS SERIES

6.5x44	**Call**	9.5x44	**Call**

MINI M/C with Case

8x21	**49.95**	9x25	**59.95**
10x25	**51.95**	7-16x25 Zm	**75.00**
MONOCULAR– 8x25	**39.95**		

BINOCULAR ACCS.

Car Window Mount	**34.95**
Tripod Adapter	**16.95**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES w/20-60x zoom

TSN-1	**599.95**	TSN-2	**554.95**
TSN-3	**1029.95**	TSN-4	**999.00**

WITHOUT EYEPIECES

TSN-1	**399.00**	TSN-2	**389.00**
TSN-3	**849.00**	TSN-4	**799.00**

CANON

12x36 Image Stabilized	**Call**

NIKON

7x50 SP w/case	**729.95**
10x70 SP w/case	**999.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES

15-45x60 Spotter R/C	**339.95**
15-45x Angle	**354.95**
16-47 X60 XL Waterproof SS	**379.95**
Photo Adapter f/SS	**19.95**

FIELDSCOPES (Body only)

Field Scope ED II	**569.95**
Field Scope Angle ED	**619.95**
Field Scope ED 78mm	**989.95**
F.S. ED 78mm Angle	**1079.95**
15, 20, 30, 40X E.P.	@ **74.95**
24X WA	**144.95**
30X WA	**139.95**
60X	**79.95**

ZEISS w/USA Warranty

20x60 Stabilized Monocular	**Call**
15x60 GA	**Call**
30x60 Spotting Scope	**Call**

LEICA

10x50 BA	**Call**
8x50 BA	**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BDA	**Call**
7x42 GEOVID BD	**Call**

New Leica Spotting Scopes

Televid 77mm Straight or Angle	**Call**
Televid 77mm ED Straight or Angle	**Call**

BUSHNELL

Discoverer 15-60 X60	**169.95**
Spacemaster	**149.95**
Spacemaster Rubberized	**163.95**
Spacemaster Kit w/15-45X, Tripod and Case	**247.95**
Elite 600mm with Zoom	**Call**
Elite 77mm	**269.95**
Eyepieces & Accessories	**Call**

Moonlight Scopes

BINOCULARS

MPN-30K 30,000X 2.5X Magnification	**429.95**
MPN-40K 30,000X 4X Mag.	**499.95**
MPN-35K 30,000X Goggles 1X Mag. Focuses as close as 9"	**679.95**

Celestron Vixen Microscopes

MONOCULARS

Moonlight Mini 2000X Very Compact	**269.95**
MPN-1400 **1400X** 2.4X Magnific.	**199.95**
NV-100Z **10,000X** Mono w/Illuminator	**319.95**
NV-100CI **5000X** Compact w/Illum. 2.4X	**299.95**
MPN-60K **60,000X** Gen III	**1149.95**

Pro-Optic

Astronomical Accessories

Pro-Optic offers a unique combination of high quality with economical prices

Adorama Exclusive

Pro-Optic Plössl 1.25" Eyepieces

• Sharp detail • High contrast ghost free images • Wide 50° apparent field of view (43° on the 40mm Plössl) • 4 element optics, fully magnesium fluorite anti-reflection coating on each air to glass surface.• Lens edges are blackened to keep out reflected light • Accepts 1.25" filters.

40mm (F. of View 43°)	**54.95**		
32mm Plössl 1.25"	**54.95**		
25mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**	17mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
12.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**	10mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**
7.5mm Plössl 1.25"	**39.95**	6.3mm Plössl 1.25"	**49.95**

BUY ONE EYEPIECE AND GET THE SECOND ONE (of equal value) AT HALF PRICE!

Pro Optic 500mm f/5.6 Maksutov Telephoto/Spotting Scope

With high-tech white finish

Carry Case
Nikon
Pro-Optic

Multi-coated to maximize contrast and sharpness and a built-in field flattener to reduce field curvature.

With its 500mm focal length, it is long enough for close-ups of far away objects but with the f/5.6 optics it is fast enough to be hand held, focuses as close as 5 feet.

With the addition of the 'SS500 Kit you can convert it to a 20X 90mm spotting scope. The SS500 kit includes a 45° 1.25" Erect Image Diagonal and a 25mm 1.25" Plossl

Pro-Optic 500mm f/5.6 lens	**219.95**
Pro-Optic SS500 Kit (when purchased w/500/5.6)	**49.95**
350mm f/4 Converter for 500/5.6	**74.95**
Celestron 1000mm f11 Multi-Coated Lens	only **299.95**

Pro-Optic Slow Motion Control 29.95

With the Slow Motion control attached between your Lens/Spotting Scope and your photographic tripod, you can make accurate slow motion adjustments in altitude and Azimuth. In addition the Pro-Optic SMC allows you to make major adjustments in elevation with a separate control knob.

The Slow Motion Control fits any tripod with 1/4-20 thread.

Pro-Optic 45º Erect Image Diagonal

Provides an ideal 45° angle for erect image terrestrial viewing

Pro-Optic 45° Erect 1.25"	**38.95**
Pro-Optic 45° Erect Hybrid (1.25" to .96")	**39.95**
Pro-Optic 90° Star Diagonal 1.25"	**34.95**

EYEPIECE FILTERS 1.25"

Avail. in the following colors: 1A Skylight; 8 Yellow ;11 Yellow Green; 12 Deep Yellow; 15 Deep Yellow; 21 Orange; 23A Red; 25 Red; 47 Violet; 56 Light Green; 58 Green; 80A Light Blue; 82A Pale Blue; ND 0.3; ND 0.6

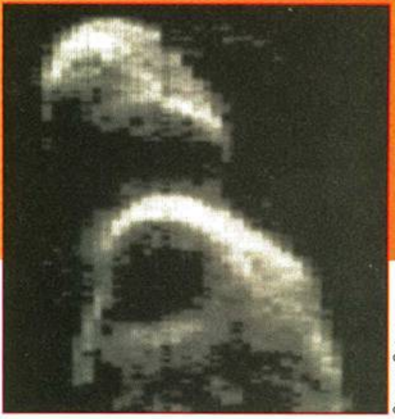
1.25"	Ea. **9.95**
Moon Filter 1.25" (ND 9X)	**11.95**
Buy any 4 filters (1.25")	for only **34.95**
Buy any 12 filters	for only **99.95**

Special: ***4 Piece Filter Set***
includes: #12, 23A, 58 & 80A
Packaged in a Pouch with space for additional filters..........**34.95**

Same as above with #11, 25A, 47 & 82A **34.95**

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Catch a Fleeting Asteroid



Radar reveals Toutatis as two asteroids stuck together (above). A photo from 1992 shows the asteroid's rapid motion (right).

Fast-moving Toutatis zips past Earth in early December and brightens to binocular visibility.

by Richard Talcott

A strangely shaped, dimly glowing object climbs out of the dawn and into view on these brisk December mornings. The lumpy, oblong piece of rock — asteroid 4179 Toutatis — measures less than 7 kilometers across. Rarely do objects this small come into view from Earth, but then objects rarely come this close to our planet.

Toutatis comes closest to Earth on November 29, when it lies just 5.3 million km away. But don't count on seeing it that night. The asteroid lies in nearly the same direction as the Sun, so it gets lost in the solar glare. In addition, most of its sunlit hemisphere faces away from Earth, causing the asteroid to glow feebly at 14th magnitude, about the same as Pluto.

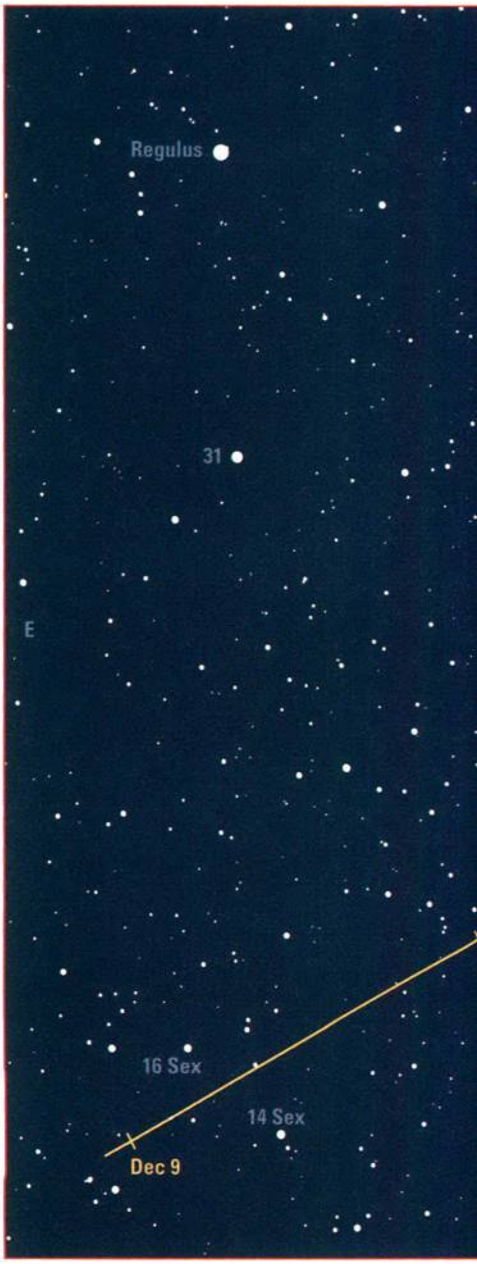
Luckily the situation changes rapidly for the better. As Toutatis speeds away from the Sun and Earth, it crosses Earth's orbit (ahead of us as we circle the Sun). This motion makes the asteroid shoot out of the morning twilight and appear high in the east well before the sky starts to brighten. This motion also means Toutatis turns more of its sunlit hemisphere in our direction, and it brightens to magnitude 10.5 by the end of December's first week.

The first good time to look for Toutatis is at the end of that week, when the waning crescent Moon has vacated the vicinity. Head out shortly after midnight and locate the two brightest objects in the east: blue-white Regulus and the slightly brighter, ruddy Mars. (The map at top right shows the view looking east at 1 a.m. local time.)

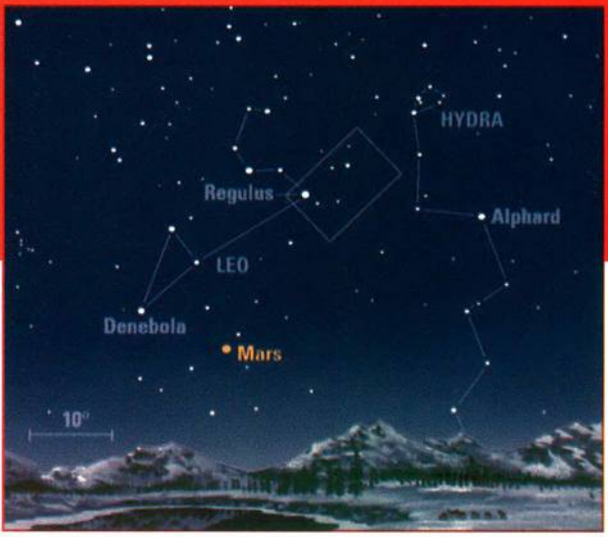
First-magnitude Regulus, the heart of Leo the Lion, serves as a convenient starting point in the search for Toutatis. On the morning of December 9, the asteroid lies about 6° due south of the star and 1° east of 14 Sextantis. The detailed finder chart at right shows Toutatis' position at 4 a.m. EST (3 a.m. CST, 2 a.m. MST, and 1 a.m. PST). It includes stars as faint as magnitude 11.3, so it approximates the view in a pair of 7x50 or 10x50 binoculars or a 2.4-inch telescope on a clear night from a dark site.

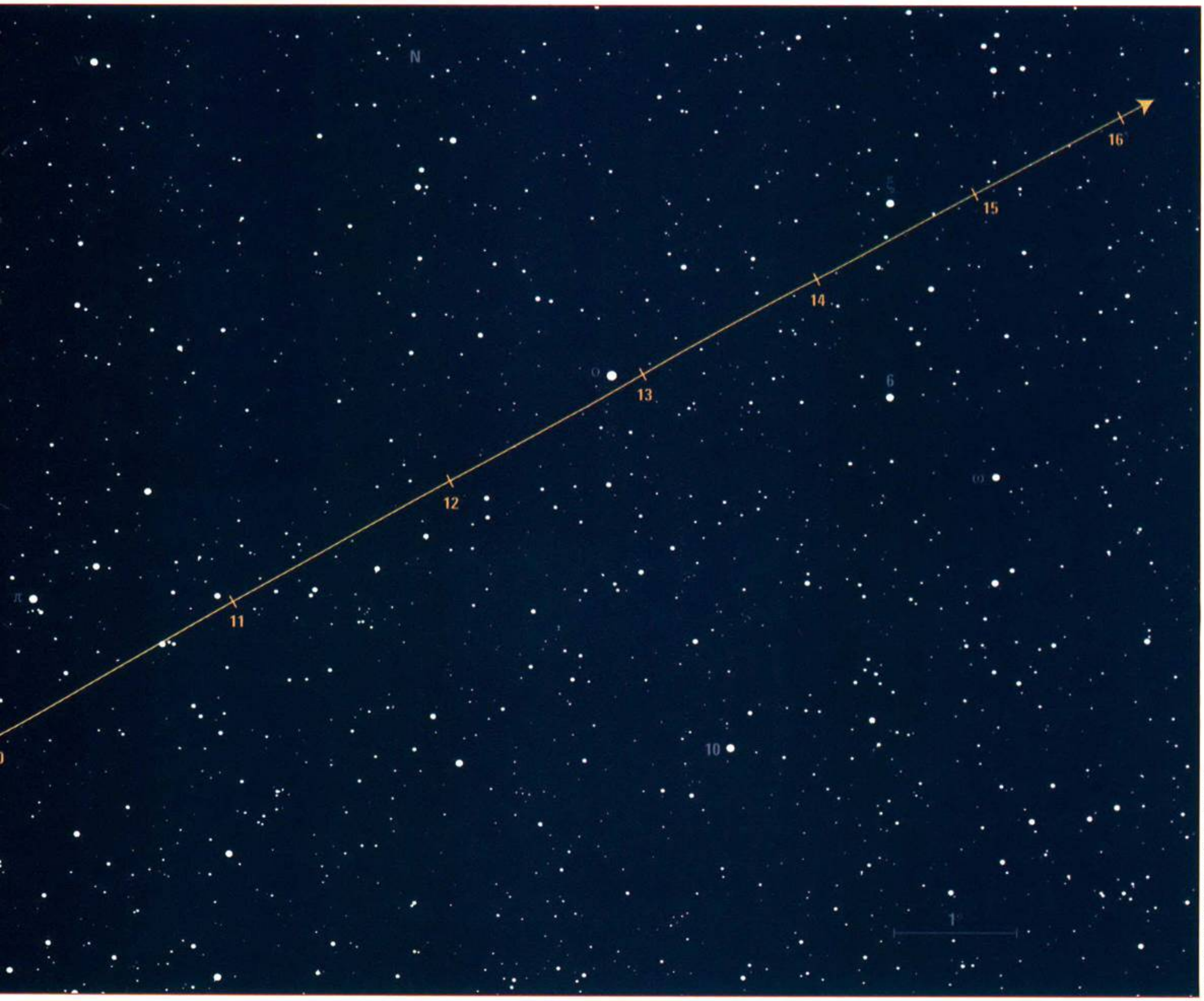
Toutatis moves quickly to the northwest during the next week, cutting through the southwestern corner of Leo. Although the chart should help you locate the asteroid whenever it's clear, perhaps your best chance will come on the morning of the 13th. It then lies just 0.2° west of the 3.5-magnitude star Omicron (o) Leonis. Once you center Omicron in your field of view, you should have little trouble spotting Toutatis. If you still can't tell which point of light it is, wait for an hour or two: That should be enough time for you to detect its motion against the background stars.

Although Toutatis appears as a single point of light, it really consists of two objects joined together. Radar measurements made four years ago when it last came close to Earth showed it to be a contact binary — essentially two huge boulders that collided softly and fused long ago. As you view Toutatis, it's worth pondering how many other boulders cross our orbit, and whether any of them have Earth's name on them. ☐



Preston S. Justis


HYDRA
Regulus
Alphard
LEO
Denebola
Mars
10°


ν
N
ξ
ο
6
ω
π
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
1°

Both maps by ASTRONOMY: Elisabeth Rowan

★ ★ ★ BEST VALUES - LOWEST PRICES! ★ ★ TELRAD ★ PARKS ★ BUSHNELL ★ BRANDON ★ SCORPIUS ★ ASTRO SYSTEMS ★ SKY PUBLISHING ★ ★ ★

CELESTRON

LOWEST PRICES

IN THIS AD – LOOK

EYEPIECES FROM $12 EA/ FILTERS FROM $9 EA / TELESCOPES FROM $69

(203) 746-3579

LOWEST GUARANTEED LISTED PRICES!

CCD ST-5 CALL!

MISC

TRIPOD-BOGAN 3001	$119
SWIFT 7X42 ULTRA LITES	$199
MEADE 227, 60MM 1 1/4"	$108
MEADE RET. OCULAR (.96)	$29
MEADE 10" (f4.5) TUBE	$85
MEADE EQ. MT. (H.D.) NEWT. AC.	$449

CELESTRON

$AVE

TELESCOPES SCH/CASS.

C5 (AC) **C5+** (DC)
Computerized, GPC8, C8
Celestar 7 C8/11 2000
CG11, CG14, C14 Computerized .... **Lowest Prices**

LATEST MODELS WITH PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT

TELESCOPES REFLECTORS

C4.5, GP 200 7.9" FS 114 6" 8" DOB	from $249

TELESCOPES REFRACTORS

First Scope 80, 60, DX, GP 102, GP102 ED CO 40	$69

SPOTTING SCOPES - CALL

C90 all models, S50, C60RC, 20x60 WP, 20x60 Ed-WP, 30x60 RFT 80, S80, C5, C8, 500mm, f 5.6	from $189

BINOCULARS - PRICED TO SELL!

Monoculars 8x25.....$38, 6X16 ... $55	**UNBEATABLE**
Mini 8x25, 8x22, 10x25, 8x24PP, 10x24PP...$49 ..	**PRICES**
Regal 10X50, 8X42	**ALL OTHERS CALL**
Pro 8x30, 7x50, 10x50, 12x50, 8x56, 9x63, 8-24x50 Zoom	
ULTIMA 8x32, 10x42, 7x50, 10x50, 8x56, 9X63	
ED SERIES 6.5x44, 9.5x44	ea $349
Water Proof 8x21, 11x80mm 20X80mm	

OPTICAL TUBE ASSEMBLIES - IN STOCK

80mm.........$279, 9 1/4"	$949
C8" Optical Tube Assem. Star Bgt. Case	$799
GP 102.......$724, C11......$1595, C14	$3895

ULTIMA EYEPIECES

5mm, 18mm.......$74, 7.5mm.......$64, 12.5mm	$71
24mm.........$83, 30mm..........$92, 35mm, 42mm	$104
OR 6, 7, 9, 12mm (96")	ea $34
4, 6, 8, 12.5, 20, 25mm (.96) (MH)	ea $12
KE 10mm 16, 18 25 30 40 (96")	ea $33

PLOSSL OCULARS NEW CELESTRON SERIES

1 1/4" 6.3, 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26mm.$35 40mm, 32PL	$53
(.96) 7.5, 10, 12.5, 17, 26mm PL...	$35
Zoom 6.5-18, 1 1/4" ORTHO.	$135
25mm K 1¼" Multi-Coated	ea $25
12, 25 Ortho (Multi-Coated) 1 1/4"	ea $49
25mm 2" SPECIAL PURCHASE (GIANT)	ea $79
REVOLUTIONARY LANTHANUM EYEPIECES -LV SERIES - STATE OF THE ART - RARE EARTH GLASS -	
2.5 mm , 4mm, 20MM, 1¼"	$119
5mm, 6mm, 9mm, 10mm, 15mm.....$109, 30mm., 2"	$159
Coma Corrector Photo-Visual 1 1/4" - 2"	$99
Micro Guide Eyepiece	$156
Adapter 2" to 1 1/4"......$13, 1 1/4" to 2"	$29

T-RINGS - T-MOUNTS

(State Camera Make Model) All	$10 EA

CELESTRON

LOWER PRICE FOUND? JUST GIVE A CALL
9 AM TO MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS

ACCESSORIES

AC Adapter (PEC) (C5+ C8+)	$18
Accessory Case -DELUXE-	$43
Barlow Lens 2x96".(Deluxe).....$46, 2X (.96)	$14
Barlow Lens 1 1/4" Short type (NEW)	$38
Barlow 2 x Ultima	$66
Barlow Lens 2x2" M/C (Giant)	$129
Binocular Tripod Adapter	$14
Car Batt. Adapter Ultima (PEC)	ea $22
Car Window Mount	$29
Carrying Case - C5, ea $159 C8	$179
Counterweight Bar Assem -8" .... $75 11"	$79
Counterweight PB. BKT, C5	$59
Drag Erect Image - 45° 96" .... $42 45° 1 1/4"	$40
45° 96" to 1 1/4" DIAGONAL	$39
DEC Motor (PEC) 8/11, Ultima-C5	$99
DEC Motor C4.5 and SP MT (DC)	$59
Deluxe Lat Adjuster (DLA) C8	$32
Dewstar (Lens Shade - 8")	$24
Advanced Astro Master Computer	$335
Drive C8 Quartz Sing Axis (C8 - Classic)	$195
Expanding Bushing - 96" to 1 1/4"	$13
Filter (All Colors) 2" (Eyepiece)	ea $19
Filters #1A 8 12 15 21 23A 25 38A 47 56 58 80A 82A 96ND 50% 96ND 25% 96ND 13% Polarizer 1 1/4".........ea $10, (6) for	$59
Filter - Series 5 (6 ea. in Set)	$39
Filter Adapter - 96" .... $11 1 1/4"	$15
Finderscope 8x20 for C90-erect image....$54 BKT	$12
Finderscope 5x24 STG ...$29 6x30	$39
Finder Bracket (Quick Release) 8X50	$42
7x50 III POLAR AXIS Finder	$95
Focus Motor - C8,Classic 8, PWR STAR	$105
Focuser Assy 1 1/4"	$29
Image Corrector - .96 18mm Eyepiece	$15
Lens Pen	$5
LED Flashlight..........$14, DELUXE	$20
Lens Shade - C90......$53, C5.......$48, C8..	$24
LPR Filter(Nebular #2.....$129, #5.....$79, ,#7	$89
"A" 1 1/4"..$54,"B" Rear Cell..$79,"C" 2"..$74,"D"(Bin)	$83
Motor Drive-for C4 5 w/Dr Single Ax.(DC)	$250
Motor FS 114/80 (AC)	$79
Motor Drive w/Dr. Dual Axis SP (DC) & GP	$309
Mount G9 Eq. Tripod	$1495
Multiple Ocular Holder 96".....$62, 1 1/4	$119
MFFT 55 (Multi function focus-tester)	$128
Photo Tripod Adapter 8" (Opt Tube)	$39
Photographic Tripod Deluxe Slow Motion Controls	$29

CELESTRON

Piggyback Mount 8"..........$31, C5.....$58 11 14	$54
Piggyback Mount SPC 80 SPC6, SPC 102	ea $21
Polar Axis Finder w/Illum (for C4 5, C6, C80 SP)	$90
Polarizer Set (.96) (Variable)	$31
Polarizing Filter Set - 1 1/4" (Variable)	$42
Porro Prism - 965.....	$35
Radial Guide Assy Off Axis.....$110, NEB Filter (2")	$75
RFA (Rich Field Adap) F5 (C5/C8)	$89
Refractor Accessory Ring (1 /4" TO 2" Acc)	$18
Reducer/Corrector Lens f6 3	$111
Reducing Bushing = 1 1/4" to 96"	$15
Skylight Filter Dust Seal (5/8/11/14)	$36
Solar Filter - C90 C102 C4 5.....$63, C5	$70
5" Off Axis - C11.....$112, C8.....$99 C60 C80	$38
Sky sensor computer (SP-GP) Motors (Two)	$113
Star Diagonal (.96) .....$18 Star Diagonal 1 1/4"	$38
Diag. RErect 90°	$45
Diag./Barlow Collim 2x, 1 1/4"	$79
Diag. Hybrid 96/1 1/4" 90°	$21
Star Diagonal 2" (Mirror)	$133
Super Polaris Half Pier + (GP)	$131
GREAT Polaris Mt & Tripod with Finder..	$719
T-Adapter C5,C8, C11, C14	ea $23
T-Adapter - C90........$29, S-80, S-80 +, 80 RFT	$24
T-Adapter Medium Format Camera	$149
T-C 16mm Adapter	$21
Tilt Plate (Wedge) Zero Degrees	$95
Spotting Scope Tripod........$94, Mini Tripod	$28
Tele Extender- Deluxe.....$42, Tele Extender	$18
TeleExtender - Refractor-Newtonian	$60
ALT. EZT. MOUNT TRIPOD (Photo)	$329
Tripod - Adjustable C5, C8.....$229 mini	$21
Tripod/Wedge (Celestar 8)	$209
C8 Tripod H.eavy Duty $249 11/14	$468
VSP (Vibration Suppression Pads)	$38
Visual Back -1 1/4" (Eyepce hldr)...$26, C90 1 1/4"	$29
Wedge - C8.....$85 14	$368
Wedge Up Grade Kit	$99
PUBLICATIONS - BOOKS Sky Maps	$11
Owners Manuals	ea $9
Binocular Buyers Guide Book by Alan Hale	$5
Polar Alignment Kit (for all scopes)	$29
MISCELLANEOUS Peterson Guide	$6
Lens Caps.........ea 50¢ Accessory Tray (TRIPOD)	$29
f4 Reducer lens (for 500mm telephoto)	$72
Cassette Tape S/C Oper. of Telescope (Spec. Meade or Celestron)	$6

BAUSCH & LOMB

(INTERNATIONAL DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE)
Binoculars • S. Scopes • Wholesale +
BAUSCH & LOMB ACCESSORIES

PROFESSIONAL SERIES PL OCULARS 26mm...$49/ A.S.PLOSSL/12.mm...$39ea/6mm OR...$45/ZOOM ORTHO 8 to-21mm...$79/50mm RAM...$29 FILTERS SERIES 6 DROP-IN SET (6)..$49 WITH CASE/ EYEPIECE ADAPTER..$49/RFT ASSY ..$89 4X FINDER (4000)..$29 / PIGGYBACK MT(4")...$21/ (6"& 8") ..$29/ DYNA-TRACK AC/DC DRIVE CORR. ...$195./TRIPOD...6000/8000....$179/MOTOR DRIVE (110 OR 220V)....$49/TELESCOPE...$749 6000A 6" SCH/CASS/ POLAR ALIGNM. KIT....$29

TELRAD + BASE WITH DEW SHIELD CTG. $36

MAK 6" $849
M/C f10

IMPORT - EXPORT

A WORLD CLASS DISTRIBUTOR TO INDUSTRY - GOVERNMENT-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

RETAIL-WHOLESALE ACCOUNTS BUYING SERVICES WELCOMED

FILTER SPECIALS

PHOTO -VISUAL 1 1/4" **FINEST AVAILABLE!**

#1A	#8	#11	#12	#15
#21	#23A	#25	#29	#47
#56	#58	#80A	#82A	#85

#96ND - 50% #96ND - 25% 96ND - 13%
POLARIZER, (2) for VARIABLE POLARIZER
$10 EACH

4 Filters	$33
12 Filters	$98

2 INCH
48mm
SET $69

★ ★ ★ OFFICIAL ★ MEADE ★ CELESTRON ★ B&L ★ AUTHORIZED O.E.M. SUPPLIER

CELESTRON

C90	$308
60MM EQ	$149
80MM	CALL

DOBS
6" F8

8" F6

CELESTAR 8	UNDER $999
CELESTAR 8 COMPUTERIZED	WELL UNDER $1479
CG 9 1/4	UNDER $2449
CG11	UNDER $3400
ULTIMA 9 1/4	UNDER $2249
C5+ WITH TRIPOD	$1199
C5	UNDER $879
ULTMA 11	UNDER $2899

ORDERS (860) 355-0075

WHOLESALE OPTICS

STILL THE INDUSTRY LEADERS

SWAROVSKI 10X42 SLC $729
7X50 FMTRSX $454

FUJINON BUY DIRECT & SAVE

MEADE

SALE

SCH/CASS 8" f10 ..$995

with WEDGE SCH-CASSEGRAIN
2080 B O.T.A. M/C 2038MM..$695

NEW MODELS - CALL

QUARTZ DRIVE + 12V DC Adpt. $78
Tripod (With Purchase)......$179 D.L.A. $21

ALL MEADE ACCESSORIES IN STOCK

2045 12VD 4" S/C..$595

MILLION DOLLAR $ REDUCTION SALE

HUGE INVENTORY- CALL!

WHOLESALE OPTICS DIVISION

MAIL ORDERS TO:
29 KINGSWOOD ROAD
DANBURY, CT 06811
TEL: (203) 746-3579
FAX : CALL FOR NUMBER (24 HRS)
FAX ORDER LINE ONLY

• PUBLIC WELCOMED • NO SALES TAX COLLECTED •
• SHOWROOMS: 57 NORTH STREET/SUITE 401, DANBURY, CT 06810 •
BUSINESS OFFICES SAT 11 to 5PM •
• PHONE ORDERS 9AM -MIDNIGHT (7) DAYS A WEEK •

Buyers Guide - CATALOGS

JCB BRAVO 3% HDLG FEE VISA

Telescope Accessory Catalog/Data Pack (2lbs)...$10 refundable
Catalog pkg. (Telescopes - Spotting Scopes - Accessories -Binoculars) (3lbs)...$15
Catalog Charge (Out of USA) .....$29 Minimum shipping Charge (via UPS)......$5 USA
(CT Tax for in state sales only) Minimum shipping - Foreign Orders $29.00

MEADE

NEB Filter from	$49
Photo Guide Bkt.	$29
C.W. Bar Assy N.R.	$35
P.G. (8") NEWT. Bkt.	$35
Filters (.96) (4 Set)	$33
Telescope Covers - Call	

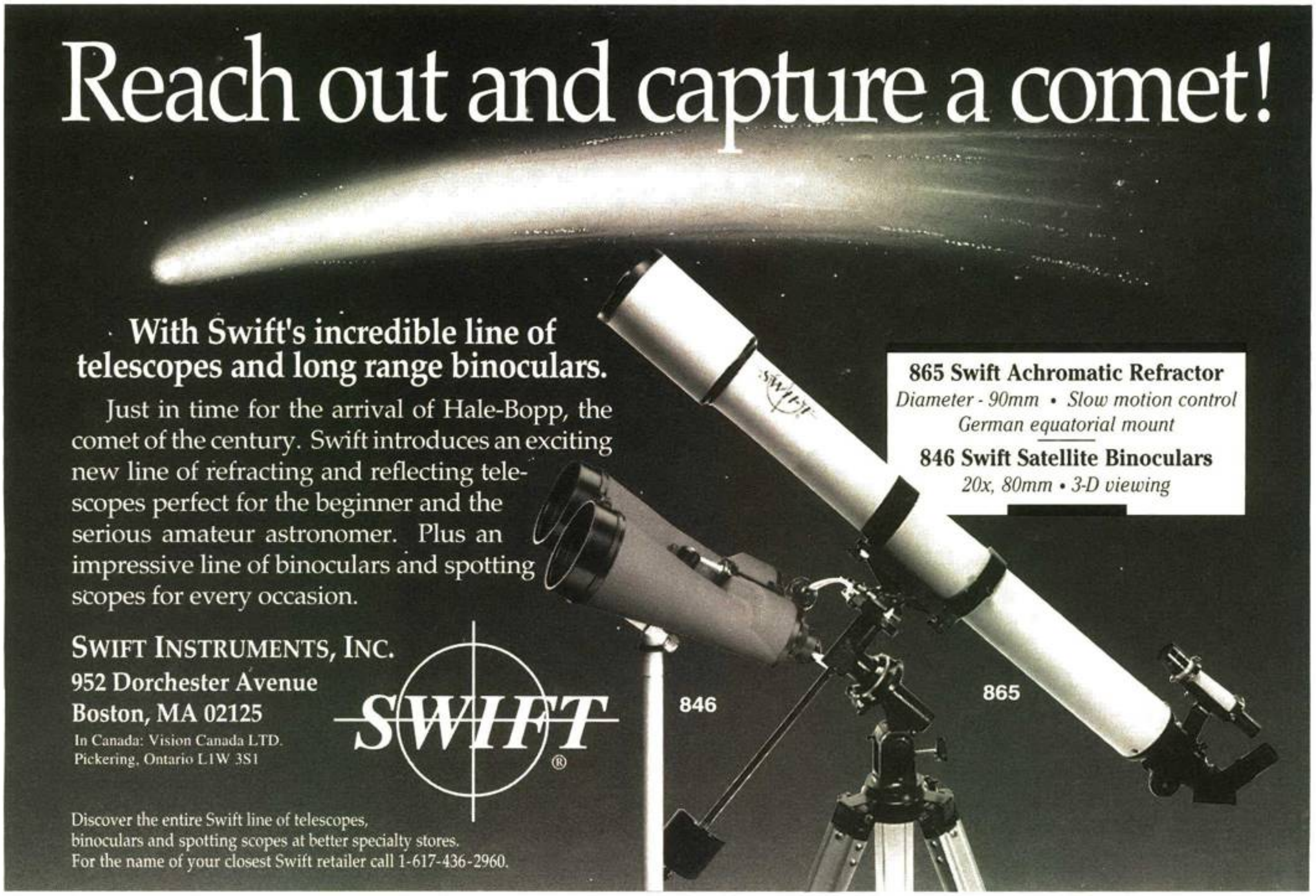
DOBSONIAN REFRACTOR REFLECTOR SCHMIDT-MAK TELESCOPES

★ ★ ★ MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY ORDERED ★ ★ ★ ★ BEST PRICES - CALL US LAST ★ ★ ★ LOOK FOR NEW LOWEST LISTED PRICES ★ ★

TELEPHONE ORDER LINES 7 DAYS A WEEK ★ 9 AM TO MIDNIGHT ★ (203) 746-3579 ★ WE HAVE IT ALL

TELESCOPE TRADE-INS CONSIDERED ★ THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN STOCK

SELSI ★ LOSMANDY ★ VIXEN ★ TASCO ★ EWA ★ DELTA BRAND ★ JENA ★ EDMUND ★ SWIFT ★ 1000 OAKS ★ FUJINON ★ STEINER ★ J.M.I. ★ BOWER ★ TIFFEN ★ VOGEL/DIGITRACK ★ JASON ★ UNIVERSITY OPTICS



With Swift's incredible line of telescopes and long range binoculars.

Just in time for the arrival of Hale-Bopp, the comet of the century. Swift introduces an exciting new line of refracting and reflecting telescopes perfect for the beginner and the serious amateur astronomer. Plus an impressive line of binoculars and spotting scopes for every occasion.

865 Swift Achromatic Refractor
Diameter - 90mm • Slow motion control
German equatorial mount

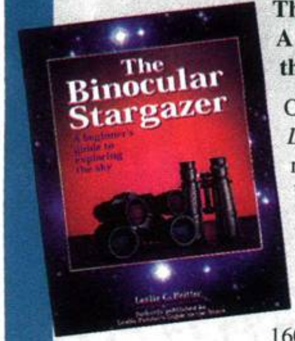
846 Swift Satellite Binoculars
20x, 80mm • 3-D viewing

SWIFT INSTRUMENTS, INC.
952 Dorchester Avenue
Boston, MA 02125
In Canada: Vision Canada LTD.
Pickering, Ontario L1W 3S1

Discover the entire Swift line of telescopes, binoculars and spotting scopes at better specialty stores. For the name of your closest Swift retailer call 1-617-436-2960.

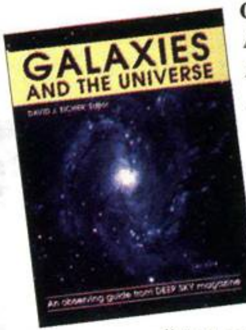
Exploring the Universe

BOOKS FOR ASTRONOMY BEGINNERS



The Binocular Stargazer: A Beginner's Guide to Exploring the Sky

Originally released in the 1980s as *Leslie Peltier's Guide to the Stars,* this new release is an essential guide for beginner astronomers using binoculars. Its updated information and improved maps and appendices provides observers with easy access to the wonders of astronomy. 7⅜ x 9⅞; 160 pgs.; 10 color photos; 47+ illus.; perfect-bound softcover. #18544 .... **$19.95**



GALAXIES AND THE UNIVERSE
An observing guide from DEEP SKY magazine

Galaxies and the Universe: An Observing Guide from *Deep Sky* Magazine

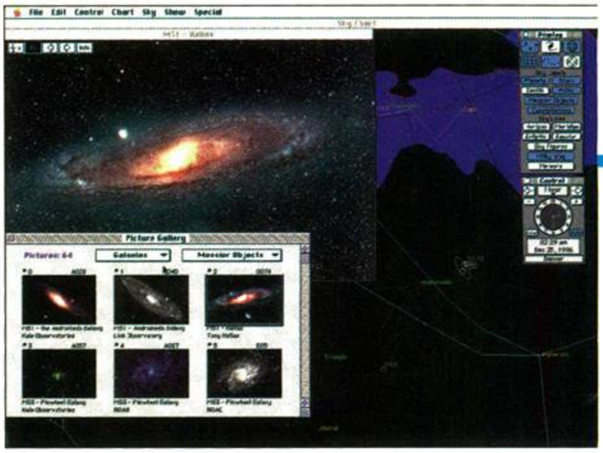
The observing guide for the '90s. *Galaxies and the Universe* is the most up-to-date source for exploring the domain of galaxies with a backyard telescope. No amateur astronomer will want to be without this collection of practical tips, maps, and how-to information on observing distant galaxies. 8¼ x 10¾; 112 pgs.; 131 b&w and 22 color illus., perfect-bound softcover. #18538 .... **$14.95**

Look for these books at your favorite bookstore or call toll-free 1-800-533-6644, 24 hours a day. For faster service call Monday–Friday 8:30am–5:00pm CT. Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776.
Or send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. A1169, 21027 Crossroads Circle, P. O. Box 986, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986. Include for postage and handling: U.S. add $3.00 for 4th class (or $4.50 UPS in the continental U.S. only). Canada add $5.00, other foreign add $10.00. For delivery in Wisconsin add 5% sales tax to total; Virginia add 4.5% sales tax to total; Michigan add 6% sales tax to total. For delivery in Canada add 7% GST to total. Payable in U.S. funds. Prices and availability subject to change. **A1169**

KALMBACH BOOKS

0601-9612APad

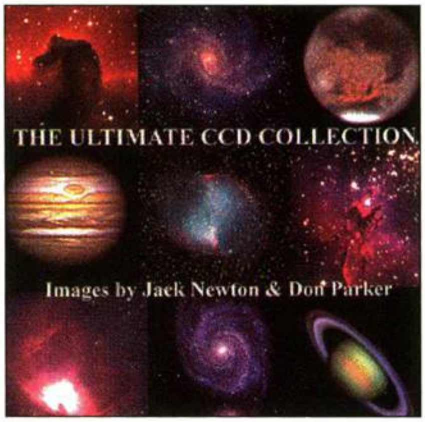
ASTRO BYTES


File Edit Control Chart Sky Show Special
Picture Gallery
Pictures: 64
Galaxies
Messier Objects

SkyGazer – Guide to the Heavens

More than 600 images, including views from NASA space probes and the Hubble Space Telescope, complement *SkyGazer,* a software for novice astronomers that provides the capability to display and print detailed star charts for Macintosh computers. QuickTime™ movies can render changing patterns in the constellations over long periods of time, and the user can discover ancient myths and legends of these star groups. Additionally, colorful animations explore eclipses, meteor showers, and more.

Carina Software, 12919 Alcosta Blvd., Suite #7, San Ramon, CA 94583, (510) 355-1266, fax (510) 355-1268, http://www.carinasoft.com. Price: $40. Minimum requirements: Macintosh computer running System 7.0, 2.0 MB free RAM, and a hard disk drive. A CD-ROM drive and color display are recommended.

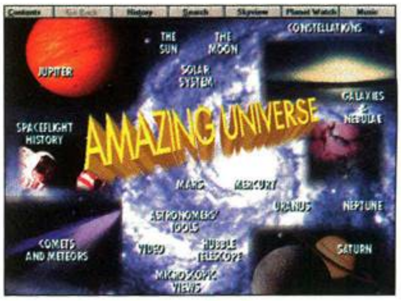

THE ULTIMATE CCD COLLECTION
Images by Jack Newton & Don Parker

The Ultimate CCD Collection

World-famous astroimagers Jack Newton and Don Parker have created a CD-ROM collection with more than 300 of their finest color CCD images. 24-bit high resolution images in TIFF, JPEG, and 8-bit BMP formats display galaxies, nebulae, the Moon, planets, movies of Jupiter's rotation, and movies of Comet Hyakutake's motion. *The Ultimate CCD Collection* includes an image reader.

Furthermore, TIFF images can be read and displayed on Macintosh computers with a compatible Mac viewer (not included).

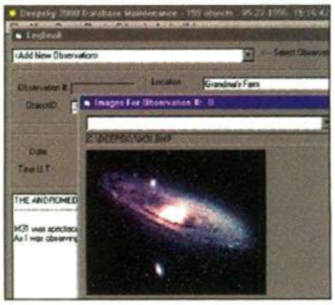
Jack Newton, 640 Cains Way, *RR6,* Sooke, B.C., Canada, VOS 1N0, (604) 642-6601, email anewton@uvic.ca, or Don Parker, 12911 Lerida Street, Coral Gables, FL 33156, (305) 666-8179, email 72317.3157@compuserve.com. Price: $29.95 U.S. Minimum requirements: 80386 computer with Windows 3.1, 4 MB RAM, 2.5 MB free hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, VGA display, and mouse.


Contents
Go Back
History
Search
Skyview
Planet Watch
Music
CONSTELLATIONS
THE SUN
THE MOON
SOLAR SYSTEM
JUPITER
GALAXIES & NEBULAE
SPACEFLIGHT HISTORY
AMAZING UNIVERSE
MARS
MERCURY
URANUS
NEPTUNE
ASTRONOMERS' TOOLS
COMETS AND METEORS
VIDEO
HUBBLE TELESCOPE
SATURN
MICROSCOPIC VIEWS

Amazing Universe III

A diverse CD-ROM with 550 images from notable telescopes around the world, including the Hubble Space Telescope before and after its 1993 servicing mission, *Amazing Universe III* offers several features. "Skyview" Planetarium and "PlanetWatch" software are included and let users view and animate motions of the sky, planets, stars, and Moon. Microscopic images that include bacteria, diatoms, and amoebae can be explored as well as the history of space travel. Additionally, music, audio, and animations make *Amazing Universe III* a true multimedia experience.

Hopkins Technology, 421 Hazel Lane, Hopkins, MN 55343, (612) 931-9376, fax (612) 931-9377, http://www.hoptechno.com. Price $39.95. Minimum requirements: 80386 computer with Windows 3.1, CD-ROM drive, VGA display (SVGA recommended), sound card, mouse.


Logbook
<Add New Observation>
Location
Grandma's Farm
Images For Observation
THE ANDROMED

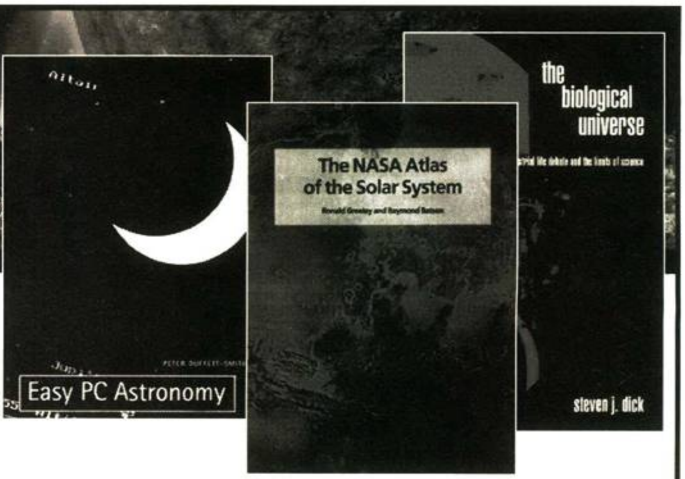
DeepSky 2000

Created for use with Windows 95, *DeepSky 2000* is a true 32-bit astronomy program written for observers. It features an observing planner, a sophisticated observer's logbook, and an image processing system that supports over 20 popular image formats including BMP, JPEG, LEAD, TIFF, and more. *DeepSky 2000 Lite* was written for Windows 3.1 and offers many of the same features as *DeepSky 2000* for Windows 95. Both products are available as shareware by download or purchase by mail or telephone.

DeepSky 2000, Steven S. Tuma, 912 N. Randall Avenue, Janesville, WI 53545, (608) 752-8366, e-mail stuma@inwave.com, http://www.inwave.com/stuma/ds2000.html. Price: $35 (DeepSky 2000) on diskettes, $20 by download; $25 (DeepSky 2000 Lite) on diskettes, $15 by download. Minimum requirements: 80386 computer with Windows 3.1, 8 MB RAM, 10 MB free hard disk space, VGA display, and mouse.

Product information is as provided by the developer. Software developers may send new programs and upgrades to AstroBytes, ASTRONOMY, *P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612 or e-mail bytes@astronomy.com. Check out* ASTRONOMY*'s home page at http://www.kalmbach.com/astro/astronomy.html*

EXPAND YOUR UNIVERSE WITH CAMBRIDGE



Easy PC Astronomy

Peter Duffett-Smith

A simple but powerful script language called AutoScript, provided on a disk with the book and ready to use on any IBM PC-type computer, makes complex calculations within minutes. The Sky Graphics facility displays a detailed image of the sky as seen from any point on earth, at any time in the future or past (showing the constellations, planets, and a host of other features), and updated minute by minute.

1996 c.168 pp.
56052-7 Paperback $29.95

The NASA Atlas of the Solar System

Ronald Greeley *and* ***Raymond Batson***

The culmination of information gathered by NASA's space missions, every planet, moon and small body that has been the subject of a mission is discussed. Complete with 157 maps, 214 color illustrations and a gazetteer, this beautiful volume will be a welcome addition to any astronomer's library.

1996 c.380 pp.
56127-2 Hardback $150.00

The Biological Universe

The Twentieth Century Extraterrestrial Life Debate and the Limits of Science

Steven J. Dick

Covering a broad range of topics, including the search for life in the solar system, the origins of life, UFOs, and aliens in science fiction, Steven J. Dick shows how the concept of extraterrestrial intelligence is a world view of its own, a "biophysical cosmology" that seeks confirmation no less than physical views of the universe.

1996 578 pp.
34326-7 Hardback $54.95

Extraterrestrial Intelligence

Jean Heidmann

"Extraterrestrial Intelligence *is a primer for our time.*"– Astronomy

The author shows how planets fit into the hierarchy of the universe, and discusses prebiotic stages of life, and the emergence of primitive biological life in the solar system.

1995 259 pp.
45340-2 Hardback $24.95

Extraterrestrials, Where are They?

Second Edition

Ben Zuckerman *and* ***Michael H. Hart,*** *Editors*

"*...this new volume is the perfect antidote for those who haven't read the original book and who have received an overdose of ET optimism in the popular press.*"– Astronomy

"*...a collection of well-researched and intelligent essays.*"
– New Scientist

1995 251 pp.
44335-0 Hardback $39.95
44803-4 Paperback $19.95

Cambridge Pocket Star Finder

A Month-by-Month Guide to the Night Sky

Twelve easy-to-read star charts show the position of stars, constellations and other celestial objects in both northern and southern directions for each month of the year. There are brief descriptions of each constellation and principal stars, as well as a map of the moon.

1996 c.56 pp.
58993-2 Paperback $6.95

Exploring the Solar System

Nicholas Booth

More than 300 of the finest full-color photos from the missions of NASA - including the latest discoveries from the Hubble Space Telescope - and international space agencies show the planets, moons, comets and asteroids, and the mighty Sun itself.

1996 176 pp.
58005-6 Hardback $24.95

The New Astronomy

Second Edition

Nigel Henbest *and* ***Michael Marten***

With over 300 photographs and images obtained by telescopes and detectors operating at different wavelengths, this text presents startlingly different views of the solar system, stars, galaxies and, in this new edition, Halley's comet and Supernova 1987A.

1996 240 pp.
40871-7 Paperback $29.95

Gems of Hubble

Jacqueline Mitton *and* ***Stephen P. Maran***

The Hubble Space Telescope has brilliantly proven itself to be humanity's sharpest eye on the universe. This collection of sixty of its finest images has been chosen for scientific themes as well as beauty .

1996 c.128 pp.
57100-6 Paperback $13.95

Available in bookstores or from

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

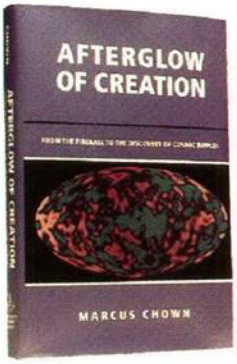
40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011-4211
Call toll-free 800-872-7423
MasterCard/VISA accepted. Prices subject to change.
Web site: http://www.cup.org

Raisin Cakes, Microwaves, and The Universe

by Anne Fitzgerald

Afterglow of Creation: From the Fireball to the Discovery of Cosmic Ripples

Marcus Chown, 222 pages, University Science Books, Sausalito, Calif.,1996; ISBN 0-935702-40-7, hardcover, $28.50.



What do raisin cakes and microwaves have to do with the universe? Marcus Chown answers this question and many more in *Afterglow of Creation*. Chown, a well-known science writer, has written for the publications *New Scientist* and *The Guardian*, and he has also written two science fiction novels and a children's book.

In *Afterglow of Creation*, Chown takes the reader on a journey from the time just before the Big Bang to the year 1992, when the Cosmic Background Explorer satellite (COBE) confirmed that radiation from the Big Bang was still with us in the form of microwaves. Chown packs an incredible amount of information into a 222-page book. His descriptions make abstract concepts clear, like the familiar analogy of a rising cake with raisins to describe the relationship between the galaxies and the expanding universe.

Photographs and interview excerpts demonstrate the hard work and commitment of scientists by taking the reader into labs and lecture halls, and out into the field. As one reads the book, one gets a sense of the dedication involved in the 20-year effort to isolate the microwave radiation left by the Big Bang. One follows the careers of scientists who built early radio antennas and went on to design and test COBE.

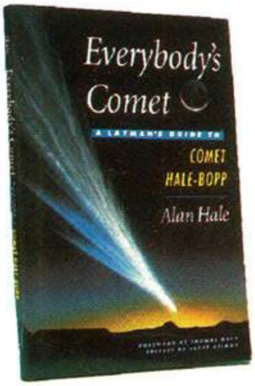
When COBE finally went into space, it rose above all of the earthly radio noise that prevented scientists from isolating cosmic microwaves. In 1992, scientists discovered variations in temperature (cosmic "ripples" in the microwave background) that were the remnants of the births of the galaxies. Chown gives a balanced account of the media blitz that followed. The words of the scientists give us a sense of their frustrations, hurt feelings, and misunderstandings as well as their relief, pride, and elation. Chown writes, "COBE had seen to the very heart of things. It had stripped away all of the bewildering complexity of the Universe. And there at the beginning of time was breathtaking simplicity — more beautiful than anyone had dared imagine."

Chown's book shows us that we are unique witnesses to the beginning of the universe. Books like *Afterglow of Creation* keep the story of the universe and the hard work of human discovery alive.

Anne Fitzgerald is an amateur astronomer, insurance underwriter, and freelance writer.

Everybody's Comet: A Layman's Guide to Comet Hale-Bopp

Alan Hale, 162 pages, High-Lonesome Books, Silver City, N.M., 1996; ISBN 0-944383-38-6, softcover, $12.95.



Comet Hale-Bopp codiscoverer Alan Hale weighs in with this conversational account of the discovery of his comet and what to expect when it graces our skies next spring. Hale tells the reader where, when, and what to look for. He also lays out what a comet is and what Hale-Bopp might mean for cometary studies. Color photos bound into the book's center show great comets of the past and artists' renderings of what Comet Hale-Bopp might look like next spring. As a diversion, the afterword is an essay on what Hale-Bopp's discovery meant to its codiscoverer. Hale also speaks his mind on issues that shape scientific literacy. If you can't find *Everybody's Comet* in your local bookstore, you can order it directly from the publisher at 1-800-380-7323. Mastercard and Visa are accepted. —*John Shibley*

Other Books

The Cambridge Star Atlas, Second Edition

Wil Tirion, 90 pages, Cambridge University Press, New York, N.Y., 1996; ISBN 0-521-56098-5, hardcover, $19.95.

This second edition to *The Cambridge Star Atlas* adds a description about the Moon with a map and an explanation of lunar phases. The binocular/low-power telescopic map plots the location of major mare and 249 craters. The star map section features 24 monthly constellation maps for both hemispheres, followed by 20 detailed color charts and data tables for each object plotted. This edition separates keys for the detailed sky maps from the monthly constellation maps. This is an improvement over the first edition, in which the keys confusingly overlaid the monthlies. A final section plots the distribution of constellations, open clusters, globular clusters, planetary nebulae, diffuse nebulae, and galaxies on separate, all-sky maps. This volume is good for use as a general reference and desk atlas.

Cambridge Pocket Star Atlas

John Cox, 48 pages, Cambridge University Press, New York, N.Y., 1996; ISBN 0-521-58992-4, softcover, $6.95.

The slender *Pocket Star Atlas*,

GIFTS FOR COMET FANS AND SPACE ENTHUSIASTS

THE COMET HALE-BOPP BOOK

Guide to an Awe-Inspiring Visitor from Deep Space

Foreword by Thomas Bopp, comet co-discoverer

Thomas Hockey

This book fills the long-standing demand for a comet guidebook for the curious 9th grader or 90-year old. Biographical details and quotes from Alan Hale and Thomas Bopp humanize the science behind the comet and capture the "feel" of what could well be this decade's astronomical event. The book provides charts and tables to locate and observe the comet. Hockey lucidly tells the story of the comet's discovery, astronomer's reaction to it, and their preparation for its arrival. He also covers other famous comets, such as Comet Halley, Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 and Comet Hyakutake. Internationally-recognized, Dr. Hockey is a professional planetary observer and experienced science educator.

Selected "Main Feature" of all Newbridge Science Book-of-the-Month Clubs

ISBN 1-882360-14-1 Cloth US $42.95 (outside US $52.50) 1996,176 pages
ISBN 1-882360-15-X Paper US $19.95 (outside US $25.95)

The Case for Space

Who Benefits from Explorations of the Last Frontier?

Paul S. Hardersen

"...a rare and important book... it shows how space technology makes very personal contributions to the quality of life of people. "
Scott Pace, Executive Vice President, National Space Society, Chairman, Policy Committee

"This book is long overdue. ..Hardersen's is a message they need to hear on Capital Hill."
Dr. Robert Zubrin, Chairman, Executive Committee, National Space Society

"..a compelling, easy-to-read argument for space exploration... when you finish the book, you have a clearer picture of the potential of space technology."
Senator Chuck Grassley

Astronomy Book-of-the-Month Club Feature

ISBN 1-882360-47-8, Cloth $42.95 (outside US $52.50)
ISBN 1-882360-48-6, Paper $19.95 (outside US $25.95)

To order, or inquire about designer comet T-shirts, please contact:

ATL PRESS, Inc., SCIENCE PUBLISHERS
P.O. Box 4563 T Station
Shrewsbury, MA 01545, USA

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
Tel. (800)-835-7543; 1-(508)-898-2290
Fax (508)-898-2063
E-Mail: 104362,2523@compuserve.com

Understanding the FFT

A slightly iconoclastic tutorial bringing a sometimes overly formal (even formidable) subject to laymen, students, engineers & serious amateurs. Available through your favorite local bookstore or directly from

Citrus Press
(407) 264-2200

P.O. Box 10062
Titusville, FL 32783
Attention Sales Dept.

CCD IMAGING EQUIPMENT™

- CCD Cameras
- Filter Wheels motor or manual
- ALL CCD Filters
- Flip Mirrors
- Beam Splitters
- 1.25, 2-in. & T-mounts

Equipment for **ALL** CCD's **AND** visual use.

Flip Mirror - Find & Focus ***Fast***

MURNAGHAN™ Instruments
1781 Primrose Ln., W. Palm Beach, FL 33414
Phone: 561-795-2201 · FAX: 561-795-9889
WWW Catalogs: http://www.murni.com
E-Mail: murni@bix.com

NEW! 80mm f/6 BRANDON® Apochromatic Refractor

The NEW BRANDON® 80mm f/6 contains the finest multi-coated apochromatic ED triplet lens ever made. Each of the six surfaces is hand-corrected to absolute perfection. Collimation is dead center.

The metal parts — 5-bearing focuser with 4" travel, tube, cell, and baffling — are accurately machined to within five ten-thousandths of an inch throughout. We also use the best Series-3 anodized finish on each of the parts.

On all locking devices and accessories — focuser, diagonal, Amici, Barlows — 2" I.D. split-brass inserts and captive lock screws are standard features, as are antiglare and 48mm filter threads. We designed sophisticated ribbed molds for making the luxurious protective black armor, which covers the tube and cell. Each instrument has individual serial numbers engraved on the standard 1/4-20 threaded base. Removable dew cap, dust covers, and carrying case are also included.

The tube assembly including focuser is 12" long and weighs 3 lbs.

Buy Direct or from your Favorite Dealer

Tube assembly list price, $1,295 ppd.

With 2" 1/20-wave Star Diagonal and 2" O.D. 32mm Wide-field BRANDON Eyepiece for 15× with 4° actual field, $1,595 ppd.

***The American-made ultra-portable 80mm f/6 BRANDON Apochromat** is our finest effort in over 37 years of telescope manufacturing expertise. Providing color-free pinpoint star images against an extremely black sky background, deep-sky objects seem to leap out at the observer. For planetary work, surprisingly bright and very contrasty images will be viewed with more detail than one can possibly imagine in a telescope of this size.*

For a lifetime of delightful, trouble-free observing, we invite you to order this world-class instrument today.

Complete line of accessories available.

VERNONscope & Co.

5 Ithaca Rd., Candor, New York 13743 • Telephone: (607) 659-7000 • Fax: (607) 659-4000

Manufacturers of fine telescopes and accessories since 1958.

PC HF Facsimile Plus $129

Complete shortwave systems including radios, antennas, software and interfaces are as little as $369. Complete systems for direct satellite reception start at $529. Call or write for our free product catalog.

Image the Home Planet

Every day a fleet of Earth orbiting weather satellites image our planet. These images are relayed over shortwave radio and transmitted directly from the satellites. SSC makes the hardware and software that will let you connect your IBM PC compatible computer to a shortwave, or other radio, so that you can receive these images.

Whether you are ready to study global warming, track storms, or just see if it is worth packing off to your favorite dark sky site, SSC's weather facsimile products are for you.

At $129 our entry level system includes the radio to computer interface, software, manual and tutorial audio cassette. Software and interfaces for direct satellite reception start at $250. All packages include our image processing software with advanced features like false colorization, time lapse frame looping, zoom, scroll pan and many other features.

Software Systems Consulting

615 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672
Tel: (714) 498-5784 • Fax: (714) 498-0568

"IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO SPEAK TO AN AUTOMATED VOICE - PLEASE CALL SOMEWHERE ELSE."

•JIM • JOE • ALEX • DAVE • JULIE • DON • SUSIE • TOM • ADOLF • LASZLO • JERRY

When you call JMI during business hours, 99% of the time your call will be answered by a voice with a heartbeat. We don't have a voice mail jungle, because we realize your time is valuable. Give us a call. Astronomers standing by.

To order JMI Products - 1-800-247-0304

JMI Bulletin Board

- *** Postponed - NGT-18 price increase until Feb. 1**
- *** Reduced - Deposit on NGT-12.5**
  $100 will save your place in line
- *** Delivery for NGT-12.5 Approximately 60 days**
- *** NEW - Wheeley Bars for DOBs**
  Introductory Special - 6" 8" 10" 12" $99.95 ($8) - 16" 139.95 ($10)

Real People
Real Products
Real Answers

JMI

Jim's Mobile, Inc.

Assistance/Questions - 303-233-5353 • Fax - 303 233-5359
Business Hours - 8:30 - 5:30 Mon-Thurs, 8:30 - 4:00 Fri (Mountain Time)

which can practically fit in the palm of one's hand, divides into three parts. An introductory section explains the celestial sphere, sky motion, the constellations, star types, the Moon and its motion, and presents a table of lunar and solar eclipses through 2015. The atlas section includes a locator map, two polar maps, and six equatorial maps. Maps show stars down to fifth magnitude and plot obvious deep-sky objects. Each star is labeled with a proper name, Greek letter, or Flamsteed number. The book's last section offers a description of the planets and meteor showers, along with tables of visibility through 2015. An excellent bookbag or pocketbook constellation reference.

World-Building: A Writer's Guide to Constructing Star Systems and Life-Supporting Planets

Stephen L. Gillett, 198 pages, Writer's Digest Books, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1996; ISBN 0-89879-707-1, hardcover, $16.99.

For all you aspiring science fiction writers out there, this book will help make your stories come alive. Geologist Stephen L. Gillett knows that not every planet can support life, so he tells the reader how to conjure up realistic life-bearing planets and planetary systems based on current scientific knowledge. Frequently citing famous sci-fi stories, Gillett explains tidal effects, volcanism, the greenhouse effect, and so on. The final chapter speculates on possible life-bearing planets very different from Earth. For non-sci fi buffs, this book serves as a primer for planetary geology and atmospheric sciences. *World Building* is part of the Science Fiction Writing Series, edited by Ben Bova. If you like this book, you will probably also enjoy *Aliens and Alien Societies: A Writer's Guide to Creating Extraterrestrial Life-Forms*, by Stanley Schmidt (Writer's Digest Books, 1995, ISBN 0-89879-706-3). ☐

To order any book, contact your local bookseller with the title, publisher, and ISBN number.

ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

ARE WE MOVING TO MARS?
By Anne Schraff

Are We Moving to Mars?
by Anne Schraff

Are We Moving to Mars? explains the wild ideas and fantastic-sounding plans that could turn Mars into humankind's newest outpost in the galaxy. With vivid photographs from NASA and colorful drawings of what living on Mars could be like, this book will spark the imagination of every child.

Ages 8 to 12– $6.95+S&H

To order or receive our free catalog, call John Muir Publications.
1-800-285-4078

LENSES, ACHROMATS & MIRROR BLANKS
TELESCOPE COMPONENTS
TELESCOPES

★ ***BUY DIRECT*** ★
★ ***DO IT YOURSELF*** ★

Stock & custom unfinished fabricated / molded mirror blanks, diagonals and lenses made from pyrex, optical glasses, fused silica, quartz and other low expansion ceramic materials.

Telescopes, telescope kits, grinding & polishing compounds, components, tubes, mirror cells, eye pieces, mounting and accessories.

Aluminizing services for new mirrors and mirrors requiring recoating. Choice between standard and enhanced coating.

Send for free catalog on mirror blanks, achromats and kits. Send $4.00 for the complete catalog. For internet users e-mail for free catalog.

NEWPORT GLASS WORKS, LTD.
1629 MONROVIA AVENUE
COSTA MESA, CA 92627
(714) 642-9980
FAX (714) 642-4832
e-mail: NGW@NETCOM.COM

SOLAR ECLIPSE
Over
Mongolia

with eminent
Astronomer & Eclipse Observer
Professor Jay M. Pasachoff
and Mark Sood
Deluxe Arrangements
March 1 - 11, 1997
Including
Hong Kong & China

1998 - Cruise to Aruba
to View Eclipse

For a free Brochure call Toll Free
800 / 421 - 5643

SITA
WORLD TRAVEL, INC
Established 1933

The Great Solar Eclipse of 1998

Join our exclusive Caribbean Eclipse cruise aboard the *M.V. Yorktown Clipper* and sail through the exotic Windward & Leeward Islands

February 21-28, 1998

WILDERNESS TRAVEL
1-800-368-2794, EXT.704

THE SKY PLANNER™ 1997
Astronomical Organizer and
Observer's Management System

The **daily planner** for the Astronomy Enthusiast
Schedule, Record and Organize, Sketch, Quick Reference

- Sky Calendar and Daily Planner for 1997 • Observer's Log
- Astronomical Task Planner
- Telescope specifications
- Astrophotography Sheets
- Planet and General Sketch Sheets • Weekly Task Sheets
- Sky Charts to magnitude 5 with best Double Stars
- Complete Messier List with descriptions • Planet Paths
- 30 Brightest stars • Glossary of ScientificTerms • Address and Telephone Directory

Binders Come In Three Colors - **Burgundy, Dark Green or Black**

Standard 7 ring **$59.95,** Elite 7 ring Zipper Binder **$69.95**(Shown)
Complete Sky Planner Filler Only **$42.95**
1997 Update Filler **$26.95**

SKY PLANNER
ENTERPRISES
2336 West 5650 South
Roy, UT 84067
Phone and Fax
(801) 825-9239

$4.50 Shipping and Handling (in the U.S.)
Utah Residents add 6.125%

AAAA
The American Association of Amateur Astronomers

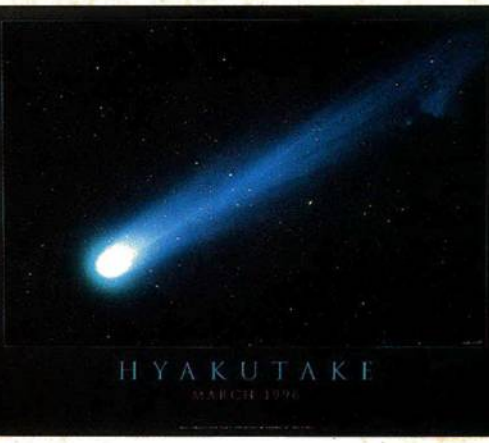
Observing Awards. Quarterly Newsletter. Full Membership in the Astronomical League. BBS with Internet E-mail and Newsgroups. Discounts on Astronomical Publications.

$20 ANNUAL DUES

The American Association of Amateur Astronomers is an organization designed for all amateur astronomers, especially those who need access to Astronomical League services when a local club is not convenient. Send for our information packet.

AAAA
3131 Custer Road,
Suite 175/175
Plano, TX 75075
E-mail:
aaaa@corvus.com
www.icstars.com/aaaa

A Member of the Astronomical League



Color Poster:
COMET HYAKUTAKE w/M101
$17.95
Poster size: 21" x 28"
Original photographs also available.
Write for prices.

(plus $3.00 shipping/handling, Canadian orders add $1.00) Calif. residents add 7.75% sales tax

Send to: ***Dark Matter Images***
P.O. Box 8125 • Goleta, CA 93118-8125
e-mail: mhall@silcom.com

Visit our Web page containing many more astronomical images at:
http://www.astrovisions.com

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

1998 Total Eclipse Travel Vendor Cross-Reference

What you get:

- Discussion of eclipse path and observation options
- Maps and eclipse discussion from NASA bulletin
- Vendor brochures, itineraries and phone numbers
- Side by side vendor feature comparison

Send $20 to: Joe Beck
2002 Clark Lane #3
Redondo Beach, California 90278

Tell advertisers you saw their ad in ASTRONOMY.

This is a small clip of a much larger image showing the whole artifact field.

The MARSFACE Region Database CD 99.95

A 9000km systematic search of the Entire Cydonia Mensae (Home of the Marsface) with complete documentation including Lat. and Long. Over 1,000 High-Quality images and over 1800 megs in compressed TIFF format. Explore this mysterious region in search of more monuments. Includes 17 diff. images showing the Marsface. See Inca City photo from Mariner Space Craft. Totally Unique Database. Call For More Info.

The MARSFACE CD or FLOPPY

2 original NASA images of the Marsface & Giant Pyramid taken by the Viking Spacecraft showing the complete Artifact Field. 76 images have been photo-enhanced from the 2 original images showing much more detail and other potential objects. $39.95/CD • $19.95 Floppy Disk 2 original images.

The MARS & VENUS CD

Over 640 High-Resolution Images from NASA's Viking Orbiter & Magellan Spacecraft. Over 660 Megs total. $29.95

Mysterious Mars in Magnificent Color

578 Beautiful high-resolution full-screen images & very large mosaics in TIFF format. Over 651 megs total. $29.95 with shareware

Voyager Moons

Well over 800 Hi-res. images in TIFF format of Jup., Sat., Uranus, Neptune and their moons. Many in color. Over 45 great movies with attention paid to detail (•AVI) 679+ megs. Best of the Best. Fantastic CD. $29.95 with shareware.

• Buy all 5 (a $229.80 value) for $169.95*
• Buy the 4 without the MARSFACE Region Database CD-(a $129.80 value) for $99.95*
*** GET FREE S&H**

Send $4.95 S&H per order, foreign $8.95.

System Req.: IBM PC Windows/some MAC call.

To order call: 1-800-292-1414 • 9-8 EST M-Sat.
E-Mail me on Compuserve: ID # 102524,1520
Int'l #: 01-609-661-9719
Send check or money order to:
Nick Marella, 826 Northwood Ave.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Herschel 400 Logbook

A Deep Sky Observer's Tool
Go Beyond the Messiers & Improve Your Skills
Includes Finder Charts, Data, and Log

$15.95 + $3.00 S&H

Starsplitter Telescopes
3228 Rikkard Drive, Thousand Oaks, CA 91362

Observer's Chair

Hand Crafted - Solid Oak

$79.95 (plus $10 shipping in U.S.)

36" tall - Adjustable seat that moves up to 18" with the touch of a finger
Other models available.

K.C. Woodsmith • P.O. Box 75033
Wichita, KS 67275-0033

CRAZY ED OPTICAL **IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE!!**

THE HAROLD BABROFF ASTROATLAS NOW AVAILABLE IN THE USA

This large (12" X 16") spiral bound astroatlas includes a set of six series of charts, providing not only the detail you have come to expect from top quality star charts, but also valuable information about the objects you're looking for through the creative use of symbols.

Galaxies (morphology and size), information on variable and double stars, central star brightness of planetary nebulae and much more. $80 + S&H. For additional information Phone/Fax 408-364-0944, write P.O. Box 110566 Campbell, CA. 95011-0566, e-mail crazyed@rahul.net or visit our online catalog: **http://www.rahul.net/resource/Astronomy-Mall**

– Dealer inquiries invited –

VIRGO T&T BINO-MOUNT

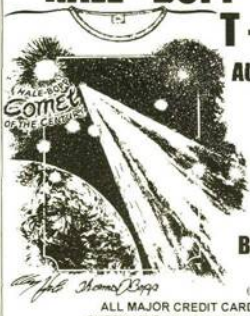
HOLDS ALL SIZES BINOCULARS

ORDER NOW!! Price increase coming Jan. 1, 1997

25" size for ALL BINOX–only **$119.95** + S&H
Call/write for free catalog
VIRGO ASTRONOMICS
608 FALCONBRIDGE DRIVE, SUITE 46
JOPPA, MARYLAND 21085
phone (410) 679-7055   fax (410) 679-2376

EL VALLE ASTRONOMER'S FUNDRAISER

HALE - BOPP COMET T - SHIRTS



AUTOGRAPHED BY ALAN HALE & THOMAS BOPP
TOP GRADE T
MULTI-COLOR ARTWORK BY BARRY SHARPLIN

$17.95
(plus $3 S&H, ADD $1/shirt over 2)

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED
CHECK / M.O. TO: EL VALLE ASTRONOMERS
P.O. BOX 126, EMBUDO, NM 87531-0126
TEL: 505-579-4604 or 505-852-2485
FAX YOUR ORDER: 505-852-2550

APOLLO ASTRONAUT AUTOGRAPHS

Official NASA photography with bold autographs by astronauts licensed to Destiny.
Personalizations available!

An unforgettable personal or corporate gift.
Send for our **FREE** color catalog

Destiny

Tel: 800/370-STAR **Fax:** 407/852-9993
E-Mail: JSWF39A@Prodigy.com

SKYWATCHER'S INN

SKYWATCHER'S INN.
THE ARIZONA ASTRONOMY AND NATURE RETREAT

BED AND BREAKFAST at the **VEGA-BRAY OBSERVATORY** (see *Astronomy* magazine, October 1994, and *Sky & Telescope*, December 1995). New, modern, and comfortable lodging with living room, kitchen, and patio. Many **TELESCOPES** from 6 to 20 inches, computer slewing and **CCD** imaging.
Science museum and planetarium.
DARK SKIES AND SPARKLING DAYS.
47 miles east of Tucson, 28 miles from Tombstone.
Classes available in science and astronomy for beginners to advanced amateurs.
Close to many astronomical observatories, Native American, historical and natural attractions.
Near excellent areas for hiking, boating, fishing, bird watching, horseback riding, etc.
By appointment only: Tel/Fax: (520) 745-2390
c/o 420 South Essex Lane, Tuscon, Arizona 85711
http://www.communiverse.com/skywatcher

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

M110
M32
M31
185
147
6960
6992/95
Gienah
7027
7000
M39
7243
7789
Schedar
M29
Sadr
6910
Deneb
Caph
Ch
457
M103
Ruchbah
Segin
CASSIOPEIA
6826
Alderamin
Errai
LYRA
Polaris
Eltanin
Rasalgethi

EL PLANISFERIO CELESTE

¡ En español !

2785 estrellas
Magnitud límite 5.0
665 Estrellas binarias
140 Estrellas variables
300 Objetos de cielo profundo
Latitud 15° a 40°N.

KOSMOS INSTRUMENTACION ESPECIALIZADA
Tel. México- (8) 357-1499 y 349-6230

http://www.giga.com/~kosmos/
e-mail:- kosmos@mail.giga.com
TELESCOPIOS, ACCESORIOS Y ASESORIA

MAKE YOUR PARTS & FITTINGS

The Smithy 3-in-1 lathe-mill-drill is all you need. Complete machine shop in one tool. Turn out professional-quality work on parts and fittings. For home or business.

Call for your FREE Info Pak & instructional video.

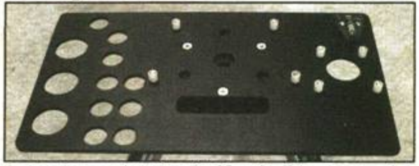
FREE Machining Basics video

1-800-345-6342

Ask for operator AST12
or write

Smithy Dept. AST12 PO Box 1517
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1517

ScopeSaver BB200 Observing Table



A complete workstation for **Meade** Telescopes using a standard tripod. Models LX200 (7" 8" 10" 12") LX50 (7"8"10") 2080/2100 (8"10") 2045D & all Meade APO refractors. The 12" x 20" x 1/4" table is CNC milled from aircraft grade aluminum plate and black anodized. It has a precision cross check level to easily level the tripod prior to mounting the scope. Nylon registration guides simplify mounting in the Alt/Az configuration. All you have to do is lean the LX200 against them and it will be perfectly aligned with the bolt. The BB200 has registers for the LX200 keypad. These provide a secure flat location and allow one hand usage. There are nine 1 1/2" and three 2" holes for eyepiece storage. Accommodates Equatorial and Super wedges. Rounded corners(1/2"R). $99.00+s/h **ScopeSaver Jr.** is a 1/4"aluminum plate, black black anodized. Used for mounting only, it has locator bumpers and is small enough to be left on the tripod. $37.00+s/h Visa M/C Amex 5632 Meinhardt Rd. Westminster, CA 92683 714 893-7749 To order call **1-800 330-8339**

SHOW YOUR COLORS!

The full grandeur of M51 is baked into our black stoneware mug. Dishwasher safe, satisfaction guaranteed.

$12.95 per mug•$3.00 S&H. Check or money order to Alien Tourist, P.O. Box 23 Kenton, TN. 38233

Business Opportunity!

- Earn up to $500 per day! Start your own astronomy business with a STARLAB Portable Planetarium.
- Initial investment as low as $9500.
- Call or write for free information on STARLAB.

Learning Technologies, Inc.
40 Cameron Ave., Somerville, MA 02144
Ph: 800-537-8703 • Fax: 617-628-8606

The Great Solar Eclipse of 1998

❖ Galapagos Eclipse Cruises ❖

Join us aboard one of eight fine yachts for an astronomical" natural history experience in Darwin's laboratory!

February 1998

WILDERNESS TRAVEL
1-800-368-2794, EXT.703

SIGNIFICANT NEW BOOK

Problems with the **Big Bang** theory have increased. This book is based on symmetry in the universe and is a well reasoned alternative. Symmetric Cosmology by Edgar Guyer. **Innovative, thoughtful.** Mail $11.50 (checks only), Ohio residents add sales tax, send $12.05. Federal Book Company 4678 South Blvd. Suite 26 Canton Ohio 44718.

ECLIPSE SHADES™

Safe Solar Viewers

Custom Imprinting Available!

ECLIPSE SHADES
SAFE FOR DIRECT SOLAR VIEWING

Eclipse Shades™ provide the ultimate in protection from harmful Solar Radiation. Lenses made of Optical Grade, Neutral Density 5 Mylar, filter out 100% of Ultra-Violet, 100% of Infra-Red, and 99.999% of Visible Light.

Quality Paper Eyewear & Specialty Optics

Rainbow Symphony, Inc.
6860 Canby Ave. #120, Reseda, CA 91335
1-800-821-5122 FAX (818) 708-8470
E-Mail: eclipse@rainbowsymphony.com
www.rainbowsymphony.com/soleclipse.html

OUT OF THIS WORLD REFLECTOR TELESCOPE

At a down to earth price!

See what you've been missing, from the craters of the moon to the rings of Saturn, with this *spectacular* 110mm (4.5") Newtonian reflector telescope for *much less* than you'd expect to pay! First-rate optical quality, up to **169x magnification** and all metal construction — the quality you'd expect from one of Europe's leading telescope producers. **Complete** with precision-machined German equatorial mounting on solid metal pedestal (with built-in vibration-suppression pads) and all kinds of wonderful accessories! Electric motor drive for automatic tracking of celestial objects, 6x30 finderscope with crosshairs, 3x Barlow lens, two interchangeable eyepieces (25 mm plossl, 32x/96x; 15mm Kellner, 54x/169x), all kinds of handy tools, accessories, complete filter set, camera mounting bracket and even a custom hardwood storage case. All accessories included FREE. *A real value!* One-year warranty. ***Regularly $579, but mention this ad for special price of just*** **$499***

SOVIETSKI™ COLLECTION

Distinctive optics, timepieces, space memorabilia & more!
Dealer, educator and club inquiries welcome!

CALL NOW! 800-442-0002

3450 Kurtz St., Suite #C, San Diego, CA 92110
Tel: (619) 294-2000 • Fax: (619) 294-2500
http://www.sovietski.com • E-mail: fulcrum@sovietski.com
*+S/H • WE SHIP WITHIN 24 HOURS!

NEW

FILTERS For CCD CAMERAS

Deep sky CCD Astronomy is now available to everyone !

- Take black sky pictures in urban environments
- Elicit structure invisible to human eye or film
- Eliminates chromatic lens aberrations from photos
- Selection includes many filters previously unavailable to amateur astronomers including bands used by Hubble
- Standard 1.25" filter mount for ease of use
- No additional filters required

Call for a **FREE** catalog and price list

Optometrics Corporation
Nemco Way, Ayer, MA 01432
Tel: 508-772-1700
Fax: 508-772-0017
Web Site: http://www.ultranet.com/~opto/

NEW

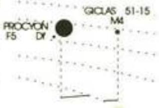
ASTRONOMY'S MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

3-D INTERSTELLAR MAP

Uses graphic system to show Stars to 20 L.Y. in their true 3-D relationship with the Sun on a single 2' x 3' wall poster.

Discover your Galactic Backyard



Check or M.O. for $14.95 plus $5 s/h ($8 Foreign) To:
RIGEL PUBLICATIONS
202 Concession St.
Belle Chasse, LA 70037-1922

NORTH☆STAR☆SYSTEMS

DOBSONIAN REFLECTOR TELESCOPES

These high-performance Dobsonian telescopes offer breathtaking views for planetary, lunar and deepspace observations. **•Quality Features•** Guaranteed 1/8 wave surface accuracy primary mirrors, plywood dobsonian mounts three-point flotation mirror cells, 1-1/4" low-profile helical focuser with low diffraction secondary mirror support for high-contrast images. 1-1/4" 25mm eyepiece 6" F/8 $269+$39s&h U.S. 8" F/6 $359+$49s&h U.S. 10" F/5.6 $499+$59s&h U.S. Send check or money order to: NORTH*STAR*SYSTEMS, PO Box 99 ELLENBURG DEPOT, NY 12935. (518) 594-7250 Money back guarantee

SOFTWARE

We specialize in the best *observing* software. Megastar, Deep Space, PC Sky, Distant Suns First Light, Epoch 2000, SkyPro, and all versions of TheSky . . . among others. Call, write, or fax us today for product catalog AS and your discount price list.

astrosoft

an astronomics company

2401 Tee Circle, Norman, OK 73069
(800) 422-7876 fax: (405) 447-3337
U.S. sales only

Astronomy Book & Computer Software Catalog – $2-U.S. $4-Foreign

Premium Telescope Catalog – $6-U.S. $8-Foreign

Europtik Ltd.
P.O. Box 319-A, Dunmore, PA 18512
717-347-6049 • Fax 717-969-4330
E-Mail: europtik@ptd.net

Irkutsk-Baikal
9705 Sand Point Way NE • Seattle, WA 98115

RUSSIA • SIBERIA
or MONGOLIA
8 & 10 Day Trips
$2969
Includes: roundtrip airfare, train, tours, meals & accommodations.

March 9, 1997
THE SUN
ECLIPSE

(206)522-5995 • fax (206)522-6295
1-800-215-4378

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES

"where space and geologic times meet"

Come to Northern Arizona to explore the Universe from extraordinary dark skies and experience the Planet Earth at diverse geologic sites.

Tour in incredible detail the depths and splendors of the Universe from under some of the **darkest, clearest skies in North America**. Utilize our collection of **telescopes up to 36"** and technical expertise to elevate your awareness and satisfy your astronomical curiousity.

During the day, **explore the unique and scenic concentration of planetary processes and structures of the Colorado Plateau.** Hike volcanos and lava flows, witness tectonics in an active volcanic field, view two billion years of geologic history at Grand Canyon, examine the best example on Earth of a cosmic collision at Meteor Crater, visit Lowell Observatory, and enjoy the exquisite rock formations of Sedona and Red Rock country.

All day and night activities, transportation and equipment and more are included in these daily and week-long educational and recreational adventure vacations, for novice and expert alike. For further information on the best views of the heavens and Earth, please contact:

ASTRONOMICAL ADVENTURES
2542 N. Fourth Street Suite 200
Flagstaff, Arizona 86004
(602) 485-4367
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

ASTRO-PHYSICS

High-quality instruments for discriminating observers and astrophotographers

Refractors- 105,130,155,180mm dia.
German Equatorial Mountings
Visual and Photographic
Accessories

155 StarFire EDF with 4" Focuser,
900 German Equatorial
80mm Guidescope, accessories

11250 Forest Hills Rd.
Rockford, IL 61115 USA
Ph: 815-282-1513, Fax: 815-282-9847

FREE UPDATED LIST OF AVAILABLE SPECIMENS

METEORITES

- **Touch a fallen star**
- **Choose From a Wide Variety of Rare, Fully-Guaranteed Inventory**

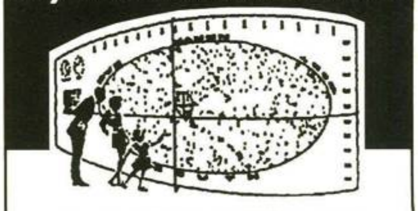
BUY • SELL • TRADE
Southwest Meteorite Lab
P.O. Box 95 • Payson, AZ 85547
FAX 520-474-2474

SINGLES NETWORK

Single people interested in science or nature are meeting through *Science Connection*.

Contact us for info: 1-800-667-5179
P.O. Box 188, Youngstown, NY 14174
e-mail: 71554.2160@compuserve.com

Buy a Star ★ Name a Star



On the exclusive MSAS Star Atlas
To be placed in our future public Obs. & Science Center.
Receive a certificate of record and more. . .
Starting at only $30.00

(909) 336-1699

Mtn. Skies Astronomical Society
Box 1169 - Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352
e-mail: starmsas@sloc.net

FEBRUARY 1998 SOLAR ECLIPSE

Join the Calgary Science Centre and the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Calgary Centre.

"Don't miss the last chance this century to combine a wintertime solar eclipse with the Caribbean heat."

A PERFECT WINTER ESCAPE!!!

Land & Cruise Packages available – space is limited!

THE TRAVEL EXCHANGE INC.
1-800-431-2171 TEL
1-800-431-2181 FAX
e-mail: travelex@cadvision.com
http://www.cadvision.com/travel_exchange

MARKETPLACE

AUGGIE™ 80° WIDEFIELD EYEPIECE

- *Handles f/20 to f/3.5*
- *Ideal with our 6",8",10" off-axis paraboloids*
- *Corrects for atmospheric dispersion, low sky to zenith/terrestrial*
- *The "Full Dome" eyepiece*
- *8mm f.l., 1¼" barrel, 2½ ounces*

$225.00 *made in U.S.A Patent Pending*

AUGEN OPTICS
947 Parkside Lane, Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 295-4679

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.

230 So. Wabash Chicago, IL 60604

1-312-427-5580
1-800-421-1899
(OUTSIDE 312 & 708)
FAX: 1-312-427-1898

WE SELL BOTH NEW & USED PHOTO EQUIPMENT AT GREAT LOW PRICES EVERY DAY! – *OUR 97th YEAR*

MON-FRI: 8:30-5:30 SAT: 8:30-5:00 (CT)

TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE-FEBRUARY 26, 1998

COME JOIN US UNDER THE CLEAR SKIES OF ARUBA TO SEE NATURE'S GREATEST SKY SPECTACLE - A TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE (WITH TWO PLANETS IN THE CORONA). WE SPECIALIZE YOUR TRIP WITH REGARD TO POINT OF DEPARTURE & LENGTH OF STAY WITH A COST AS LOW AS $1059. P.P. INCLUDING HOTEL & AIRFARE. OUR EXPERTS WILL GUIDE YOU WITH INFORMATIVE PRE-ECLIPSE TALKS & NIGHTS OF GRAND STARGAZING. A FULLY REFUNDABLE $100 DEPOSIT WILL GUARANTEE RATES AND RESERVATIONS. CALL JUNE FIRESTONE AT 1-800-446-9328 OR IN NYC 1-718-531-5100 GAYETY TRAVEL SERVICE, INC. •2119 RALPH AVE• B'KLYN NY 11234• PRESENTING SPECTACULAR EVENTS FOR 40 YEARS. ASK US ABOUT OUR AMAZING APRIL, '98 DOUBLE OCCULTATION CRUISE.

SPACE ART

Paintings Prints
Posters Cards
& More

ASTRONAUT
Autographed
ART PRINTS

catalog #14
$3 (USA)
$5 Int'l

NOVAGRAPHICS
SPACE ART GALLERY

(800)
727-NOVA

Box 37197-T Tucson, AZ 85740

www.novaspace.com

An Observer's Guide To Comet Hale-Bopp

When and where to see it, and what to look for

by Don Machholz

Only $12.00 + $2.00 S&H
CA residents add $0.87 Sales Tax
Foreign Orders add $4.00
Also available at the same price:
Messier Marathon Observer's Guide

MakeWood Products
P.O. Box 1716
Colfax, CA 95713
(916) 346-8963: Visa/MasterCard

• Spring Sky • Summer Sky • Fall Sky • Winter Sky
An Audio Cassette Series

The Constellation Companion™

- ***LISTEN** to the Legends*
- ***LOCATE** the Major Constellations*
- ***LEARN** the Stars' Names, Sizes, and Distances*

$19.95 each plus $3.00 S/H or all 4 sets for $69.95 plus $5.00 S/H
(1 set / season = 2 cassettes and a booklet)

BRAZEN SKY PRODUCTIONS
1700 E. Elliot Road, #6, Suite 345
Tempe, Arizona 85284

Arizona residents add 7.25% • Allow 4 weeks for delivery.

ASTRONOMY CD-ROMS

SL9:IMPACT '94

Hundreds of GIF and JPEG images of the spectacular comet impact of July 1994. Also included are motion video files, sighting reports, and other info.

"The most comprehensive archive of the comet crash yet assembled on disc"
- **Sky & Telescope**

Astroware 1: Astronomy Shareware & Freeware

NEW! The definitive collection of astronomy shareware. It Includes:

◆ Amateur telescope making utilities
◆ CCD image processing programs
◆ Sky maps & planetarium programs
◆ Astronomical object databases
◆ FAQs and 100s of other text files

Only $39 each plus $3 (US) or $8 (international) shipping.

NETWORK CYBERNETICS CORPORATION
4201 Wingren Road, Suite 202, Irving, TX 75062-2763
Tel 214.650.2002 - Fax 214.650.1929 - email info@ncc.com
<URL:http://www.ncc.com/ncc/> <URL:ftp://ftp.ncc.com/pub>

Special Introductory Price

Lite Light

Actual Size
Wt. 1/2 oz.

Solid-state Superbright RED L.E.D.

As bright as a regular flashlight with 2 "D" cells

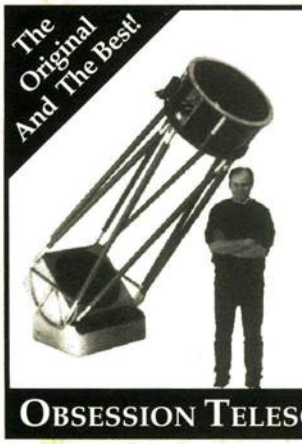
To order, send $14.95* including shipping and handling to:
M & J Enterprises
2514 Brian Ave.
Torrance, CA 90505

or call toll free:
(800) 967-3300

*California residents add 8.25% sales tax. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

Ltd. Lifetime Warranty on LED • Maximum Run Time: 6 continuous hrs.
Batteries: (2) A76 alkaline cells • Brightness: 3,000 microcandelas • Bulb Life: Approx. 20,000 hrs.

The Original And The Best!



"Eight Stars in the Trapezium!"

-Mike B., 25" owner

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, and H. Can your scope do that? We offer portability, superb optics, ultra-smooth operation and exceptional craftsmanship throughout. Own the Best–nothing else even comes close to an Obsession™ 15", 18", 20", 25", or 30" alt-azimuth telescope.

Obsession Brochure: $2.00. Video & Brochure: $5.00

http://www.globaldialog.com/~obsessiontscp/OBHP.html

OBSESSION TELESCOPES™

PO Box 804a, Lake Mills, WI 53551
(414) 648-2328 • Fax (414) 648-2328

ASTRONOMY'S
MARKETPLACE

Welcome to the MARKETPLACE section in ASTRONOMY Magazine. These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for you to market astronomy-related products or services. Call **Debbi Simon** at **800-558-1544, ext. 636** to place your advertising message here.

METEORITES

Michael I. Casper, Meteorites
Buying, Selling, Trading
Extensive Selection. Please write:
DRAWER J, Ithaca, New York 14851

1996
Color
Catalogue of
Meteorites
FREE

Laboratory
Authenticated
Meteorites

Own a piece of another world!

METEORITES

New England Meteoritical Services
P.O. Box 440 A, Mendon, MA 01756 USA
Tel 508 - 478 - 4020 Fax 508 - 478 - 5104
e-mail "NemsUSA@delphi.com"

NASA Photo

We've got an easier way to sell your scope

The Starry Messenger astronomy classified shopper is the largest nation-wide listing of the telescopes and accessories currently for sale by amateur astronomers

Advertise free - pay a 4% commission when successful
Subscribe- $25 for 12 issues
Save $$$ on used equipment
Over 20,000 sales since 1986
500+ current ads each month

The Starry Messenger PO Box 6552-A Ithaca, NY 14851
(201) 992-6865 FAX (607) 277-0018 CompuServe 75020,3120
MC/VISA/DISC Canada - Mexico please send $33 US funds

METEORITES

ROBERT A. HAAG METEORITES

All varieties.
Authenticity and
satisfaction guaranteed.

Send $5.00 for a 64 pg, full-color, all-new *Field Guide of Meteorites.* Cost refundable on first order.

To fax: (602) 743-7225
P.O. Box 27527, Tucson, AZ 85726

AWARD WINNING

Learn the Night Sky
A MultiMedia CD-ROM for Windows
38 Constellations Covered in Depth
Games, Astronomy Dictionary, DeepSpace Photos

GalaxyGuide©
A Journey through the Constellations

1-800-884-0225

Parallax MultiMedia
fax 916-887-8729
parallaxMM@aol.com

~~$49.95~~ $44.95+5.00 s/h

TUTHILL,
YOUR ASTRONOMICAL FRIEND SAYS:

Every Meade ETX Scope needs our:
NO DU Cap, Battery Warning Light,
Field Tripod, Solar Skreen,
Piggy Back Mount,
ETX User Video, and Finder.

For info on our custom-made Tuthill ETX accessories send SASE 9"X12" w/4 stamps to:

Roger W. Tuthill, Box 1086e,
Mountainside, NJ 07092

Sorry...
No Cardboard Here!
ALL-METAL, HIGH QUALITY
NEWTONIAN REFLECTOR
TELESCOPES.

Complete systems, nothing else to buy.

Why settle for less?
★ Heavy German Equatorial Mount
★ Motorized Clock Drive

SIBERIA 150
★ 150mm (6") f/8 Newtonian reflector ★ 8x50 Finderscope ★ 3 Eyepieces ★ Barlow Lens ★ Camera adapter ★ Varnished, furniture-quality, solid wood carrying cases

SIBERIA 110
★ 110mm (41/2") f/7.3 Newtonian Reflector ★ 6x30 Finderscope ★ 2 Eyepieces ★ Barlow Lens ★ Camera mounting bracket ★ Varnished, furniture-quality, solid wood carrying cases

41/2-inch Mirror Set, primary & secondary	$78
6" Mirror Set, primary & secondary	$115
50mm, 30-degree, 11/4-inch Erfle eyepiece	$139
Motorized Equatorial Mount complete	$459

shipping extra on all orders

International Optics Ltd.
P.O. Box 6475, Nashua, NH 03063-6475
Phone Fax 603-595-7978 • CompuServe 73554,3420
Internet:http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall
Dealer inquiries invited

LENSES, ACHROMATS & MIRROR BLANKS
TELESCOPE COMPONENTS

★ BUY DIRECT ★ DO IT YOURSELF ★
Stock & Custom unfinished fabricated/molded mirror blanks, diagonals & lenses made from pyrex, optical glasses, fused silica, quartz and other low expansion ceramic materials. Telescope components & scopes. Write, call or fax for free catalog.

NEWPORT GLASS WORKS, LTD.
2044-D PLACENTIA AVENUE
COSTA MESA, CA 92627
(714) 642-9980 FAX: (714) 642-4832

The Kendrick
Dew Remover
System

A quality heating system for all types of telescopes, binoculars and cameras

Heaters		Felt-lined flexible Dewcaps	
controller	$65.00	5"	$30.00
.965/1.25"	$32.50	6"	$40.00
1.25/2"	$35.00	7.25/8"	$45.00
2"	$37.50	9/10"	$60.00
3"	$40.00	11"	$65.00
4"	$42.50	12"	$80.00
5"	$45.00	14"	$100.00
5.5/6.5"	$47.50	**Accessories**	
7/8"	$50.00	120V converter	$60.00
9/10/11"	$60.00	220V converter	$60.00
12"	$70.00	Battery clips	$8.00
14/16"	$80.00	12V 17AH batter. (with charger, carrying case, fused.)	$120.00
Telrad heater	$22.50		
Computer heater	$120.00		
LX200 control heater	$35.00	Telrad finder	$39.00

Visit our web site at http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

Jim Kendrick Studio
Dept. A
2775 Dundas St.W., Toronto,
ON M6P 1Y4, Canada,

Order line 800 393 5456
Ph 416 762 7946
Fax 416 762 2765
email to
jkendrick@sympatico.ca

AstroBeam
LASER COLLIMATOR

The #1 Laser Preferred by Amateur Astronomers

$175(w/shipping, US)

★Quick, easy, and accurate collimation for Newtonians ★Exclusive 2 lens 5mW Red laser module ★Tested and Aligned at 100 ft. ★Powerful Diagnostic Tool ★On/Off★ ★Gold anodized ★Fits 1.25 and 2"★ ★AA bat.★ 1 Year Guarantee★

AstroSystems
FREE CATALOG · $2.00 FORIEGN
HTTP://WWW.FRII.COM/~ASTROSYS
970.587.5838 FAX 587.4613
5348 OCOTILLO CT. JOHNSTOWN, CO. 80534

ASTRONOMY'S

MARKETPLACE

METEORITES!

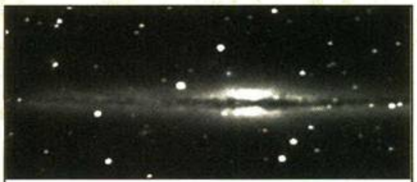
Irons. Stones. Stony-irons. Tektites.
Quality display and study specimens.
Space jewelry, books, slides.
Authenticity guaranteed.
Color Catalog $2.

CATCH A FALLING STAR!

Bethany Sciences
P.O. Box 3726-A
New Haven, CT 06525
(203)393-3395

Bargain Books

Save up to 80% on publishers' overstocks, remainders. Quality hardcover books starting at $3.95—America's biggest bargain book selection. **Astronomy**, Science, Photography, Biography, Nature—over 60 subject areas. Write for **FREE CATALOG**.
HAMILTON 5151 Oak, Falls Village CT 06031-5005



PRECISION TRACKING FOR BIG DOBS

* High power observing * Group viewing
* Astrophotography and CCD imaging with NO field rotation * For Dobs up to 30"

EQUATORIAL PLATFORMS
11065 Peaceful Valley Road
Nevada City, CA 95959
(916) 265-3183 e-mail: tomosy@nccn.net
URL: http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

Call or write for brochure

STARMASTER PORTABLE TELESCOPES

Hi Performance Dobs. Truss Mounted Scopes ranging in sizes from 10" F-6 up to 22" F-4.5.

Route 1, Box 780 · Arcadia, KS 66711
or Call: (316) 638-4743
4:00-8:00 pm C.S.T. 7 days a Week.
http://www.icstars.com/starmaster

Dallas Remote Imaging Group

Astronomy BBS

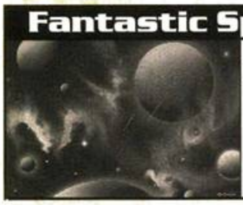
- *Astronomy Databases*
- *Satellite Imagery Real -time*
- *Satellite Prediction Programs*
- *NASA Daily Updates*
- *Internet Space Newsgroups*
- *Thousands of Space Images*
- *Internet Worldwide Access*

BBS: (214) 394-7438

Voice: (214) 394-7325

Internet - info@drig.com

Fantastic Space Art



By
MICHAEL DAVID WARD

Send $1 for color brochure to:
MICHAEL DAVID WARD PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 14396
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
707-585-2329 • Fax: 585-2033

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES

INNOVATIVE DESIGNS IN ALT-AZ NEWTONIANS
SUPERIOR QUALITY & PERFORMANCE

STARSPLITTER COMPACT
10", & 12.5" & 14.5"

"EXPERIENCE A NEW UNIVERSE"

MODELS TO FIT YOUR BUDGET

COMPLETE SYSTEMS OR INSTALL YOUR OPTICS

FOR INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE:

STARSPLITTER II
12.5" - 30"

STARSPLITTER TELESCOPES
3228 RIKKARD DRIVE
THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91362
805-493-2489
STRSPLTR@AOL.COM

Did you miss your *SETIQuest*?

Send **NOW** for your **FREE** trial issue of *SETIQuest*, your new journal about the exciting search for evidence of life in the Universe. *SETIQuest* covers news, practical equipment/techniques, search strategies, and the observations of professional and amateur SETI investigators.

For a free sample, contact us to request Volume 1, Number 1 – be sure to include your postal address. *SETIQuest* is published quarterly, charter rate $29 per annum.

Send conventional snailmail requests to:

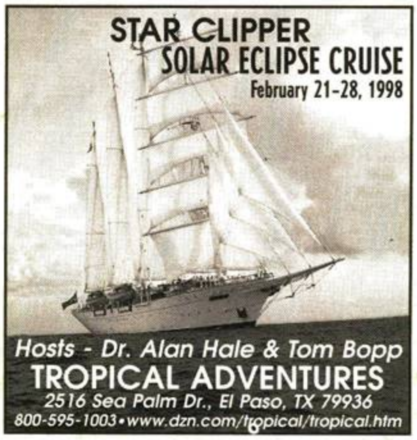
SETIQuest Inquiries, Dept. AS • Helmers Publishing
174 Concord Street
Peterborough, NH 03458

or, phone your request to: (603) 924-9631
or, FAX your request to: (603)924-7408,
or, e-mail your request to: **sqinqas@pixelacres.mv.com**
(and be sure to include your postal address)
or, http://www.setiquest.com

SETIQuest™

STAR CLIPPER SOLAR ECLIPSE CRUISE

February 21-28, 1998



Hosts - Dr. Alan Hale & Tom Bopp

TROPICAL ADVENTURES

2516 Sea Palm Dr., El Paso, TX 79936
800-595-1003 • www.dzn.com/tropical/tropical.htm

ASTROVID™ CCD VIDEO CAMERAS

AVA ASTROVID 500E

View the Solar System in Real-Time

- Complete Systems Start at $365.00
- No Computer Required
- Save Images to VCR or Camcorder
- Perfect for Large Group Viewing
- Spectacular Celestial Views in Minutes

Adirondack Video Astronomy
35 Stephanie Lane, Queensbury, NY 12804
(518) 793-9484 • (518) 745-7520 • Fax (518) 747-2137

In Europe: SCS ASTRO South View, Runnington
Wellington, Somerset TA 21 0QW.UK
Tel:+44(0) 1823 661544 • Fax +44(0) 1823 661545
http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/AVAastro/

LOGIC Ltd.

YOUR RADIO-COMPUTER INTERFACE PEOPLE PRESENTS THE NEWLY INTEGRATED

AAI/WX-ATMOSPHERIC ANOMALY INDICATOR with WEFAX

USING A RADIO AND COMPUTER, IT DETECTS & LOGS ATMOSPHERIC or ARTIFICIAL EVENTS. REPLACES STRIP RECORDERS. ALSO AN INTEGRATOR & ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERTER. USES LIMITED ONLY BY YOUR IMAGINATION. INCLUDES THE WIRED-IN WEFAX CONVERTER.

Runs under DOS
Complete with software

$229.00 plus $10.00 S&H
AAI-UNIT W/O WEFAX $199+$10.00 S&H
AAI-UNIT With WEFAX AND LIGHTNING DETECTOR NOW AVAILABLE.

RWC1-the WEFAX CONVERTER-RX ONLY Interfaces Ham or SW Radio & Computer to receive and print WeatherFax-RTTY-CW-Charts-Maps Fax & Other Digital Activity.

$29.95 plus $5.00 S&H

FCA1-RECEIVE plus TRANSMIT CAPABILITY

$59.95 plus $10.00 S&H

FCA2-FCA1 with MIC SWITCH WIRED INTO BOX

SPECIFY YAESU-KENWOOD or ICOM

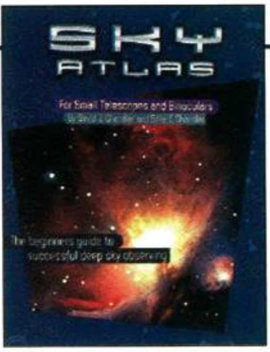
$89.95 plus $10.00 S&H

- We're looking for additional radio/computer items to market

ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS DELIVERY ANY UNIT
For information write or call:

LOGIC Ltd.
Rt. 1 Box 205-44 Pine Mountain
Connelly Springs, NC 28612
Phone or Fax 1-704-437-1833

NEW PRODUCTS


SKY
ATLAS
For Small Telescopes and Binoculars
The beginners guide to
successful deep sky observing

Atlas for Small Telescopes

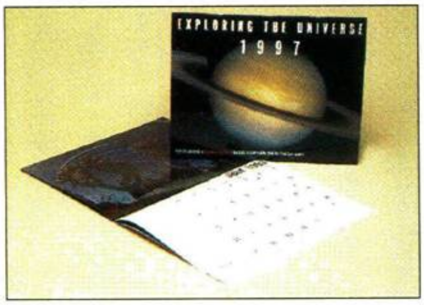
Sky Atlas for Small Telescope and Binoculars is for beginning observers who want to embark upon deep-sky observing with starter instruments. At its heart, the atlas presents eight views of the sky, from north to south polar regions. Each chart shows stars to magnitude 6, constellation outlines, and nearly 200 deep-sky objects visible in smaller telescopes. The general shape and extent of our Milky Way is also plotted. Opposite each chart are object tables broken out by constellation. Bookending the chart section is general advice on how to get started in observing the sky and a resource list that recommends useful books, periodicals, and software. *Sky Atlas* comes in softcover and runs 22 pages.

David Chandler Company, P.O. Box 309, La Verne, CA 91750; (800) 516-9756; (909) 988-5678; fax, (909) 988-5618; e-mail, dschandler@frumble.claremont.edu; http://www.csz.com/dschandler. Sky Atlas for Small Telescopes and Binoculars: $12.95, plus shipping — $2 domestic, $4 foreign.

Atmospheric Phenomena Detector

In essence, this kit from Logic Limited converts your computer into a strip-chart recorder that monitors various radio phenomena in Earth's atmosphere. These include the effects of meteors, solar activity, and lightning. The kit's control box even accepts input from other sensors, like radio antennas. DOS Software lets you plot phenomena over time, with daily, weekly, or monthly reports. Logic Limited also sells software that converts shortwave signals into facsimiles of weather maps and satellite photos.

Logic Limited, Route 1, Box 205-44, Pine Mountain, Connelly Springs, NC 28612. Franklin Atmospheric Anomaly Indicator: $199.95, plus S & H; Franklin RWC1 Converter: $29.95, plus S & H.



1997 ASTRONOMY Calendar

ASTRONOMY magazine and the Planetary Society team up to publish *Exploring the Universe 1997*, a 12-month wall calendar. Editors culled through 1996's best astrophotography and space art to compile anchor illustrations. Monthly narratives present a full explanation of each illustration, plus a thumbnail on where to look for the planets. Daily information includes notable anniversaries in astronomy and space science history, plus mention of many sky phenomena. *Exploring the Universe* measures 13½" by 21" when opened up.

Kalmbach Publishing Co., 21027 Crossroads Circle, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-0986; (800) 533-6644; (414) 796-8776; fax, (414) 796-1615. Exploring the Universe 1997, stock #68090: $12.95 plus shipping.

Astronomical Postcards

Austrian astrophotographer and frequent ASTRONOMY contributor Gerald Rhemann has put together a set of four postcards that represent the best of his astrophotography. This set includes the Rosette Nebula in Monoceros, the North America Nebula in Cygnus, the Orion Nebula, and the Pinwheel galaxy in Triangulum. Each postcard measures 4⅛ x 5¾ inches, and has a glossy face with room on the reverse side for a message and address.

Astronomical Working Group Salzkammergut, Sachsenstrasse 2, A-4863, Seewalchen, Austria; phone, 011-43-07662-8297. Astronomical Postcards: $6 (includes postage).

Blinking Hazard Lights

These blinking light-emitting diodes (LEDs) snap onto the contacts of any 9-volt battery. Place them near tables, tripod legs, tent ropes, protruding counterweight shafts, or anything else that people might trip over in the dark. The red LEDs won't harm night vision, and run up to 100 hours on one battery. Each unitÆs lamp and control chip is heat-wrapped in molded plastic to resist moisture and to make it durable. The tough lights can take being stepped on or even run over with a car. Each light comes shipped in a resealable zip-lock bag.

Tech 2000, 3349 SR 99 S, Monroeville, OH 44847; (419) 465-2997. Blinking LED Beacon: $5 each, 4 for $16, plus $ 3 shipping and handling.

New Products presents announcements issued by manufacturers. ASTRONOMY assumes no responsibility for the product information supplied. Prices are suggested retail. Suppliers should send announcements and color photographs to the attention of John Shibley, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187, or newprod@astronomy.com.

Precision CCD Filters

Optometrics makes various types of filters to exacting standards for science and industry. Now they offer four filters specifically designed for CCD imaging: H-alpha (656.3 nanometers), Oxygen-3 (500.1 nm), Sulfur-2 (672.5 nm), and visible band (400 - 700 nm). Each 1¼-inch, threaded filter can be purchased separately or as a set. Filters come with a manual that outlines which features should be revealed in a variety of deep-sky targets.

Optometrics USA, Inc., Stony Brook Industrial Park, 6 Nemco Way, Ayer, MA 01432; (508) 772-1700; fax, (508) 772-0017; e-mail, opto@optometrics.com; Web page, http://www.optometrics. com/. 1 ¼-inch threaded CCD filters: $120 each, $399 for the set.

Page-A-Day, Desktop Astronomical Calendar

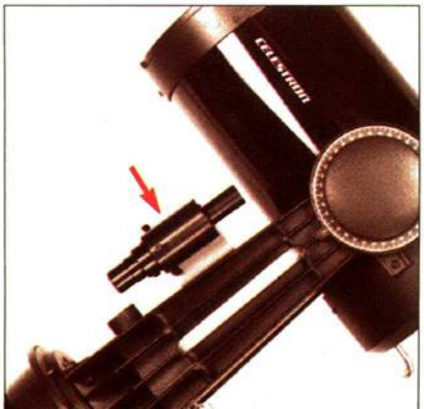
Former ASTRONOMY almanac columnist Fred Schaaf compiled photos and wrote the text for this page-a-day calendar. Each day features a photo taken by interplanetary spacecraft, Apollo astronauts, or the Hubble Space Telescope. Schaaf presents an interesting scientific and historical perspective in a narrative that runs under the image. The page also mentions if anything notable happens in the sky for that particular day. A small note area under the date lets you jot down down important appointments. Tear off one sheet from the pad to advance to another date. The entire pad sits in a black, plastic holder.

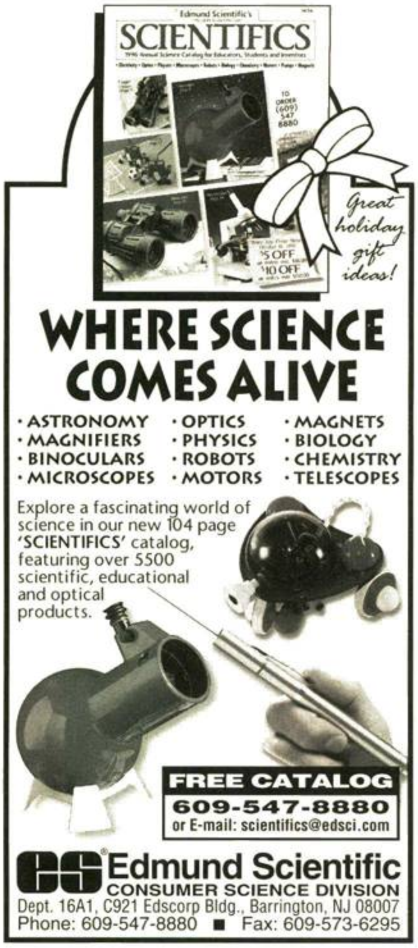
Accord Publishing Company, 1407 Larimer Square, Suite 206, Denver, CO 80202; (303) 595-3839. 1997 Space Calendar: $10.95 each, plus $3 shipping & handling.

Polar Alignment Scope for Equatorial Telescopes

This 1-power finder scope attaches to an equatorial mount to aid in finding the north (or south) celestial pole, a necessity for long-exposure astrophotography. Reference stars inscribed on the finder's reticle eyepiece pinpoint the pole's location. You adjust the reticle for time of year and maneuver the telescope mount until everything lines up in the eyepiece. JMI also offers a reticle illuminator with an energy-saving auto-shutoff feature. Polar finders fit Meade and Celestron SCTs, Meade German equatorial mounts, and JMI's NGT telescope mounts. When ordering, specify which celestial pole reticle you'll need.

Jim's Mobile Inc., 810 Quail St., Unit E, Lakewood CO 80215; (800) 247-0304; fax, (303) 233-5359. The EZAlign Polar Alignment Scope: $199.95, plus Shipping. Red LED with auto shutoff: $19.95, plus shipping.





Edmund Scientific's
SCIENTIFICS

Great holiday gift ideas!

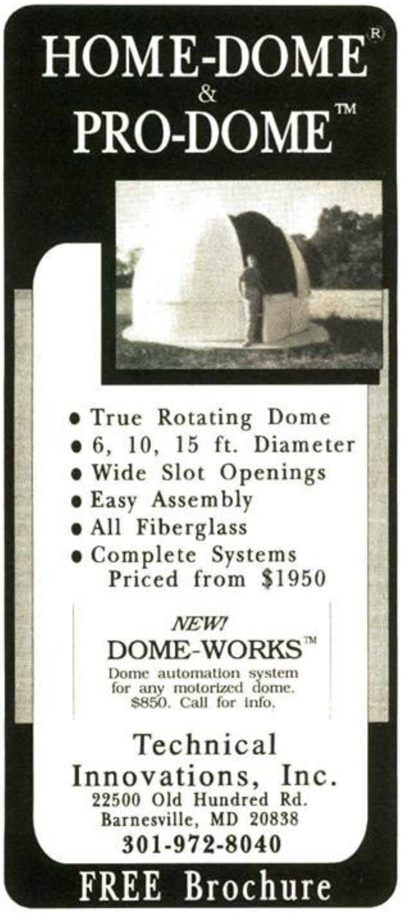
WHERE SCIENCE COMES ALIVE

- ASTRONOMY
- MAGNIFIERS
- BINOCULARS
- MICROSCOPES
- OPTICS
- PHYSICS
- ROBOTS
- MOTORS
- MAGNETS
- BIOLOGY
- CHEMISTRY
- TELESCOPES

Explore a fascinating world of science in our new 104 page 'SCIENTIFICS' catalog, featuring over 5500 scientific, educational and optical products.

FREE CATALOG
609-547-8880
or E-mail: scientifics@edsci.com

ES Edmund Scientific
CONSUMER SCIENCE DIVISION
Dept. 16A1, C921 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, NJ 08007
Phone: 609-547-8880 ■ Fax: 609-573-6295



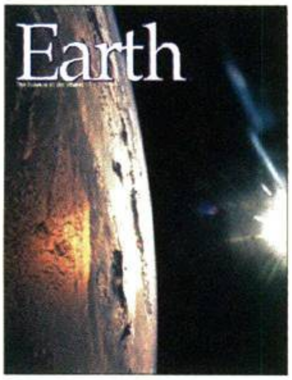
HOME-DOME®
&
PRO-DOME™

- True Rotating Dome
- 6, 10, 15 ft. Diameter
- Wide Slot Openings
- Easy Assembly
- All Fiberglass
- Complete Systems Priced from $1950

NEW!
DOME-WORKS™
Dome automation system for any motorized dome. $850. Call for info.

Technical Innovations, Inc.
22500 Old Hundred Rd.
Barnesville, MD 20838
301-972-8040
FREE Brochure

In the
DECEMBER
issue



Looking at Earth

With its December issue, *Earth* is five years old. To celebrate we are offering a special collection of essays on the topic LOOKING AT EARTH, written by distinguished authors. They will discuss what people knew about Earth 1,000 years ago, what our great achievements in earth science have been since then and what critical questions remain.

Guest authors are . . .

- **Niles Eldredge,** paleontologist at the American Museum of Natural History
- **David Lindberg,** historian of science, University of Wisconsin -Madison
- **Eldridge Moores,** president of the Geological Society of America
- **Michael Wysession,** geophysicist at Washington University in St. Louis
- **Tom Wigley,** senior scientist at the National Center for Atmospheric Research
- **Daniel Orange** from the Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute

Earth

To get your copy of *Earth,* visit your local hobby shop or call

800-533-6644

Kalmbach Publishing Co., P.O. Box 1612,
Waukesha, WI 53187-1612

Dept A52C

MEETINGS EVENTS

Cosmic Voyage, Langley Theater, Smithsonian Institution's National Air and Space Museum, Sixth Street and Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC. IMAX film featuring scientific simulations based on data drawn from National Science Foundation cosmology research.

November 22
Life in the Solar System Symposium, George Washington University campus, downtown Washington, DC. Sponsored by the Space Policy Institute with the Planetary Society and the National Space Society. Contact cistp@gwis2.circ.gwu.edu with message titled "Mars Symposium."

January 10-11
Seventh All-India Amateur Astronomers' Meet, Nehru Planetarium, New Delhi, India. Sponsored by the Amateur Astronomer Association of Delhi. Contact Amitabh Pandey, Nehru Planetarium, Teen Murti, New Delhi 110011, India, telephone, 91-11-3014504 (4:00-12:00 UT), e-mail, aaadel@poboxes.com.

February 3-9
Winter Star Party, Camp Wesumkee, Florida Keys. Sponsored by the Southern Cross Astronomical Society. Contact Bob Grant, 5401 S.W. 110 Ave., Miami, FL 33165, (305) 595-8778, bginsofl@aol.com.

February 6-9
The Orange Blossom Special Star Party, Hickory Hill Observing Complex, near Brooksville, Florida. Sponsored by the St. Petersburg Astronony Club. Contact Dennis and Ellen Farr, 8811 West Broad Street, Tampa, FL 33615 (813) 884-9111.

February 15
Wagman Winterfest, Nicholas E. Wagman Observatory, Mahaffey Road, Deer Lakes Regional Park, Russellton, Pennsylvania. Free. Contact (412) 224-2510, pzapadka@fyi.net, http://trfn.clpgh.org/orgs/aaap. □

Please submit club announcements four months in advance to Meetings and Events, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612, or to tconley@astronomy.com.

RESOURCES PHOTOFACTS

To Kill a Galaxy (page 36)

Alchemy of the Heavens, by Ken Croswell, (Anchor Books, 1995). A book about the Milky Way Galaxy, chapter 15 discusses the Galaxy's satellite empire.

Galaxies, by Timothy Ferris, (Stewart, Tabori and Chang, 1982). This classic book contains beautiful galaxy photographs, including those of dwarf galaxies.

The Lone Astronomer (page 42)

Asimov's Biographical Encyclopedia of Science and Technology, by Isaac Asimov, (Doubleday and Company, 1982). Biographies of scientists from ancient times to the present.

WIYN Is a Winner (page 56)

http://www.noao.edu/wiyn/wiynimages.html. The WIYN Telescope home page contains WIYN images, along with information about the images and the telescope.

Piece by Piece Astrophotography (page 84)

Introduction to Astronomical Image Processing, by Richard Berry, (Willmann-Bell, 1991). Walks through the basics of electronic image processing.

Exploring Sinus Medii (page 90)

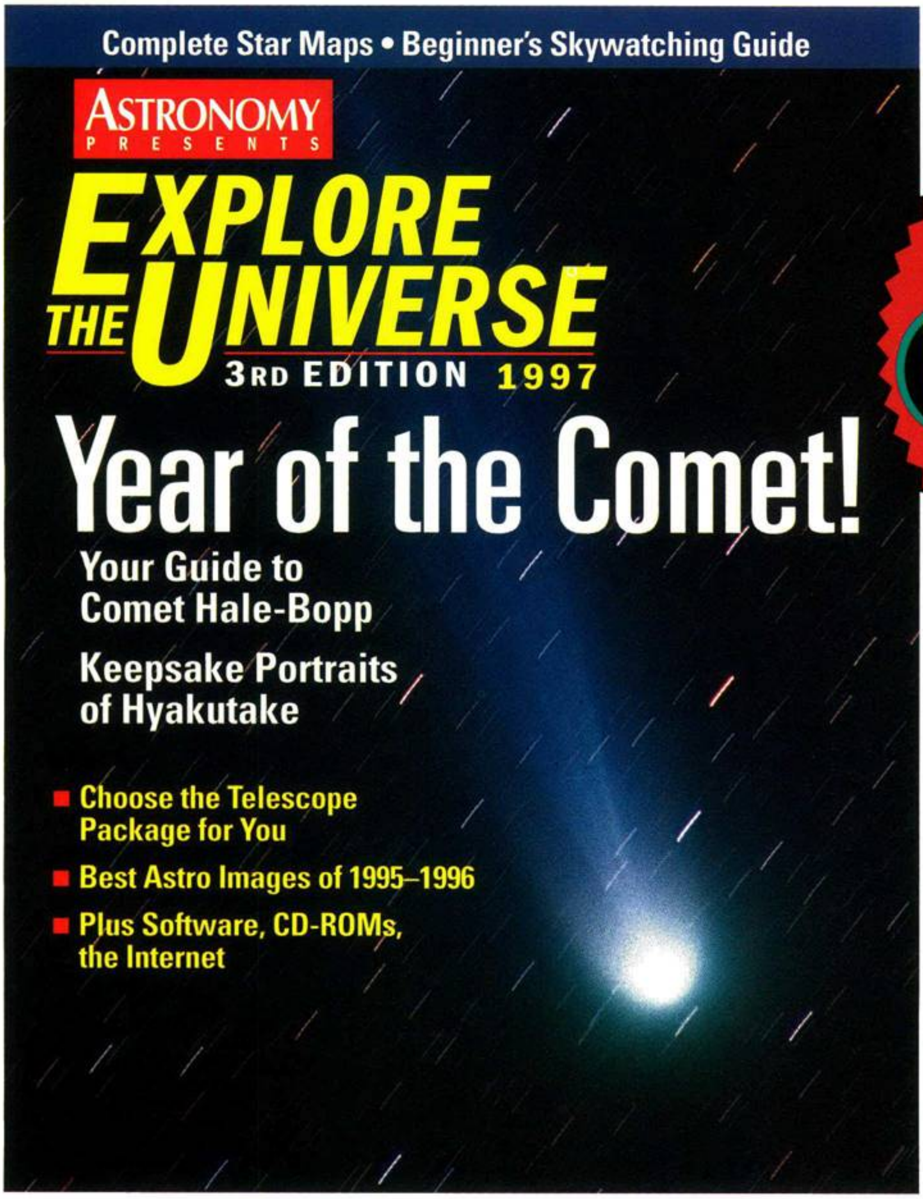
Atlas of the Moon, 2nd edition, by Antonin Rükl, (Kalmbach Books, 1996). An ideal lunar atlas for work at the eyepiece.

The Moon: An Observing Guide for Backyard Telescopes, by Michael Kitt, (Kalmbach Books, 1991). Presents regional tours of the Moon. □

---

p. 49, inset: Tony and Daphne Hallas, M33, 12 ½-inch f/7 Newtonian, two 45-minute exposures sandwiched and printed on Vericolor Print Film. Taken from Cima Dome, California; **p. 64:** Orion rising through the trees, Fred Hafeli, 50mm lens at f/4, Ektachrome 400, 5 minutes; **p. 69, top:** M42 and Orion's belt stars, John Shibley, 70mm lens at f/4.5, 3M 1000 slide film, 25 minutes; **p. 69, bottom:** M42 close-up, Mike Sisk, 24-inch Cassegrain telescope; **p. 71:** Horsehead Nebula region, 6-inch f/7.5 refractor, hypered Fujicolor Super HG400 print film, 50 minutes; **p. 72:** Geminid meteors, Steve Edberg, 35mm lens at f/2.8, Ektachrome 400 film, 20 minutes.

The event you've been waiting for all year long!



Complete Star Maps • Beginner's Skywatching Guide

ASTRONOMY PRESENTS

EXPLORE THE UNIVERSE

3RD EDITION 1997

Year of the Comet!

Your Guide to Comet Hale-Bopp

Keepsake Portraits of Hyakutake

- Choose the Telescope Package for You
- Best Astro Images of 1995–1996
- Plus Software, CD-ROMs, the Internet

ON SALE
NOW
ON SALE

It's finally here — *Explore the Universe '97*! This essential all-in-one reference provides the latest information on sky events, telescopes and accessories, astrophotography, "The Digital Universe," and much more! It's a must-have for beginners and experts alike.

Special features include:

- 1997 Sky Guide — a month-by-month calendar of celestial events including eclipses, conjunctions, meteor showers. Plus, a guide to viewing Comet Hale Bopp, seasonal star maps for learning constellations, and the best sights for telescope users.
- Skyshooting — How you can capture all the beauty of the night sky on film with your camera.
- In-depth software reviews and the latest on CD-ROM.

Includes viewing guide to Comet Hale Bopp!

To order, check your local newsstand or bookstore or call toll-free

1•800•533•6644

24 hours a day. For faster service call Monday through Friday, 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. CT. Please have your credit card ready. Fax 414-796-1615. Outside the U.S. and Canada call 414-796-8776, ext. 805.

Or send your order to Kalmbach Publishing Co., Dept. AC61A, 21027 Crossroads Circle, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Please include a check or money order for $4.95 ($5.95 Canadian and foreign, includes GST).

0433-9609ACod

AC61A

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY PAGES

These pages are specifically designed to be an affordable and highly effective way for dealers to market astronomy-related products or services. Call Colby Waller at 800-558-1544, ext. 487 to place your advertising message here.

ARIZONA

THE ASTRONOMY SHOPPE

- Telescopes • Spotting Scopes
- Binoculars • Maps • Books
- Eye Pieces & Acces.
- Repair work
- Custom Optics

15836 N. Cave Creek Road
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

TUCSON'S COMPLETE ASTRONOMY SHOP

- New and Used Equipment
- Meteorite and Meteorite Jewelry
- Books, Posters, Maps & Star-Charts
- Custom Work-Machine & Wood Shop Work Available
- Observatory Construction & Repair
- Observing site and tour guides available.
- Rental equipment available – call for details.
- Repair Work-Telescope Cleaning & Collimating
- Knowledgeable Professional Staff

SINCE 1986

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop
1835 S. Alvernon #206
Tucson, AZ 85711
(520) 571-0877

Credit Cards accepted. 90 Days same as cash
http://www.theriver.com/stellar_vision

CALIFORNIA

15th Annual Winter Telescope Demonstration, Star Party & Sale

Sun., Nov. 3rd - Sun., Nov. 17th

Sat., November 9th, 10am-10pm
Celestron, Zeiss, L-5. Meet the Reps.
Sat., November 16, 10am-10pm
Meade & Bushnell. Meet the Reps.

OPT

Oceanside Photo & Telescope
1024 Mission Ave., Oceanside, CA 92054
(619) 722-3348 • (800) 483-6287
E-mail: opt@optcorp.com
http://www.optcorp.com

FLORIDA

SARASOTA CAMERA EXCHANGE & VIDEO CENTER
1055 South Tamiami Trail
Sarasota, Florida 34236

TELESCOPES

Meade APD • Celestron • Tele Vue®
Large Accessory Inventory • Used Telescopes
Astrosystems Telescope Components
Software Bisque • JMI Accessories

BINOCULARS

B & L • Bushnell • Celestron • Leica • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Pentax • Steiner

Cameras, Lenses, Flash
New & Used Photo
& Video Accessories

(941) 366-7484 Call or write Chuck, our dedicated astronomer.

GEORGIA

Telescopes • Binoculars
Accessories • Spotting Scopes
Maps • Books • Eyepieces

Canon • Celestron • Fujinon • Meade
Minolta • Nikon • Orion
Pentax • Tele Vue®

Consignments Welcomed

WE SHIP ALMOST ANYWHERE

Camera Bug Ltd.

1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
ORDERS ONLY 800-545-8509
cam_bug@msn.com
Minutes from downtown Atlanta

NEW YORK

BERGER BROS.
CAMERA EXCHANGE

TELESCOPES • BINOCULARS • CAMERAS • CAMCORDERS

Over 45 years in business.

BERGER BROTHERS
CAMERA & VIDEO EXCHANGE

-Reliable Service-

209 Broadway • Amityville, NY 11701
Info: (516) 264-4160 • **Orders:** 800-262-4160
Fax: (516) 264-1007

NORTH CAROLINA

BALL PHOTO

Celebrating 100 Years of Continuous Business

• Telescopes – All Sizes • Spotting Scopes
• Binoculars – All Makes • Eyepieces, Camera Adaptors, & Accessories
• Lowest Prices • Trade-ins Accepted
• We Ship Anywhere • In-Store Repair Shop
Mail & Telephone Orders Welcome

Oldest & Largest Camera Store in the South

When you come to see the Great Smokie Mts., Mt. Mitchell, Cherokee Indians, or the Biltmore House — come see us!

Major credit cards honored

Everything in Cameras & Optics

85 Tunnel Road, Asheville, NC 28805
(704) 252-2443 FAX (704) 253-1457

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC

6310 S.W. Virginia Ave.
Portland, Oregon 97201

Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, for expert personal assistance in choosing a fine Tele Vue®, Meade, Celestron or Orion telescope and accessories.

We also carry our own full line of microscopes.

(503) 246-8297
Hours: Monday - Friday 8:30 to 4:30

PENNSYLVANIA

OPTICAL GUIDANCE SYSTEMS

Custom-Made Ritchey – Chretien, Classical Cassegrain and Newtonian telescopes 10-32 inches.

World's #1 selling line of Ritchey – Chretien Optics

2540 Huntingdon Pike
Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
(215) 947-5571
www.nb.net/~ogs

Tell advertisers you saw their ad in ASTRONOMY

ASTRONOMY'S

BLUE SKY

SOUTH CAROLINA

Wonder Works
S.C. LARGEST SELECTION
OF TELESCOPES:
Spotting scopes, binoculars & opera glasses, Celestron, Meade, Tele Vue® & Leica Dealers Best prices, selection assistance & free instruction.
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME OPEN 7 DAYS
280 W. Coleman Blvd. Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464
800-352-2316

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific
"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs"

TELESCOPES
Schmidt-Cassegrain • Refracting
• Maksutov • Dobsonian
We can computerize ANY scope!
Meade • Celestron • Tele Vue • JMI • Bushnell
Binoculars • Spotting Scopes • Laser Sight
Celestron • Selsi • Swift • Bushnell • Meade
MICROSCOPES
Swift • Eagle • MBC
Educational kits for schools also available!
11049 Bandera Rd.,
San Antonio, TX 78250
(210) 684-7373 • fax: (210) 520-3344
EMAIL: 103100.752@Compuserve.com
To see the STARS call: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)
Visit us on the ASTRONET:
http://Astronomy-Mall.com

WISCONSIN

Telescopes, Binoculars, & Accessories
Celestron, Meade & TeleVue
Telescopes & Accessories
in stock!
Discounted Prices
Shipping Nationwide
EAGLE OPTICS®
Discount Price List & Comprehensive Catalog
EAGLE OPTICS
716 S. Whitney Way - Madison, WI 53711 (608) 271-4751

CANADA

HARRISON
Serving Canadians for over 135 years
Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Accessories, Books, Meteorological Instruments,
• Celestron • Minolta • Meade
• Bushnell • Bausch & Lomb
• Pentax • Zeiss • Steiner
Fast Canada-wide Delivery
Will match any advertised Canadian retail price
Vancouver
(604) 737-4303 • FAX (604) 737-4390
2574 Granville Street • Vancouver, B.C.
V6H 3C8

Star Gazer Instruments
- Telescopes
- Binoculars
- Accessories
- Books
- Celestron, Omcon
- Astro-Systems, TeleVue®
- 1000 Oaks and more!
- Call or write for free catalog

Canada-wide delivery
(204) 476-3855
Box 1851 • Newpawa,
MB CANADA R0J 1H0

MEADE APD PRODUCTS
Our 10th Year!
CANADA-WIDE DELIVERY!
NEW & USED
LOW PRICES!!
Celestron • Meade • Tele Vue • Omcon
Bausch & Lomb • JMI • Kwik Focus • Kendrick
Lumicon • SBIG • Fujinon • Telrad • Thousand Oaks
Sky Publishing *and many others!*
MasterCard *FREE LITERATURE* VISA
KHAN SCOPE CENTRE
TEL: (416) 783-4140 FAX: (416) 783-7697
3243 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ont. Canada M6A 2T2

EXPAND
Astronomy delivers a big bang for your buck. The "Blue Sky Pages" features an attention-getting second color to set it apart from the rest of the magazine and to allow customers to quickly find your ad. What are you waiting for? Your expanding universe of customers originates with one call. Call Colby Waller, at 1-800-558-1544, ext. 487.
ASTRONOMY®

ASTRONOMY'S

CLASSIFIEDS

This section is open to anyone who wants to sell or buy astronomy-related merchandise. *RATES:* $1.30 per word. Mininum charge is $13.00 per issue. Prepayment required. Frequency discounts available. All copy is set in standard typography. *CLOSING DATE:* 5th of the month three months before the cover date (i.e., March 5th for the June issue). Send your ads to ASTRONOMY, Classifieds, PO Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. 1-800-558-1544 ext. 815. M/C-VISA-AmEx.

Accessories For Sale

Build low cost kits. Binocular viewer and single/dual axis computer controlled equatorial platform for your Dobsonian. TL Systems, 2184 Primrose Avenue, Vista, CA 92083. http:www.sunspots.com/tlsystems/ or tlsystem@ix.netcom.com (619) 599-4219.

Star spectroscopes: visual/ photographic/ CCD. Used in universities. $189. Free information: Rainbow Optics, 1593 "E" Street, Hayward, CA 94541, (510) 581-8266.

Binoculars For Sale

Russian Comet binoculars: wide-angle, superior sharpness! Below wholesale, limited supply. 12x40, $70.00; 12x45, $80.00; 15x50, $95.00. Pete (501) 362-5670.

Books and Periodicals For Sale

COLLECTED WORKS ON DOUBLE STARS. 557 binaries visible from mid-Northern latitudes. Data and Uranometria 2000 page number given. Spiral bound, $8.00 ppd. Paul Castle, 2535 45th Street, Rock Island, IL 61201.

Books and Periodicals Wanted

Book: HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN OBSERVATORY. Steve Traudt, 412 Main, Grand Junction, CO 81501. (970) 245-6700. synvis@gj.net

Miscellaneous For Sale

Canadian Skywatcher's Trivia Calendar. E-mail: shadick@sask.usask.ca Orders: (800) 360-8826 (Canada).

E=MC^2. SASE: Quantum Enterprises, 3720 West Maunaloa, Phoenix, AZ 85023.

Telescopes For Sale

Celestron Super Polaris C-8 completely equipped, dual-axis quartz drive, camera adapter, additional eyepieces, carrying case, Burnham's and other books. Great condition: $2200 plus shipping costs. Contact J. McGillicuddy (603) 882-8843.

For sale: 10 inch Meade LX200 (1994 model w/1995 software upgrade), Meade Barlow lens, Meade 9.7mm, 12.4mm, 15mm, 26mm Super Plössl eyepieces, several books and other accessories included. $2,000 for package (individual pieces not for sale). (217) 896-2772 or (217) 896-2145, ask for Dean.

Takahashi 9" SCT, matching dew shield, EM200 mount. $4500.00 or best offer. (508) 883-0907. mvr@ma.ultranet.com

COMING IN THE

JANUARY 1997 ISSUE OF ASTRONOMY

Tony and Daphne Hallas

DISCOVER THE WINTER SKY

The nights are cold and clear. Center stage belongs to mighty Orion and his retinue of winter constellations. Discover many small telescope delights in the winter sky.

EXTREME STARS

More than a simple evening delight, stars come in an amazing and extreme variety of sizes, temperatures; and luminosities.

HOW DO GALAXIES CHANGE?

The nature versus nurture debate resurfaces in astronomy — do galaxies evolve due to internal or external influences?

REDEEM A DEPARTMENT STORE TELESCOPE

You don't need to be a workshop wizard to turn that wobbly little refractor into a user-friendly telescope that satisfies.

AVAILABLE ON YOUR NEWSSTAND

DECEMBER 3

A52A

AD INDEX

Adirondack Video Astronomy 111
Adorama 94, 95, 127
Alien Tourist Company 107
American Amateur Astronomy Assn. 105
Analytical Scientific 117, 127
Astro-Physics 108
Astronomical Adventures 108
Astronomics 52, 74, 108
Astronomy Shoppe 116, 127
Astrosystems, Inc 110
ATL Press, Inc 103
Augen Optics 109
Ball Photo Supply 116
Joseph R. Beck 106
Beigle/Bryant Engineering 107
Bergen County Camera 127
Berger Brothers Camera Exchange 116
Bethany Sciences 111
Black Forest Observatory 22
Blue Sky Pages 116, 117
Brazen Sky Productions 109
Cambridge University Press 101
Camera Bug 116, 127
Captain's Nautical Supplies 127
Michael I Casper Meteorites 110
CC Sales/Camera Corner 127
Celestron International 18, 75, 130
Central Camera 109
Citrus Press 103
Coulter Optical 14
Crazy Ed Optical 106
Cyanogen Productions 22
Dallas Remote Imaging 111
Dark Matter Images 105
Destiny 106
Discovery Channel 21
Dover Photo Supply 127
Eagle Optics 117
Ed Hamilton, Bookseller 111
Edmund Scientific Company 113
El Valle Astronomers 106
Equatorial Platforms 111
Europtik, Ltd 108
FC Meichsner Company 127
Federal Book Company 107
Firefly Books Ltd. 31
Focus Camera 33
Fujinon 16
Gamma Publishing Company 16
Gayety Travel 109
Hansen Planetarium Publication 25
Helmer Publishing 111
International Optics Ltd 110
Irkutsk-Baikal Intourist, Inc 108
JMB Inc 15
Jim's Mobile Industries 104
John Muir Publications 105
K.C. Woodsmith 106
Kalmbach Publishing Company 29, 44, 52, 99, 115
Kendrick Dew Remover 110
Khan Scope Centre 117
Killgore Southwest 108
Kosmos Instrum Especializada 107
L&T Instruments 117
Learning Technologies 107
Logic Limited 111
Lumicon 80, 81, 127
M&J Enterprises 109
Makewood Products 109
Nick Marella 106
Maris Multimedia 35
Marketplace pages 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111
Meade Instruments Corporation 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
Michael David Ward Productions 111
Mountain Skies Astronomical Society 108
Murnaghan 103
Mutual Travel 108
Network Cybernetics Corporation 109
New England Meteoritical 110
Newport Glass Works 105, 110
Northstar Systems 108
Novagraphics 109
Nurnberg Scientific 116, 127
Obsession Telescopes 109
Oceanside Photo & Telescope 116, 127
Optical Guidance Systems 116
Optometrics USA, Inc 107
Orion Telescope Center 53, 54, 55
Palladium Interactive 27
Paradon Industries 45
Parallax Vision Inc 110
Peet Brothers Inc 15
Pocono Mountain Optics 62, 63, 127
Procyon Systems 29
Rainbow Symphony 107
Rigel Publications 108
Rivers Camera Shop 29
Robert A Haag-Meteorites 110
Santa Barbara Insturment Group 19
Sarasota Camera Exchange 116
Science Connection 108
Scope City 45, 127
Shutan Camera & Video 34
Sirius Instruments Co 17
Sita World Travel 105
Sky Planner Enterprises 105
Sky Watchers Inn 106
Smithy 107
Software Bisque 23
Software Systems Company 104
Sovietski Military Connection 107
Star Gazer Instruments 117
Starmaster Portable Telescope 111
Starry Messenger 110
Starsplitter Telescopes 106, 111
Stellar Creations 15
Stellar Vision 116, 127
Swift Instruments Inc 99
Tech 2000 22
Technical Innovations 113
Tele Vue Optics, Inc 127, 128, 129
Tele Vue Dealer Page 127
Travel Exchange Inc 108
Travel Quest 17
Tropical Adventures 111
Roger W Tuthill 52, 110
Universal Workshop 29
Vernonscope 103
Virgo Astronomics 106
Wholesale Optics 98
Wilderness Travel 105, 107
Wonder Works 117

Of Shooting Stars and Faint Fuzzies

This hobby of astronomy has something for everybody. One can sit back on the grass and with the unaided eye watch satellites and meteors skim above Earth's surface.

Other hardcore skywatchers case out the far reaches of our universe, looking for "faint fuzzy" galaxies. Such observers are always up for new challenges, and in the Hickson catalog, they've found one.

Go Deep, Go Fuzzy. In the early 1980s Canadian astronomer Paul Hickson set out to photograph some tiny galaxy groups that showed up on *Palomar Sky Survey* plates, using the Canada-France-Hawaii Telescope on Mauna Kea.

A book of his results, the *Atlas of Compact Groups of Galaxies* (Gordon Breach Science Publishers, ISBN 2-88449-116-3) presents images and data on 100 clusters he studied. The list has been grist for diehard deep-sky observers for the last year or so.

One such observer, Ray Cash of the San Francisco Sidewalk Astronomers, spotted no fewer than 13 of the faint clusters with his 17½-inch reflector during one evening last September.

He mentions that many of the enigmatic galaxies were visible only with averted vision, and even then were easy to confuse with 17th-magnitude stars. Other Hickson members proved simple targets in his

The Bubble Nebula (NGC 7635) and M52 in Cassiopeia
George Greaney
(6-inch f/7 refractor, hypered Fuji SHG400 120 format, composite of two 60-minute exposures)

Halo around the Full Moon
Frank Zullo
(20mm lens at f/8, Fuji Provia 400 film, 2-minute exposure)

scope, even to the point of showing subtle structure.

Incidentally, Hickson galaxies fall into a range of magnitude 14 to 15.

Enigmatic Perseids? Perhaps more intriguing than tales of Hickson galaxy jaunts is initial word of a spike in last August's Perseid meteor activity.

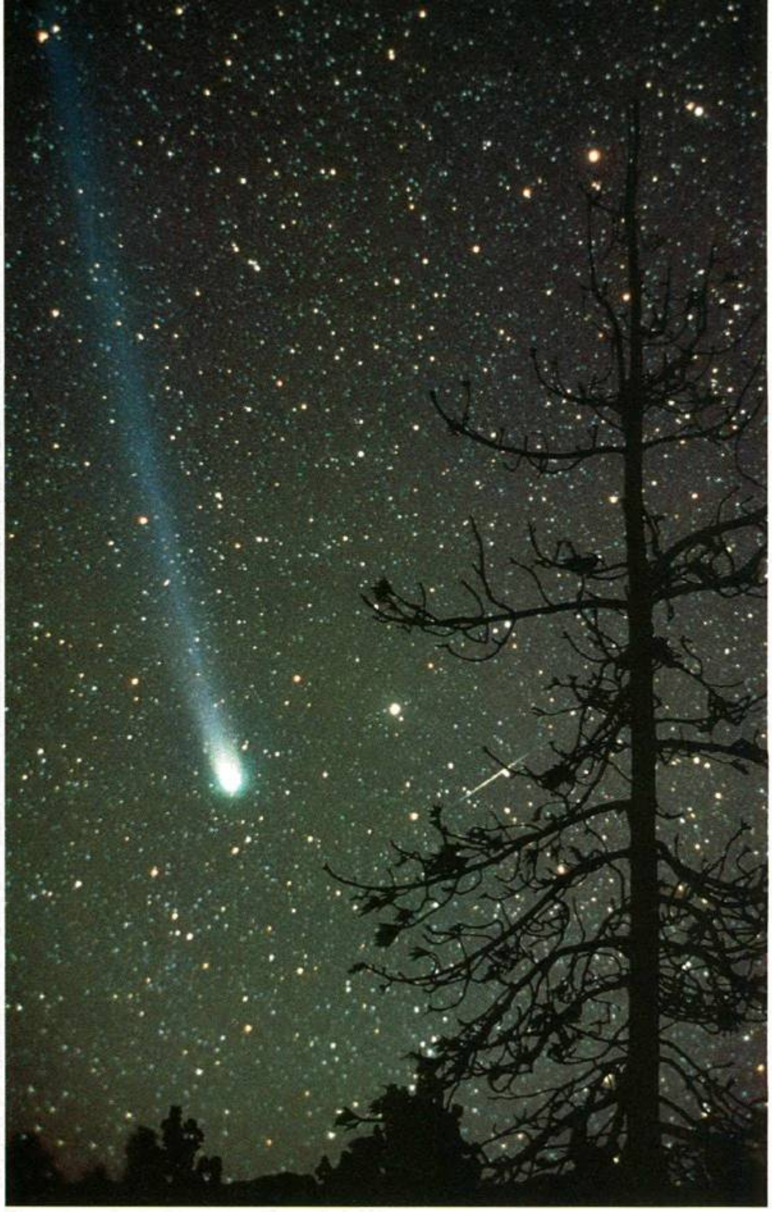
From his observing site near Samobor, Croatia, Ivica Skokic logged an average rate of 220 meteors per hour centered around 20h UT (4 p.m. EDT) on August 11. By 22h30m UT, Skokic noted a slight drop-off to 170 an hour before clouds interfered with observations.

Scottish skywatcher Gary Peterson says a Perseid that "left an imprint when I closed my eyes" sounded "a bit like a soprano mosquito just at the edge of your hearing." No mosquitoes, he assures us, were nearby at the time.

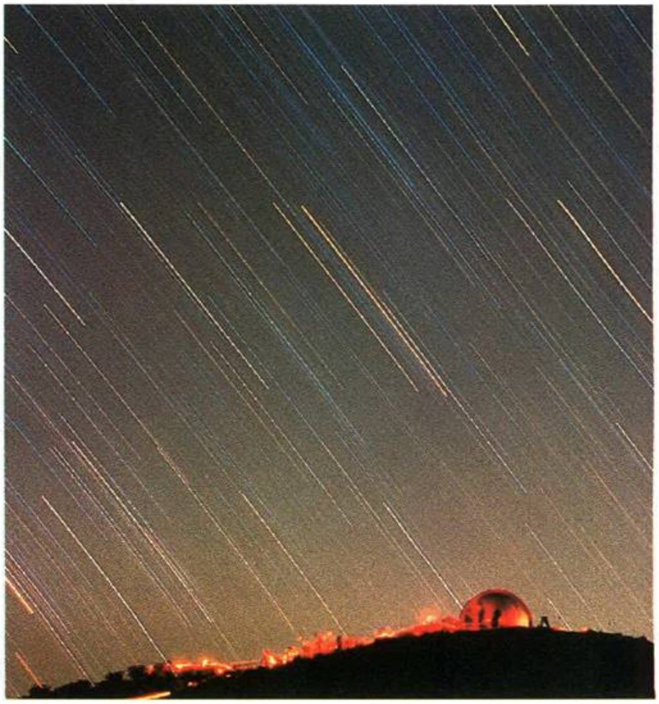
North American meteor watchers weren't necessarily deprived of a show, with a reported hourly average of between 80 and 100 meteors an hour.

Texas watchers Louis Binder and Loyd Overcash saw 100-plus between 8h and 9h UT on the morning of August 12. And Martin Gaskell of Lincoln, Nebraska, mentions that his observation of mean meteor brightness runs almost two magnitudes brighter than the historical average. □

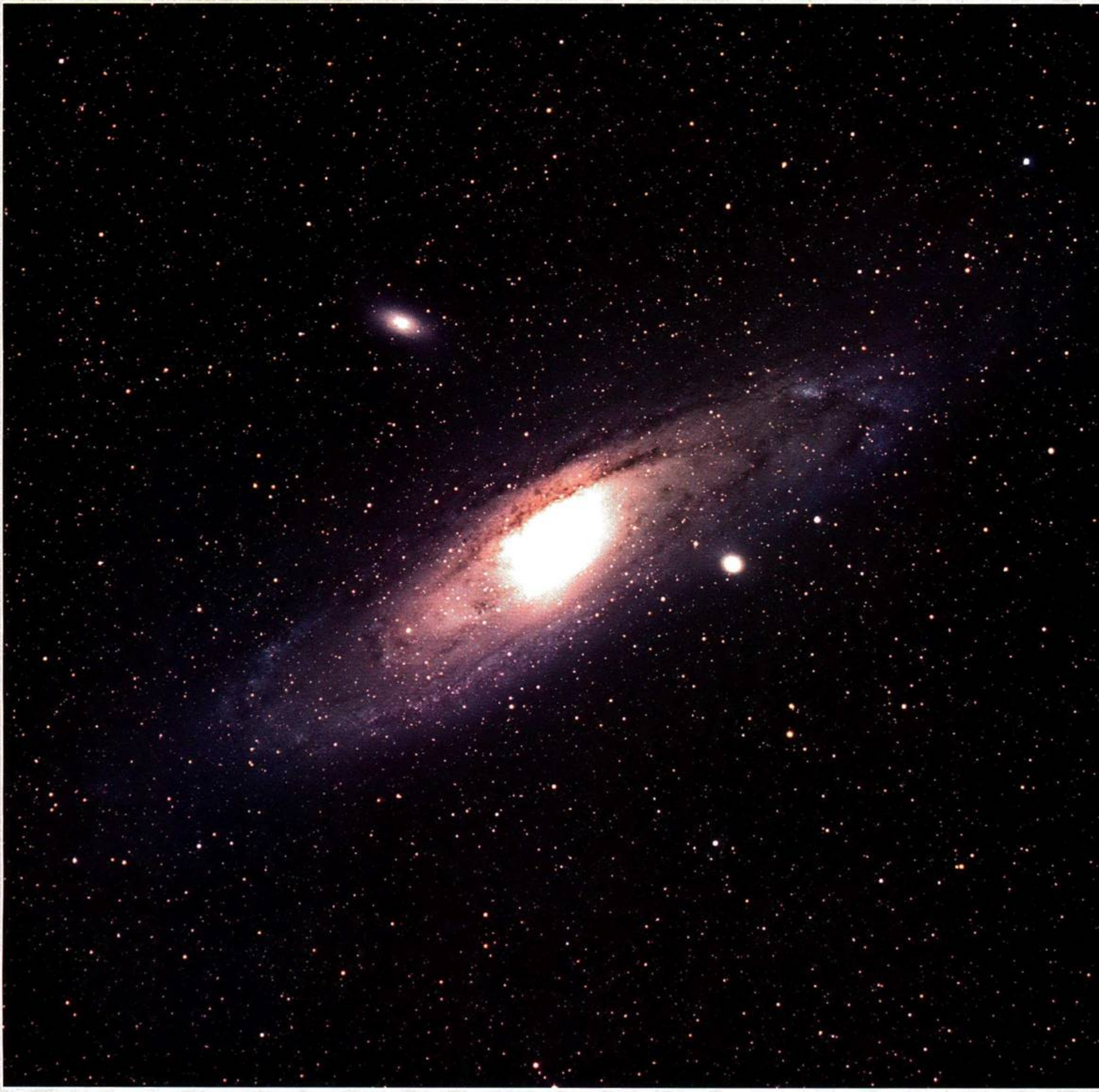
ASTRONOMY wants to share your observations of the sky with our readers. Send reports, sketches, photographs, and disks to John Shibley, Reader Reports Editor, ASTRONOMY, P.O. Box 1612, Waukesha, WI 53187-1612. Please label each photo with photo data, name, address, and social security number. You may send written reports and images via the Internet to: rreports@astronomy.com.



Comet Hyakutake
Dennis Mammana
(50mm lens at f/2, Ektachrome 1600 film, 4-minute exposure)

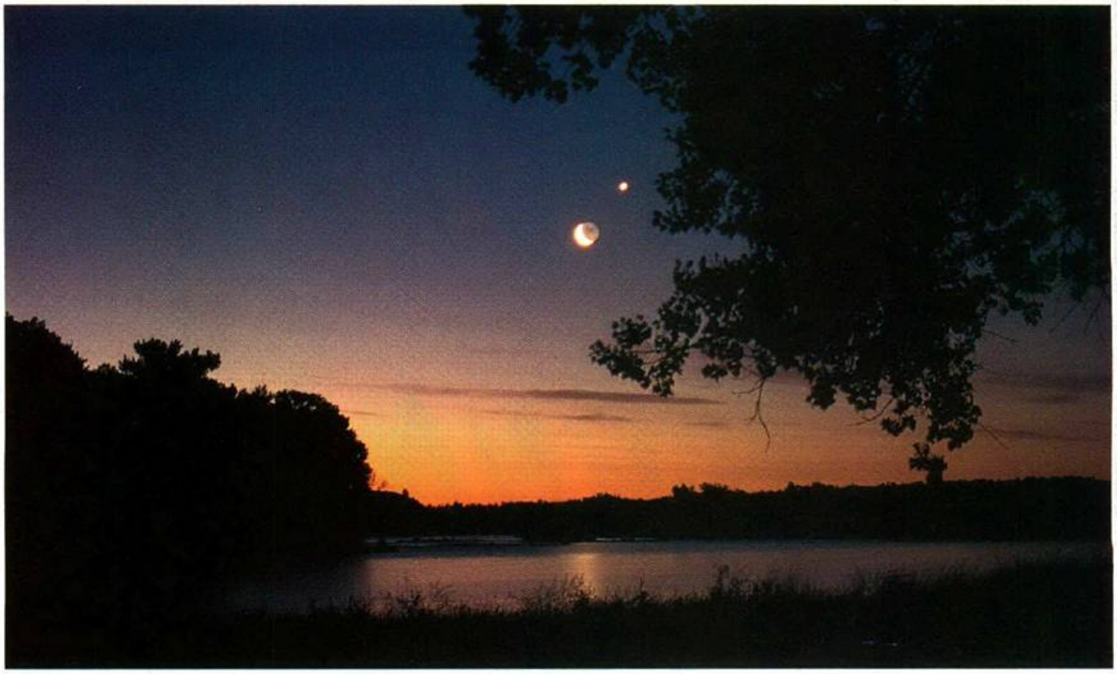


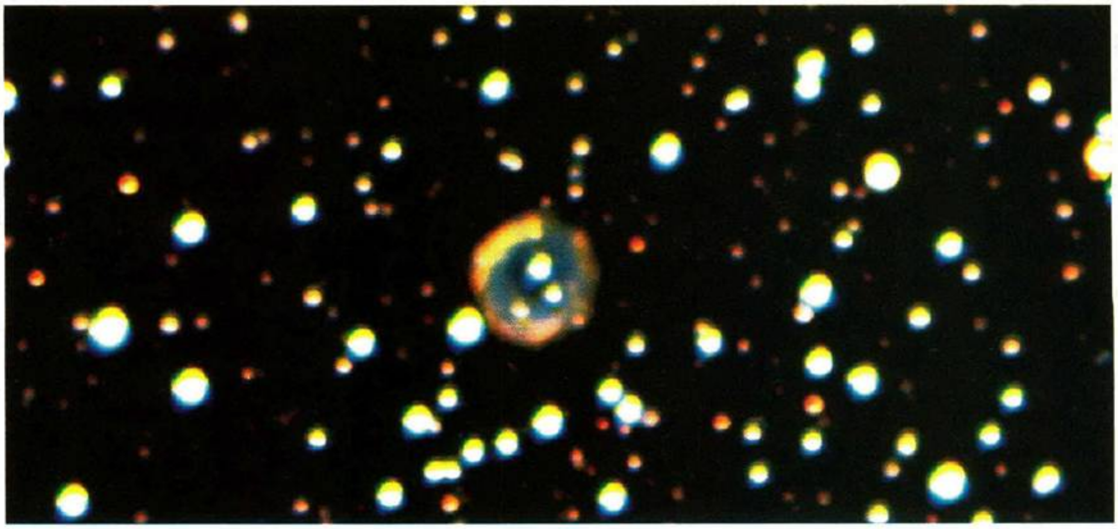
The Vega-Bray Observatory under Star Trails
Frank Zullo
(55mm lens at f/2.8, Kodak EPL 400 film, 20-minute exposure)



Great Spiral Galaxy M31 in Andromeda
George Greaney
(6-inch f/7 refractor, Kodak PPF 120 film,
composite of two 45-minute exposures)

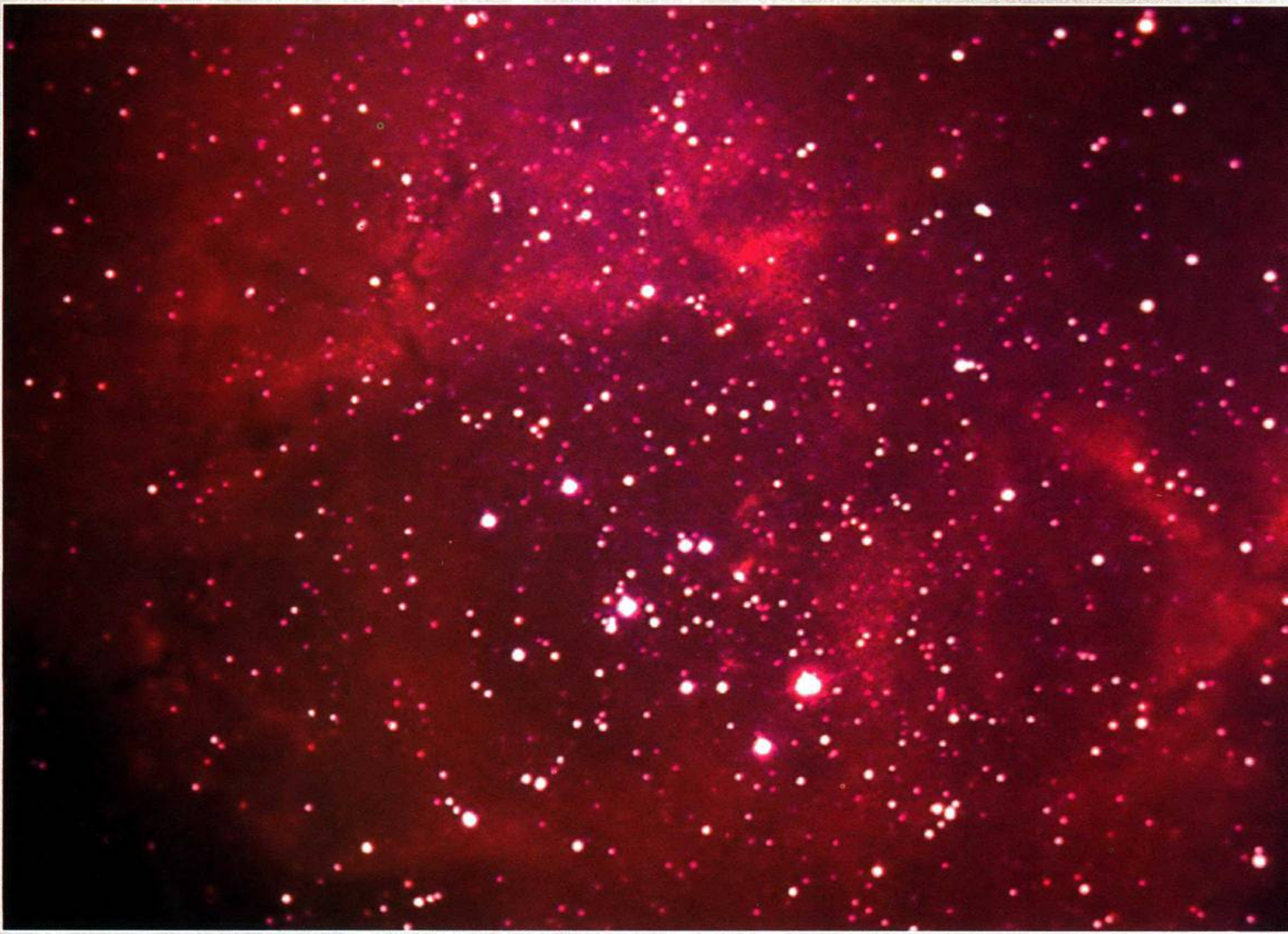
Crescent Moon's conjunction with Venus, July 12, 1996
John McNed
(70mm lens at f/3.5, Fujichrome 1600 film, 20-second exposure)



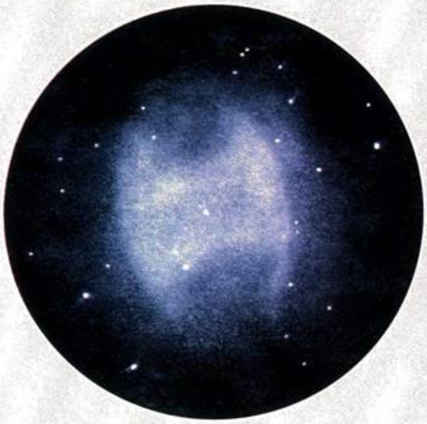


Planetary Nebula NGC 2438 Nested in M46
James McGaha and Tim Hunter
(24-inch f/5 reflector, Spectrasource HPC1 CCD camera, composite shot through blue [5 minutes], violet [2 minutes] and red [1 minute] filters)

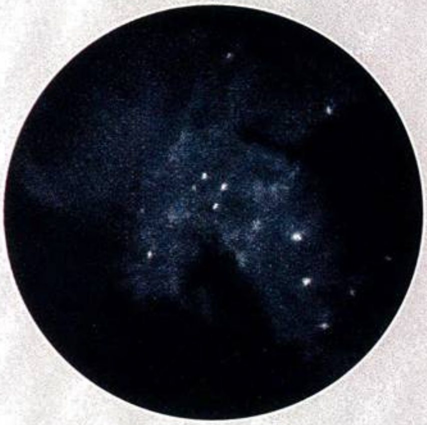
Open Cluster M7 in Scorpius
Lee C. Coombs
(10-inch f/5 reflector, Scotchchrome 400 pushed to ISO 800, 5-minute exposure)



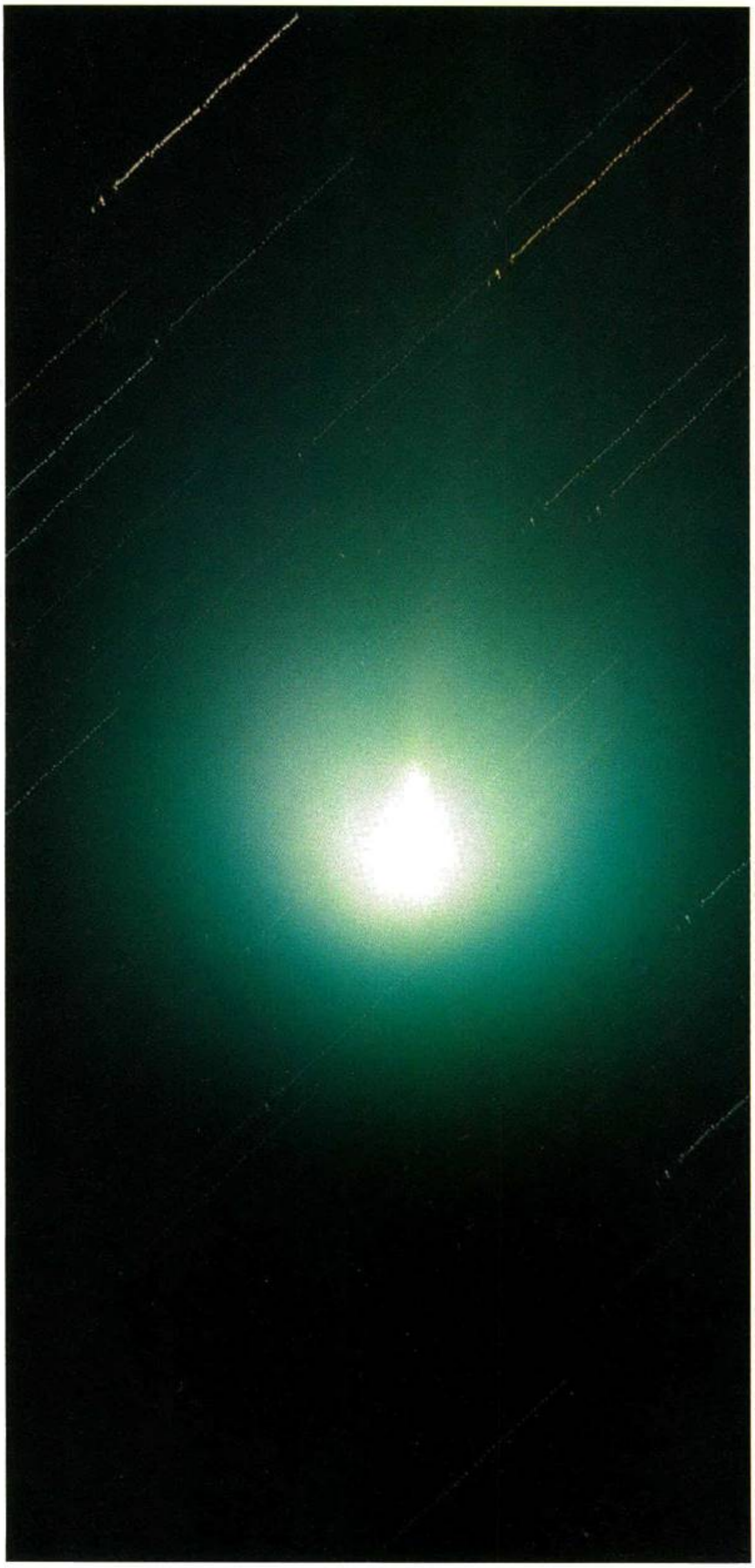
The Rosette Nebula in Monoceros
John Chumack
(16-inch f/4.5 reflector, Ektar 1000 film, 30-minute exposure)



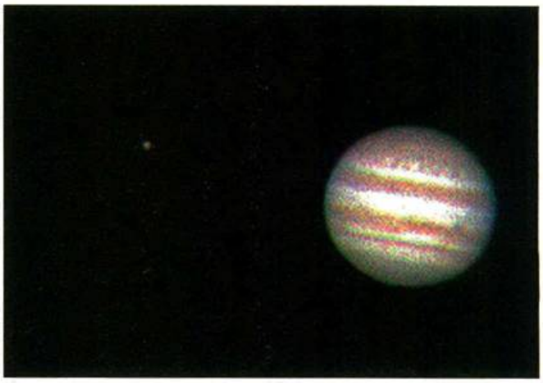
The Dumbbell Nebula, M27, in Vulpecula
Todd Hargis
(13.1-inch f/4.5, 104x with a Meade no. 911 nebular filter)



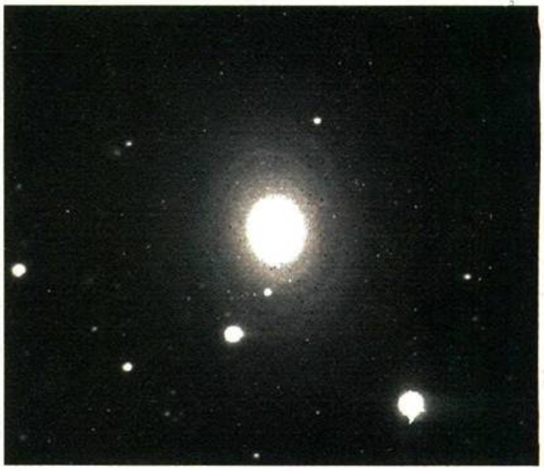
The Great Orion Nebula, M42
John Deitz
(17½-inch f/4.5, 200x with a Lumicon UHC filter)



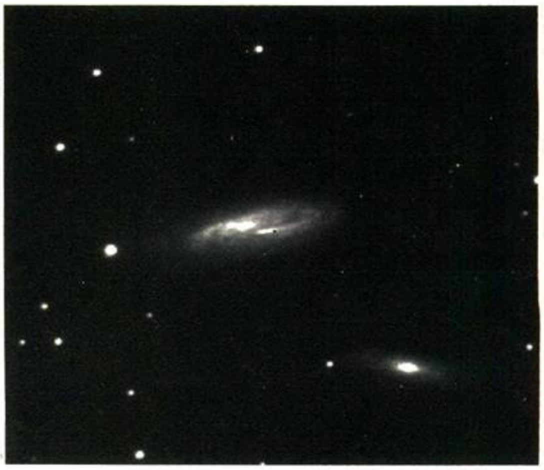
Comet Hyakutake Close-up, March 25, 1996
Thomas Alleger
(8-inch f/5 reflector, Fujicolor 400 HD film, 15-minute exposure)



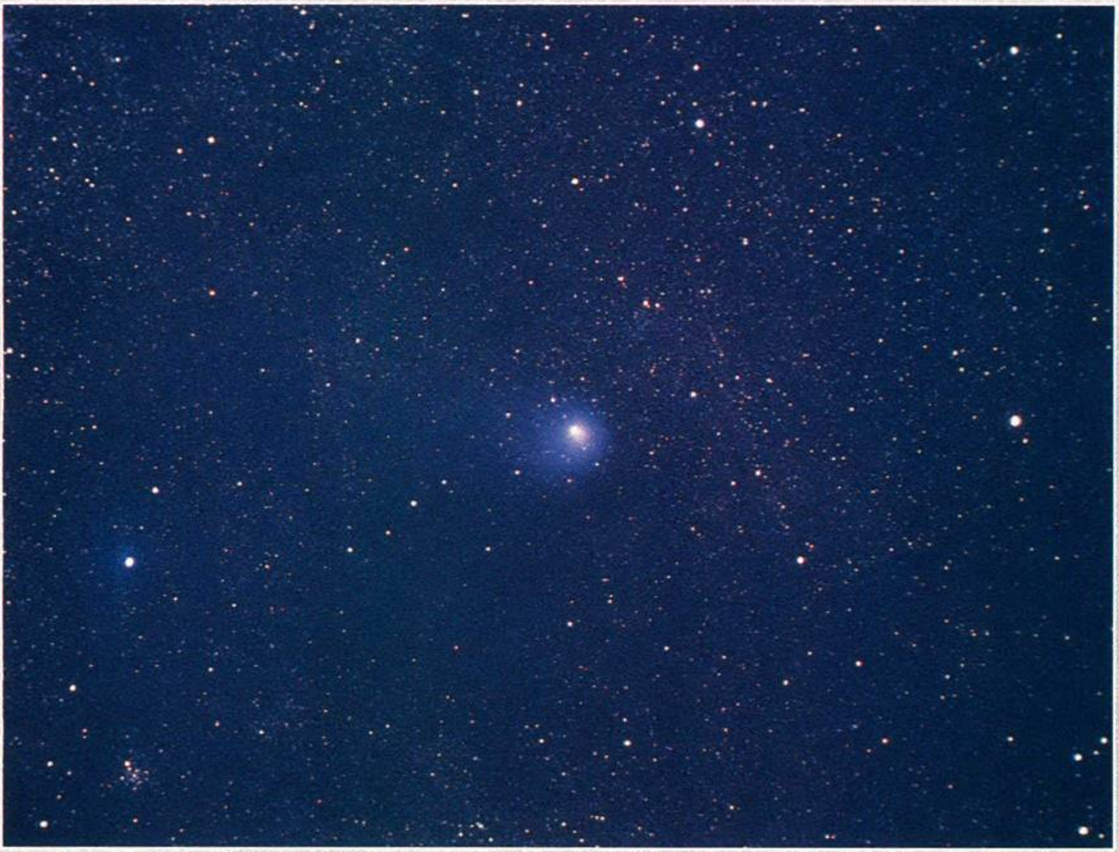
Jupiter and Ganymede, July 28, 1996
Gregory Terrance
(8-inch f/5 reflector, Celestron Pixel 255 CCD camera)



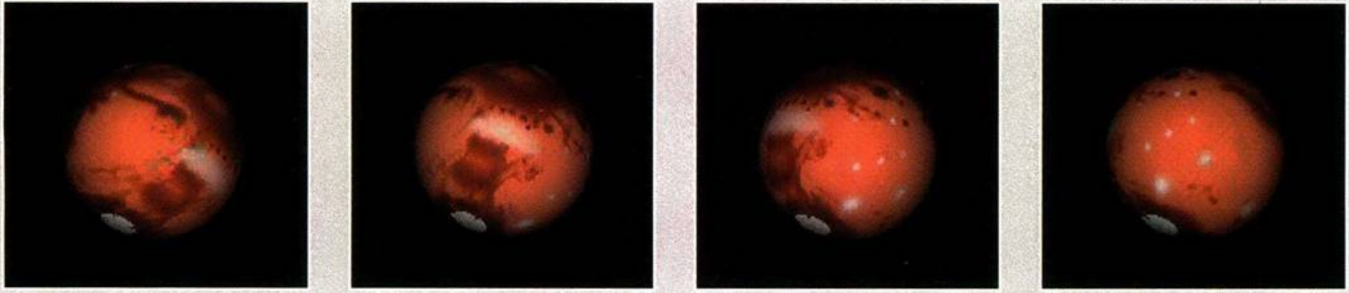
Spiral Galaxy NGC 488 in Pisces
Dale Mais
(14-inch f/7 Schmidt-Cassegrain reflector,
ST8 CCD camera, 20-minute exposure)



Galaxies NGC 7541 (left) and NGC 7537 in Pisces
Dale Mais
(14-inch f/7 Schmidt-Cassegrain reflector,
ST8 CCD camera, 20-minute exposure)



Comet Hale-Bopp in Scutum, July 20, 1996
Dan Schechter
(4-inch f/4.5 refractor, Scotchrome 400 film pushed to ISO 800, 30-minute exposure)

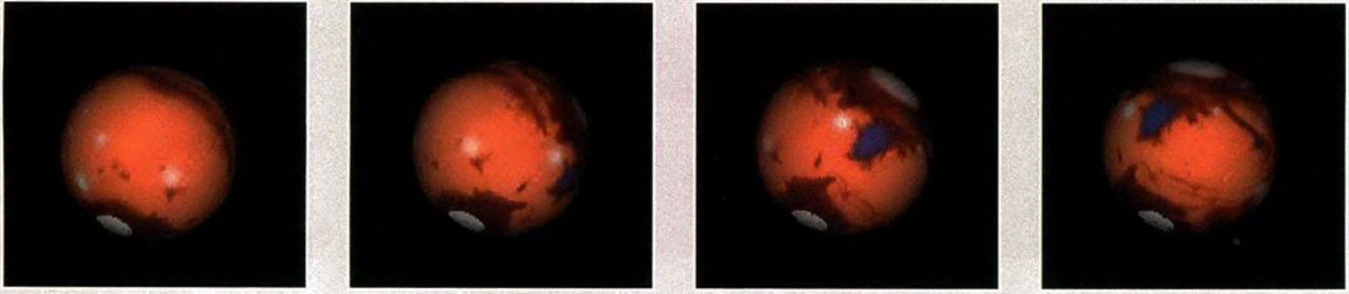


Central Meridian = 0°

Central Meridian = 45°

Central Meridian = 90°

Central Meridian = 135°



Central Meridian = 180°

Central Meridian = 225°

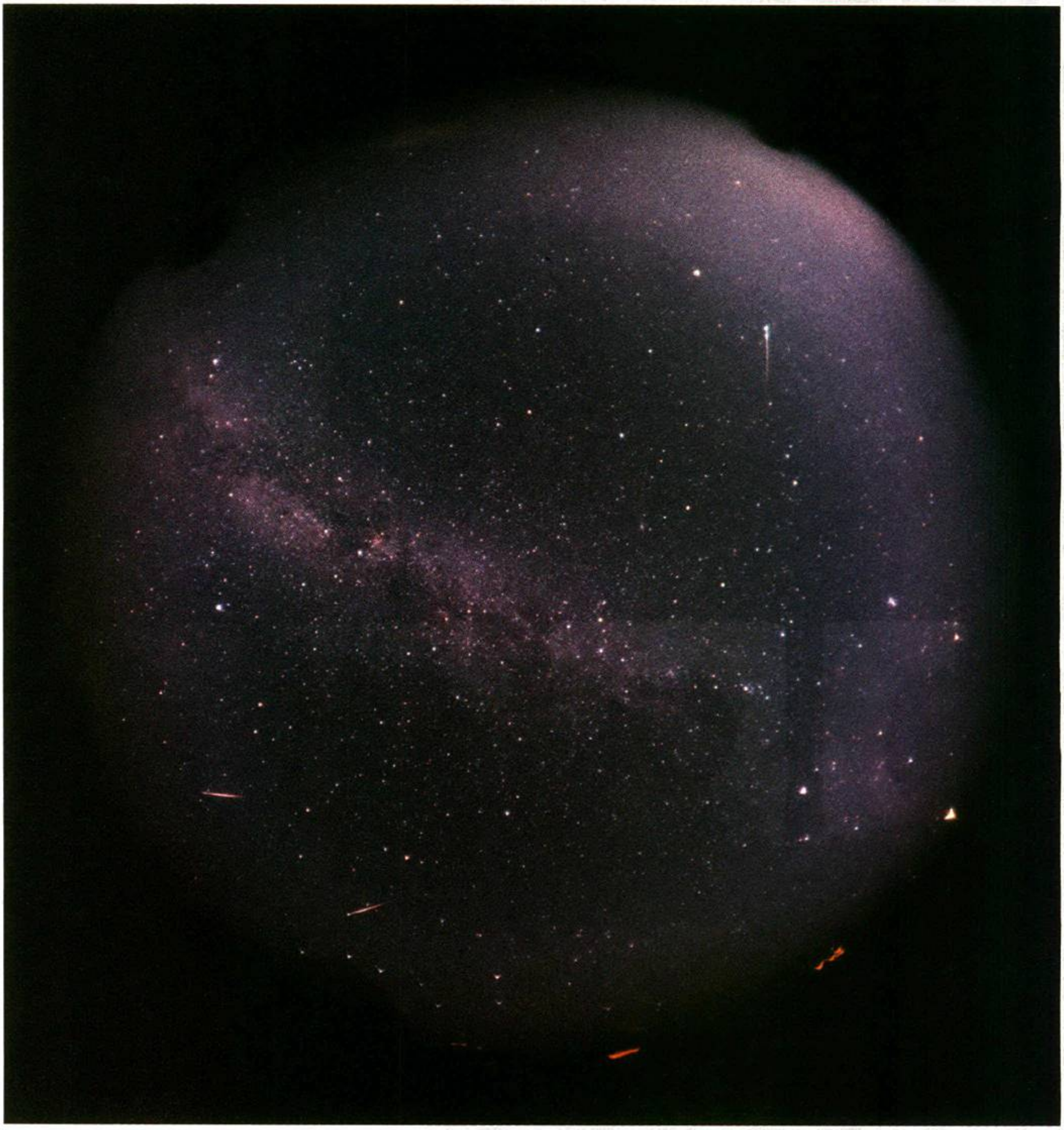
Central Meridian = 270°

Central Meridian = 315°

One Rotation of Mars, March 17, 1997
Daniel Troiani
Daniel Troiani created this computer illustration of what Mars might look like through a telescope on the day of its next opposition in March. To do this, he used detailed drawings submitted by observers to the Association of Lunar and Planetary Observers, an organization devoted to observing the planets, during the Red Planet's last opposition in 1995. Troiani produced his rendering in Adobe Photoshop.

Ultimate Exposure

Wins $100 as Astronomy's Best Astrophoto



Fisheye View of the Perseid Meteor Shower

Michael Kobusch

(16mm lens at f/2.8, Agfachrome 1000RS film, 16-minute exposure)

1996's Perseid meteor shower put on a respectable show last August 12, with some European observers reporting a 100-meteor-an-hour spike around 8h UT (12 p.m. EDT). Earlier that morning, German astrophotographer Michael Kobusch captured three exceptional fireballs in this all-sky photo. "Several very bright meteors even lit up the ground and one left a persistent trail for about half a minute," he says.

TELE VUE DEALERS

ARIZONA

The Astronomy Shoppe

YOUR LOCAL TELE VUE® DEALER

1/2 Mile South of Bell Rd.
15836 N. Cave Creek Rd.
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602-971-3170

Quality ***Tele Vue***® Products

Stellar-Vision & Astronomy Shop

• New and Used Equipment • Sales and Service

1835 S. Alvernon #206 • Tucson, AZ 85711
(520) 571-0877

SINCE 1986

http://www.theriver.com/stellar_vision
See page 106 for information on our Comet Hale-Bopp cruise

CALIFORNIA

Tele Vue® Optics Specialists!

OPT **Oceanside Photo & Telescope**

1024 Mission Ave.,
Oceanside, CA 92054
800-483-6287 • email: opt@cts.com
(619) 722-3348 • http://www.optcorp.com

Complete Line of Quality
Tele Vue® Products
Scope City

World's Largest Centers - EXPERT HELP.

Mail order: P.O. Box 440, Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL: (805) 522-6670 • Fax: (805) 582-0292
Catalog Package $7 (refundable with purchase). Free price list.

SIMI VALLEY,CA
679 Easy St.
Simi Valley, CA 93065
TEL:(805) 522-6646

SHERMAN OAKS,CA
14324 Ventura Blvd.
TEL:(818) 789-5805

COSTA MESA,CA
COSTA MESA, CA
3033 S. Bristol
TEL:(714) 957-6900

SAN DIEGO,CA
4766 Clairemont
Mesa Blvd.
TEL:(619) 277-6686

BUY • SELL • TRADE • SERVICE

Tele Vue® PANOPTIC™

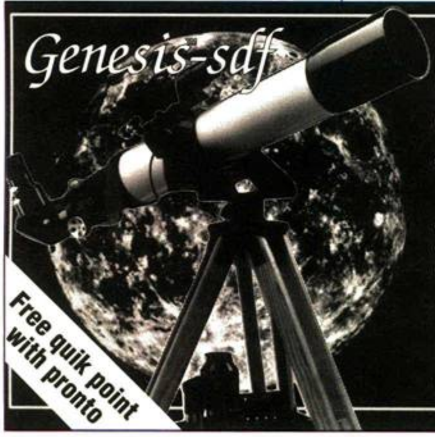
15mm - 1-1/4"	......$209
22mm - 1-1/4"/2"	$269
27mm - 2"	............$319
35mm - 2"	............$349

1-800-767-9576

68° Widest Field

LUMICON
2111 Research Dr. #4-5
Livermore, CA 94550

MASSACHUSETTS



If you're looking for New England's oldest, most experienced Tele Vue® dealer, you've found it.

- Most Tele Vue scopes, accessories, and eyepieces in stock
- Antique optics
- Used equipment
- Trade-ins
- 78 years of experience
- Boston showroom
- Helpful staff
- Low prices
- Rental equipment
- Order by mail or phone

F. C. Meichsner Co., Inc.
182 Lincoln Street, Boston, MA 02111
(800) 321-VIEW! (8439)

VISIT THE Tele Vue® WEB SITE
http://www.rahul.net/Astro-Mall

GEORGIA

Atlanta's Leading **Tele Vue**® Telescope and Binocular Dealer. We Ship Practically Anywhere.

Camera Bug Ltd.

1799 Briarcliff Rd. • Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 873-4513 • FAX (404) 873-3925
ORDERS ONLY 800-545-8509
cam_bug@msn.com

NEW JERSEY

We carry Tele Vue®

DOVER
PHOTO SUPPLY
26 E. Blackwell St. - Dover, NJ 07801
Call for more information.
Tele: (201) 366-0994
Fax: (201) 366-0990
Established 1895

Full Line Tele Vue® Dealer

BERGEN COUNTY CAMERA

270 Westwood Ave.
Westwood, NJ 07675
Ph: (201) 664-4113 - Fax: (201) 664-0067

NORTH CAROLINA

Your quality **Tele Vue**® dealer in North Carolina

CC Sales / Camera Corner

Phone: 1-800-868-2462
Fax: (910) 222-8011
2273 S. Church St., Burlington, NC 27215
email:lroane@camcor.com

OREGON

NURNBERG SCIENTIFIC

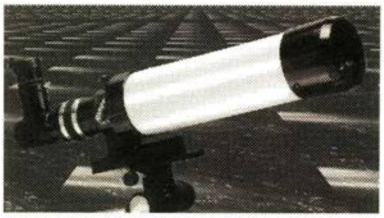
Of all the telescopes we handle, **TeleVue** instruments are a class of versatility, workmanship, and value all their own. They currently make the finest refractor available; the **4-inch GENESIS SDF!** Call Stan, our astronomy enthusiast, to discuss the best equipment to meet your needs. We also carry our own full line of microscopes and offer a wide variety of laboratory supplies and equipment.

NURNBERG SCIENFIFIC
6310 SW Virginia Ave., Portland, OR 97201 (503) 246-8297
Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30 to 4:30

NEW YORK

Tele Vue®

Full line of Tele Vue eyepieces and telescopes in stock and on display including the new Ranger



Our sales staff, dedicated to astronomy can help with your purchase

ADORAMA

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE	ORDERS & INFO
800-723-6726	212-647-9800

FAX # 212-929-9013

PENNSYLVANIA

AMATEUR ASTRONOMERS...

THE NEW TELE VUE® - GENESIS SDF
SKY TOUR PACKAGES ARE NOW AVAILABLE

SPECIAL PACKAGE INCLUDES:

Genesis SDF, Gibralter Mount, Factory Installed Sky Tour, Star Beam, Air Chair, 7 Nagler, 2x Barlow. PLUS Pocono exclusively also gives you a 4.8 Nagler and Thousand Oaks Solar Filter. Call or stop in for details.

★ See Solar Prominences every Saturday with the Genesis SDF/Solar Kit and T-Scanner at our showroom.

★ Tele Vue® Plossls sale priced from $70.00.

Send SASE for free price list/$6.00 for complete catalog package

✹ We ship everywhere ✹

See our ad on pages 62 & 63

Pocono Mountain Optics

Corner of Route 307 & 502
104 NP 502 Plaza
Moscow, PA 18444
Orders Only (800) 569-4323
Info. (717) 842-1500 (9am-9pm)
Fax (717) 842-8364 (24 hrs.)
Showroom hrs: 10-5 Mon. – Sat.
pocmtnop@prolog.net

TEXAS

Analytical Scientific
"The Source For All Your Astronomy Needs"™

A whole new way to explore the Universe

AUTHORIZED TELE-VUE DEALER
11049 Bandera Rd., San Antonio, TX 78250
Info: (210) 684-7373 • fax: (210) 520-3344
Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-701-STAR (7827)
http://www.rahul.net/astro-mall

WASHINGTON

Captain's Nautical Supplies
-EST. 1897-

Complete line of Tele Vue® telescopes and eyepieces.
Expert optical instrument repair.

2500 15th Avenue W.
(1 mile South of the Ballard Bridge)
Seattle, WA 98119

Phone: (206) 283-7242 • 1-800-448-2278
FAX: (206) 281-4921

TELE VUE...TOPS IN THE FIELD

NAGLER

82° — "Space out" with Al

The "spacewalk" eyepiece! Patented & tested to be the best! Fully multi-coated, eyeguards. 20, 16, 13, 12, 9, 7, 4.8mm

PARACORR

How to Figure a Newton

Paracorr corrects coma and flattens the field of "DobNewts," increases diffraction limited field area by 36 times and slips into a 2" focuser like a Barlow! Essential for f/4 — f/5 scopes. See perfection emerge.

RICH FIELD KIT

SCT owners—Get Rich Quick!

No gimmicks. Maintain the optical integrity of your scope and increase its field area by 3 times with our Rich Field Kit. The kit includes adapters, 2" diagonal and 55mm Plössl for maximum true field. Use the 35mm Pan. & 20mm N2 too!

NEW PANOPTIC

Introducing the 19mm

The 68° Panoptic family welcomes the arrival of its new 7oz, 1¼" 19mm. A "killer" with Bino Vue! 35, 27, 22, 19 & 15mm

BINO VUE

Cyclops Need Not Apply

Bino Vue features in-line viewing for terrestrial and astronomical observing, no focus shift during inter-ocular adjustment, large, multi-coated prisms and Tele Vue quality control. Dramatically transforms any scope!

GIBRALTAR/SKY TOUR

What a trip!

Rock-solid wood tripod with alt-az head. Sky Tour computer available for finding and identifying 2000 objects selected by author Tom Lorenzin. Great with all Tele Vue scopes. Full object listing included.

PLÖSSL

50° -Mr. P Would be Proud

Preferred Plössl in S&T comparison review. Fully multi-coated, patented Nagler design. 55, 40, 32, 25, 20, 15, 11, 8mm

BARLOWS

No Fat, All Muscle Power

Nagler designed for optimum performance. NO aberrations, just magnification! 2x & 3x (1¼"), 2x (2") with captive screw & parfocal 1¼" eyepiece adapter. Fully multi-coated and threaded for filters.

FINDER

Didn't Know She's Missing

Star-hop across the sky with Starbeam and Qwik-Point "red-dot" finders. Starbeam features a large 40mm lens, variable brightness, elegant design and all metal construction. Qwik-Point offers day & variable night brightness, light weight & exceptional value.

Tele Vue Holiday Gifts Get The Biggest Hugs!

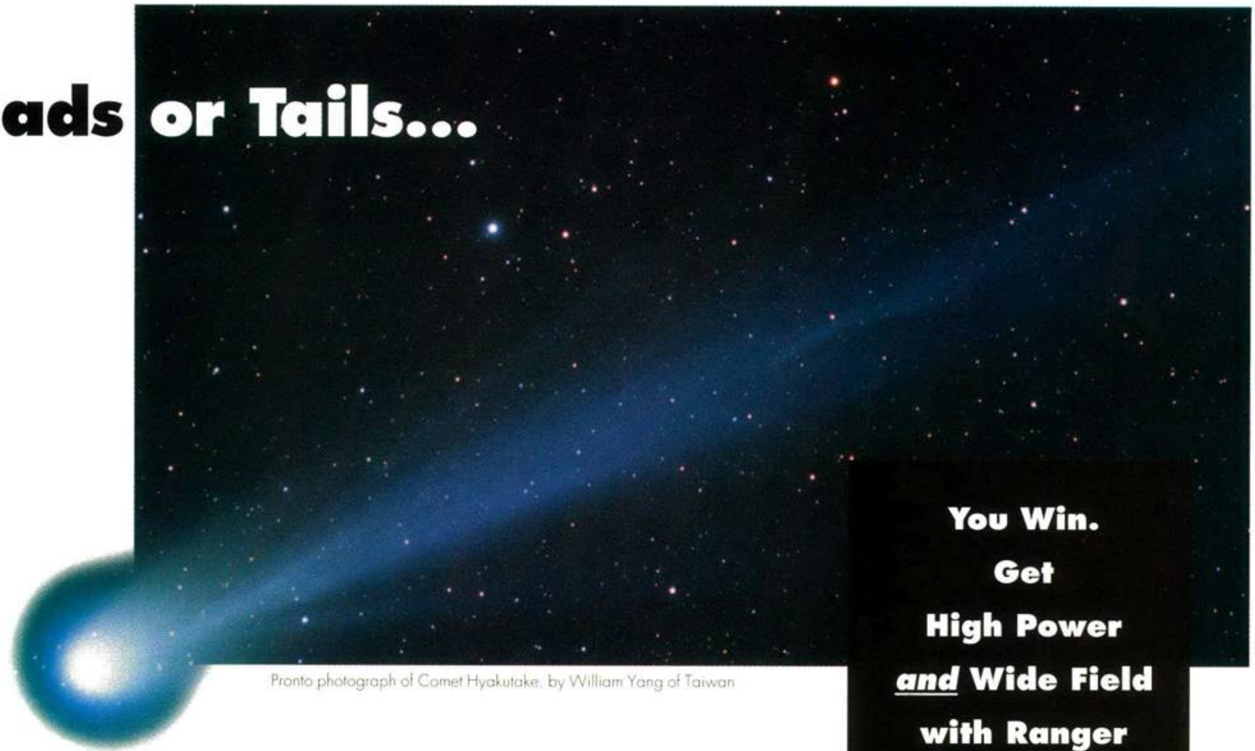
Tele Vue is proud to deliver fellow amateur astronomers a selection of the finest eyepieces, telescopes and accessories. Tele Vue products are designed, manufactured and tested to be fully appreciated where it counts — in the field.

Tele Vue®

Product flyer free or send $3 for full-line literature.
Visit the Tele Vue web site at http://www.televue.com
Tele Vue Optics, Dept. A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901. (914) 357-9522.

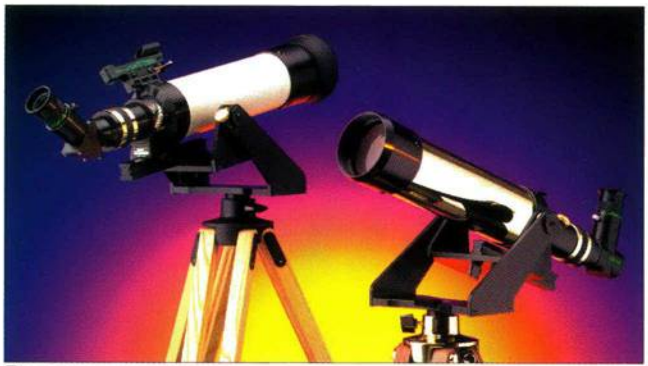
TELE VUE RANGER & PRONTO

Heads or Tails...



Pronto photograph of Comet Hyakutake, by William Yang of Taiwan

You Win.
Get
High Power
***and* Wide Field**
with Ranger
& Pronto.



Ranger

	Ranger	**Pronto**
Objective:	2-element, E.D.	Same
Power Range:	12x - over 200x	9x - over 200x
Visual Field:	3.3°	5.5°
Photo Field:	5.2° 35mm film diag.	Same
Aperture:	70mm	Same
Focal Length:	480mm	Same
Focal Ratio:	f/6.8	Same
Focus Type:	1¼", 2 Stage with Helical	2" Rack & Pinion
Dew Shield:	Available	Captive, Sliding
Mounting:	¼-20 Balance Bar	¼-20 Mount Ring
Carry Bag:	Available	Custom Padded
Choices:	1¼" Mirror Diag., 1¼" 45°, or Porro Prisms	2" or 1¼" Mirror Diags., 1¼" 45°, or Porro Prisms
Accessories:	All 1¼" Tele Vue eyepieces 2x Barlow optimum All Tele Vue Mounts Qwik-Point 35mm Camera Adapter Padded Shoulder Bag Padded Fitted Bag Rubber Lens Shade	All Tele Vue eyepieces All Tele Vue Barlows All Tele Vue Mounts Starbeam or Qwik-Point 35mm Camera Adapter Piggy-Cam

Pronto

- *I wanted an extremely portable instrument of superb quality. I consider Pronto to be the Questar of refractors. It is of superb manufacture and the views are razor sharp with beautiful contrast. — J.B. AZ*
- *I really like the RFT/diffraction limited design. And, Pronto was within budget. I'm very pleased! Not only could I see Io's shadow clearly transit Jupiter (at 95x), but I could trace Io itself across the planet's darker limb - even in front of a lighter band of clouds. Thanks again. — B.O. IL*
- *I'm impressed. Ranger performs like a larger aperture telescope. A star test revealed perfect diffraction patterns. — A.G. TX*
- *Great optics, great machining. Spectacular low-power views; seems much larger than 70mm; lots of detail on high power Jupiter. — P.R. NY*
- *I needed a grab and go scope with guts. Ranger is an astounding instrument! My 8" can't keep up with this rascal — N.R. NE*
- *I need portability; to carry on flights - (airline crew). Pronto is a beautiful scope; my first look at Jupiter and Saturn convinced me I had made the right choice. Thank You. — P.H. Hong Kong*

Product flyer free or send $3 for full-line literature.
Visit the Tele Vue web site at http://www.televue.com
Tele Vue Optics, Dept. A, 100 Route 59, Suffern, NY 10901, (914) 357-9522.

Tele Vue®

CELESTRON® REFRACTORS

Firstscope 80 EQ – The **best buy** in refracting telescopes – high performance and unbeatable price.

The **Firstscope 80 EQ** telescope is a good choice for the more serious beginning astronomer. An 80mm (3.1") aperture. The objective is an air-spaced achromat designed to yield the finest images available in this class of instrument. It has a 910mm focal length (f/11.4).

The equatorial mount is stable and includes setting circles in both axes as well as slow-motion cables in both axes for easy tracking. The wood tripod is adjustable in height and includes an accessory tray.

For astronomy you can enjoy breathtaking views of the Moon, Saturn with its ring structure, Jupiter and its belts and hundreds of deep-sky objects including galaxies, nebulae and star clusters. With a solar filter (optional) you can observe activity on the Sun. For terrestrial use, enjoy vistas from view homes or take your instrument out in the field to take advantage of our natural environment up close.

Standard accessories include a 6x30 Finderscope, 1¼" Focuser, 25mm SMA Eyepiece – 1¼" (36x), Star Diagonal – 1¼". Weight is 24 lbs.

4" REFRACTORS

Celestron offers two models of 102mm (4") equatorial refractor telescopes. These telescopes are for the more serious astronomer who appreciates superb optics and ultra-stable mounts.

The Great Polaris (GP) German equatorial mount is standard. Both axes have precision 144-tooth lapped worm gears for very smooth motion. The adjustable height, very rigid wood tripod has excellent vibration dampening characteristics and has a handy accessory tray.

The GP mount has a built-in illuminated polar alignment scope for fast polar alignment.

The premium optics of the **GP-C102** are made in Japan to rigid standards. It has a focal length of 1000mm (f/9.8). The **GP-C102-ED** model features Super ED glass to yield exquisite images of very high contrast and resolution with virtually no chromatic aberration. The ED unit has a focal length of 920mm (f/9) and has multi-coatings.

Standard accessories (the same on both models), include a 20mm Eyepiece – 1¼", 6x30 Finderscope with an 8° field and a Star Diagonal – 1¼". Weight is 39 lbs.

Optical tube assemblies of the 4" refractors are available separately and include tube rings, mounting plate and finderscope.

CELESTRON REFRACTING TELESCOPES:

The 60mm (2.4") refractor is the most popular telescope size for the beginning astronomy enthusiast or for casual gift-giving. It can introduce newcomers to the exciting hobby of astronomy at an affordable price.

FIRSTSCOPE 60

A 700mm focal length (f/11.7) telescope which contains all glass optical components with coated optics.

The glossy black telescope optical tube is made of aluminum. The sturdy altazimuth mount has a slow-motion control rod for vertical adjustments. The rigid, adjustable wood tripod includes an accessory tray.

Standard accessories include a 20mm H – .96" Eyepiece (35x), 6mm SR – .96" Eyepiece (117x), 2x Barlow Lens – .96", 5x24 Finderscope and a 90° Diagonal.

FIRSTSCOPE 60 DELUXE

The same as the Firstscope 60 except that all the .96" items are replaced with a **hybrid 1¼" diagonal and two 1¼" eyepieces** – 25 SMA (28x) and 10mm SMA (70x).

Celestron offers two 60mm equatorial refractors – the Firstscope 60 EQ and the Firstscope 60 EQ Deluxe.

FIRSTSCOPE 60 EQ

Similar to the Firstscope 60 but the focal length for this telescope is 900mm (f/15).

Standard accessories include a 20mm H – .96" Eyepiece (45x), 12.5mm H – .96" Eyepiece (72x), 2x Barlow Lens – .96", 6x24 Finderscope and a 90° Diagonal. Weight is 11 lbs.

FIRSTSCOPE 60 EQ DELUXE

The same as the Firstscope 60 EQ except that all the .96" items are replaced with a **hybrid 1¼" diagonal and two 1¼" eyepieces** – 25mm SMA (36x) and 10mm SMA (90x).

The 1¼" accessories give you sharper images, a wider field of view and better eye relief. Weight is 11 lbs.

Celestron offers a premium grade 80mm (3.1") altazimuth refractor – **The Premium 80.** The premium built optics are made in Japan.

The Premium 80 is an ideal first telescope for the more serious beginning astronomer or terrestrial observer.

Its easy-to-use altazimuth mount includes slow-motion controls in both axes with flex cables allowing quick and easy pointing and tracking. The supplied attractive and very sturdy wood tripod is adjustable in height.

Standard accessories include a 26mm multi-coated Plössl – 1¼" Eyepiece (35x) for a wide field of 1.4°, high quality 6x30 Finderscope and a versatile 45° Erect Image Diagonal – 1¼". Weight is 18 lbs.

CELESTRON® *For more detailed information on these telescopes, contact a Celestron dealer or Celestron.*

Celestron International • 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503 • (310) 328-9560 • FAX (310) 212-5835